



WARREN'S
FOR
STYLE
AND
QUALITY
Suggestions
and
Estimates
Free.
C. E. WARREN
& CO., LTD.
CHINA BLDG.

PUBLISHED BY
"Hongkong Telegraph"
for The South China Morning Post, Ltd.,
1 & 3, Wyndham Street, Hongkong.

The Hongkong Telegraph

FOUNDED 1861 一拜禮 號二月三英港香 MONDAY, MARCH 2, 1931. 日四十月正

1st EDITION

TO CAR OWNERS

Use RUBBER Matting for the Floor and Running Boards of your Car.

Washable,
Durable,
More economical than
Carpet
NEEDS NO CLEANING.

Quotations from: Telephone 24554.
Dunlop Rubber Co. (China) Ltd. Pedlar Bldg.

NAVAL ACCORD ACHIEVED BY SWIFT WORK.

"DEAL" CLINCHED IN PARIS.

ACQUESCENCE OF JAPAN AND AMERICA NEEDED.

BRITISH TRIUMPH.

Paris, Mar. 1.
In one short week, Mr. Henderson's "travelling conference" has scored a brilliant diplomatic success. American and Japanese endorsements reached in Paris and Rome by Mr. Henderson and Mr. Alexander are the only hurdles remaining to be taken in the conversion of the London Naval Treaty into a Five-Power Pact.

France to-day agreed fully to the agreement reached at Rome between the British Ministers and the Italian Government. The full details of the long hoped-for settlement will be made public in the course of the week.

Mr. Henderson and Mr. Alexander arrived at Paris from Rome to-day and proceeded immediately to the Quai d'Orsay where they gave M. Briand, the French Foreign Minister, an account of the conversations in Rome.

The "Deal" Clinched.

After a three hours meeting of the British and French Ministers at the French Foreign Office it was announced that the naval negotiations have been successful.

The terms of the agreement between the British, French and Italian Ministers negotiated at Paris and Rome will be recommended by them for ratification by their Governments.

Official Communiqué.

Later to-day, an official communiqué on the naval negotiations was issued, stating:

Mr. Arthur Henderson, the British Foreign Secretary, and Mr. A. V. Alexander, the First Lord of the Admiralty, communicated to M. Briand and M. Dumont, the results of their conversations in Rome.

After this, Mr. Henderson and M. Briand jointly telegraphed to Signor Grandi, the Italian Foreign Minister, as follows: "We are happy to inform you that we find ourselves in entire agreement on the arrangement negotiated in Rome for a settlement relating to the limitation of naval armaments left outstanding by the Treaty of London. We are ready to recommend this arrangement for the approval of our Governments and to the other interested Governments."

No Details Yet.

On the request of the British delegation, no details of the figures of the settlement are to be announced for the time being, as the agreement must first be communicated to Tokyo, Washington and the British Dominions.

The details, however, will be announced simultaneously in London, Washington, Paris, Rome and Tokyo later in the week, probably on Wednesday.

M. Dumont, the French Minister of Marine, in a statement to the Press, said: "Some modification, however slight, is being contemplated in the London Naval Treaty."

British Ministers Returning.

The British delegates are returning to London on Monday.

It is not anticipated that there will be any further difficulties. The British object in negotiating an Anglo-French agreement has been to avoid the necessity of invoking the clause in the Treaty with Japan and the United States, allowing her to go outside the limits in the event of the development of a building competition on the Continent.

Italian Negotiations End.

Rome, Feb. 28.
Widespread satisfaction is felt at the authoritative pronouncement that the intensive Anglo-Italian negotiations terminated in the early hours of the morning by Italy, with minor reservations, acquiescing in the formula which Mr. Henderson brought from

(Continued on Page 14.)

CABLE DISPUTE ADJUSTED:

CHINESE TO HAVE BIGGER PERCENTAGE.

NO DETAILS LOCALLY.

Although, according to an express issued yesterday, the rupture between the Chinese Government and the Great Northern and Eastern Extension Telegraph Companies, which has resulted in a serious congestion of cables despatched between Hongkong, Foochow and Amoy since February 12, has been healed, it is not known locally under what terms the dispute has been settled.

This fact was conveyed to a representative of the Telegraph by Mr. S. Lack, the Superintendent of the Eastern Extension Telegraph Company, who was interviewed on the subject this morning.

Referred to the express, Mr. Lack admitted that it was evidence that the dispute between the Chinese Government and the Companies was either settled or in a state of compromise, but the local office had not the slightest idea as to terms of the settlement. All they knew was that the cable line between Foochow and Amoy had been set in motion again, and that the delays, brought about by the rupture, which had created so much dissatisfaction amongst business houses, had now ceased.

The Companies could now send their cables via Sharp Peak for Foochow, and via Kulangsu for Amoy. During the period of the dispute, the telegrams had to be sent through Shanghai and relayed, as both the Sharp Peak and Kulangsu stations had been closed to the Companies.

Asked the reason for the increase in the cable rates, Mr. Lack said they were due to the demand of the Chinese Government for a bigger percentage.

Other than this, no information on the position, as to its permanency or otherwise, or the exact position between the Companies and the Government, could be obtained.

PEKING FOREIGN POPULATION.

CENSUS SHOWS SLIGHT INCREASE.

Peking, Mar. 1.
According to a census taken by the Government here, there are 1,096 foreign residents in Peking not including the foreign troops stationed in the Legation Quarter.

This figure represents an increase of 107 when compared with the estimates of January. The Chinese residents have also increased on account of the arrival of refugees from Hunan and Kiangsi, where several districts are in the hands of Communists.

CHINA SHIPS GOLD TO AMERICA.

BIG CONSIGNMENT BY PRESIDENT BOAT.

Shanghai, Mar. 1.
A Chinese newspaper here reports that a large consignment of gold, worth \$22,000,000, belonging to the Central Bank of China, was shipped to America by a President boat during the week-end.

The news has caused a mild commotion at the Chinese exchange here, which expects the shipping of such a large consignment to have a marked effect on exchange.

PEKING LEGATION QUARTER.

NANKING SEEKS ESTIMATE OF COST.

Peking, Mar. 1.
In connexion with Nanking's desire for the early removal of the Legation Quarter to Nanking, Manchurian officials have been informed by Nanking to make an enquiry into the value of the buildings in the Legation compound, in readiness for the Nanking Government to buy over the properties from the foreign Governments concerned.

HOPES FOR DERBY INDICATIONS.

LIVELY INTEREST IN TO-DAY'S RACES.

GOOD SPORT PROMISED IN SPITE OF WEATHER.

"RING-TAIL'S" FANCIES.

Real interest in the annual Race Meeting starts from to-day, although at the time of writing the weather looks anything but promising. In particular, it is hoped that some indication may be forthcoming in regard to the Derby, which this year is an extremely open event.

No light was thrown on the Derby prospects as a result of Saturday's racing, and it is the opinion of many experts that it is almost impossible at this stage to name the likely winner.

Many ponies which were absentees on Saturday will be saddled to-day, amongst which will be Helman, Coronation Eve, Gay Crusader, Jill, Sam Houston, King's Freedom, O-Moon and many of the small fry.

Diana Bay may not start to-day on account of his engagement in the Champion Stakes, and maybe Apollo will be rooted on the same account.

Saturday's Upsets.

The Meeting started on Saturday under the happiest auspices, the attendance and the sport being all that could be wished. Fields reached a good average, and although favourites were beaten in most of the events, racegoers were in a happy mood and thoroughly enjoyed the good sport provided.

Diana Bay in particular came in for notice, following up her victories of last year and accounting for the Foochow Cup in the easiest possible manner, doing the last quarter in a canter. Mr. Hill, who rode the mare last year, was the successful rider, and it seems that he will again annex the Champions Stakes if Diana Bay maintains her present form.

Starting-Gate Success.

A test of a new starting-gate, with an unbreakable barrier, was made on Saturday, and the innovation proved in every way a success.

It is not easy to pick winners for to-day's events. Having regard to the possibility that owners may do some chopping and changing before finally deciding in which races they start their candidates, the difficulty is all the greater. However, I have to the best of my ability placed the ponies where I consider they have the most reasonable chances of success. My selections are:

1st Race.

Armory
Bridge Hall
Cream Cracker

2nd Race.

Fortune Bay
Wonderful Stag
King's Service

3rd Race.

Diana Bay
Glencragles
Gay Crusader

4th Race.

King Willow
Azalea Leaf
The Grouse

5th Race.

Kilrea
Wattle
Fritz

6th Race.

Sam Houston
Dynasty
Valorous

7th Race.

Coronation Eve
Hotman
Vasylock

8th Race.

O'Moon
Plecy
The Phoenix

9th Race.

Nationalist II
King's Colour

FIRE RAZES TROTSKY HOME.

VALUABLE PAPERS DESTROYED.

HURRIED FLIGHT.

Constantinople, Mar. 1.
Papers and documents of inestimable value were destroyed in the early hours of this morning when the house in which M. Trotsky, the ex-Soviet leader, has been living was destroyed by fire.

The house is situated at Prinkipo Island, a resort in the Sea of Marmora, and the whole place was burned down, there being a lack of fire-fighting appliances.

Trotsky and his families were sleeping when the alarm was raised. They hurried on a few clothes and escaped from the blaze, taking refuge in a neighbouring hotel.

A large part of Trotsky's extensive library and archives was destroyed, including a number of works of great historical value, the loss of which is considered to be irreparable, although in his hurried flight, Trotsky managed to save some correspondence between himself and Lenin, and also the manuscript of the second volume of Trotsky's history of the Russian revolution and other literary data.—*Reuter.*

PERUVIAN REVOLT SUCCEEDS.

NAVY FORCES HAND OF GOVERNMENT.

Liam, Mar. 1.
The Government has resigned, the Navy commanders having issued a manifesto announcing that they would prevent the despatch of Government troops to the south against the rebels in order to avoid civil war.

The manifesto urged the President to hand over the Government to the new Junta. It is supposed that the Navy's action forced the hand of the Government.

The revolution in Peru began twenty-four hours after the Prince of Wales and Prince George had left the country.—*Reuter.*

ANOTHER "STAGE" TRIAL.

KRYLANKO PROSECUTES THE MENSHEVIKS.

Moscow, Mar. 1.
M. Krylanko, the "pitiless" Public Prosecutor whose "inexorable oratory" secured the death sentence in December on the eight accused in the mass trial for sabotage (commuted the following day) reappeared on the stage at the Trade Union Hall for the trial of the fourteen members of the Menshevik Party.

The reading of the indictment lasted for four hours.

The accused pleaded guilty. Some of those sentenced to death in December are to appear in the witness-box.—*Reuter.*

Dame Clara Butt, the well-known English singer, is on her way back to Hongkong en route to Australia. Dame Butt is accompanied by her husband, Mr. R. K. Rutherford, Miss C. B. Murray and Miss M. E. Wade.

Several reports have been made to the Police in the New Territories of the presence of a tiger in the vicinity of Tsau Wan. It is stated to have been seen by two men while a farmer has reported that some animal has killed his pigs.

Fair Sport

10th Race.

Dynasty
Daylight Eve
Edenbridge

11th Race.

Sitting Bull
Jill
Wisdom Stag

12th Race.

The Quail
Tunney
Azalea Leaf

FUTURE PLANS OF THE "REDS."

AIMING AT TROUBLE IN CHINA.

YOUTH TO BE IN VAN OF MOVEMENT.

DISCORD AIMED AT

Shanghai, Feb. 25.

Exclusive information regarding the future plans of the Communists in China has been received by the *North China Daily News*. This is in the form of resolutions passed to accept the decisions of the Political Secretariat of the Executive Committee of the Communist International in July last year in connexion with Chinese "problems." In view of the recent split among the Reds this side-light on their activities is considered of paramount importance by the local authorities concerned.

These resolutions, a resume of which appears below, are known to have been conveyed also to Chinese students in Japan a number of whom were recently arrested for treasonable activities.

Twenty-seven in number, the resolution deal with the "prosperity of the Soviet Socialist establishment and the perilous conditions of world economy" before proceeding to discuss the "new era of the Chinese revolution" and the methods which should be utilized to ensure success.

The Occupation of Changsha.

The "revolution" in this country, they state, is now entering on a new era. The 10-days' occupation of Changsha by the "labourers" and Red armies, however opposed by Trotsky and Chen Tu-hua, won the sympathy of the world proletariat. Although the occupation resulted in failure owing to insufficient preparation, it has awakened the people and the Red armies in Kiangsi, Hupeh, Kwangsi, Fukien, and Kwangtung have done and are doing their utmost to promote the growth of Soviet districts.

The peculiarities of the "present revolutionary movement" they classify as follows:—

(a) The struggle in the cities in China is making rapid progress although it has not yet reached its zenith.

(b) The progress of the peasant movement elsewhere is very irregular. In some places, however, this movement is so influential that the Kuomintang administration could be "easily overthrown."

Future Duties.

To consolidate communism in China, in particular, the following objects should be consistently aimed at: Promoting discord among the people; hastening preparations for an armed uprising; and fighting for the triumph of Soviet Political power. In view of the present condition of the country preparations, they say, should be made forthwith to bring about the second of these objects.

The main future duties of the Chinese Communist Party are set forth as follows:—

(a) Consolidating the foundation and extending the influence of the various Soviet districts and concentrating the strength of the proletariat in the Red Army by establishing a Soviet Provisional Government.

(b) Extending agitation and organization work among city workers and instigating the people generally to support the National Soviet Political Power.

Suggested Slogans.

Measures should be taken, the resolutions continue, to urge the proletariat throughout the world to support the Chinese Soviet Conference and oppose "White Terror." In this connexion, the following slogans are suggested for future use: "Forget all lands and divide them among the peasants," "Enforce the 8-hour working system," "Overthrow the Kuomintang," "Abolish all kinds of privileges and rights enjoyed by foreign Powers in China," "Punish and execute Chinese and foreigners who act against Soviet law."

On the subject of organization, the resolutions emphasize the necessity of developing units of the Communist Youth Group, Red

(Continued on Page 12.)

HOPEFUL INDIA OUTLOOK.

VICEROY'S TALKS WITH GANDHI RESUMED.

CONGRESS IMPRESSED.

Bombay, Mar. 1.

After the gloomy prognostications following the announcement that the Working Committee of the Congress had rejected Lord Irwin's proposals, a more hopeful atmosphere prevailed to-day, due to a long conference between the Viceroy and Gandhi, at the conclusion of which Gandhi declared: "The conversations have not ended. They will be resumed."

A message from New Delhi declares that although suspense regarding the Irwin-Gandhi negotiations continues, a feeling of optimism has crept in.

The Congress Working Committee to-day met to examine the revised draft of the Viceroy's proposals, and it is understood that Lord Irwin's reply in regard to the alleged police excesses is more conciliatory and that the Committee are favourably impressed by the result of the conversations.

Gandhi is again interviewing Lord Irwin this evening and the conversations are expected to last until midnight.

The talks are being resumed in an atmosphere which has definitely improved. The Congress Executive are greatly impressed by the Viceroy's sincerity.—*Reuter.*

PRETTY WEDDING AT FOOCHOW.

DR. ERIC CALLUM AND MISS WATT.

Foochow, Feb. 25.

The wedding of Dr. Eric Noel Callum and Miss Dora Maud Gwendoline Watt took place at the British Episcopal Church, Nankai, yesterday. The ceremony was performed by the Right Rev. John D.D., Bishop of Fukien, assisted by the Rev. W. P. Williams, M.A., of Trinity College, Foochow.

The bride, who looked very charming in a dress of white satin over pink, was attended by Tony and Betty, the children of Mrs. A. W. R. Norton, of the Blind School, Foochow, and by Miss C. M. Hopkinson, of the Cha Cang Hospital, Foochow, as bridesmaids. Dr. Webster of the same hospital gave the bride away, and the Rev. J. H. Pratt, of Hingwa, was best man.

Following the ceremony, a reception was held at the house of Bishop and Mrs. Hind, the happy couple leaving afterwards for Sharp Peak Island, where the honeymoon is being spent.—*Our Own Correspondent.*

CHINESE AERIAL VENTURE.

TEST FLIGHT FROM SHANGHAI TO PEKING.

Shanghai, Mar. 1.

A test flight in connexion with the inauguration of the Peking-Shanghai air service some time next month took place this morning, when one of the planes recently purchased by the aviation company concerned hopped off for Peking. The route will be via Hsuechow, Tainanfu and Tientsin.

It is estimated that a non-stop flight to Peking will take about nine hours. The former Manchou Government House, the Southern Palace, at Peking has been adapted as a temporary aerodrome.

BRITISH ARMY BEAT THE BELGIANS.

INTERNATIONAL TOURNEY SUCCESS.

Brussels, Mar. 1.
A crowd of 25,000 saw the British Army defeat the Belgian Army by four goals to two in the international army triangular soccer tournament to-day.

The British Army have already defeated the French Army and have thus won the tournament for this season. The winners last year were the Belgian Army.—*Reuter.*

THE DOINGS OF A CHINESE PEDAGOGUE.

ALLEGED MARXIAN TEACHINGS.

UNWELCOME DANGER TAKES ANOTHER FORM.

DENIES ASSOCIATION.

Professor Hung Sung, formerly of the Fu Tan University, and complainant in the prosecution of Mr. William Kao, managing director of the Grand Theatre, Shanghai, over the screening of the Harold Lloyd film "Welcome Danger," denied every allegation when he appeared in Court after, as reported by our Shanghai correspondent, spending a night in cells in the International Settlement.

He was closely questioned by the Chief Prosecutor of the Second Branch of the Kiangsu Higher Court, and was later released on shop security.

The Communist charges preferred against him arose from his association with a "school of dramatic art" which was sealed by the Nanking Government for propagating communistic doctrines.

Art as a Cloak.

It was alleged that the school, of which the professor was at one time the president, disseminated the teachings of Karl Marx under the cloak of "teaching art." Accused declared that he ceased to be connected with the institution before it was closed up and said he had resigned from other schools and universities with which he was connected. He asserted that he had no knowledge that the school had anything to do with communist activities. He pointed out that he surrendered himself, in company with his lawyer, to the Central Police Station on Monday evening, after learning that a warrant had been issued for his arrest by the Court.

Crowded Courtroom.

The Court was crowded with reporters of many nationalities and friends of the Professor, but there was none of the students who had previously gathered in court to cheer him when he gave evidence in the case against Mr. Kao.

Accused declared that he was a native of Kiangsu and formerly taught at the Chi Nan and Fu Tan Universities and several schools besides being an advisor to the Star Cinema and the honorary president of the Shi Jih Jen Jen Soc. The school of dramatic art which was sealed for its teachings of Marxian hooks.

Hon. President.

After going on to say that he was a graduate of the Tsing Hua, Peking and Harvard Universities, the Professor said he returned to China in 1922 and joined the Nanyang Tobacco Company. He said he had a wife, a younger brother, two sons and a daughter and was deriving an income of \$600 a month.

Questioned regarding the school of dramatic art, he said it was situated in Weihsai Road and was in no way connected with the other institutions where he was teaching. At his friends' invitation, he became its honorary president after repeatedly refusing the honorarium. After saying that he was greatly discouraged by the lack of students, he said he was asked to be a lecturer.

Raid on Residence.

In September, the Professor went on to say, he learnt that the home of a friend, who had proposed him as president, was raided by the authorities and for three days in the same month, officials of the local Kuomintang invaded his own home, but found nothing of an incriminating nature. At the request of the local Kuomintang, on whom he called, he lost no time in filing a petition with the authorities. On October 7, he left all the positions he had held in the various schools and universities with which he was connected. Despite the appeal of the students of the dramatic art school, he refused to continue as its president, when requested to do so.

(Continued on Page 12.)

THE HONGKONG
PENINSULA HOTEL:
HONGKONG HOTEL: REPULSE BAY HOTEL:
PEAK HOTEL
and
SHANGHAI
ASTOR HOUSE: PALACE HOTEL:
HOTELS
LIMITED.
In association with the Grand Hotel,
Des Wagon, Ltd., Peking.

KOWLOON HOTEL
KOWLOON.
UNDER THE PERSONAL SUPERVISION
AND ATTENTION OF—
W. J. WHITE.
Phone No. 58008. Cable "KOWLOTEL."
Hongkong.

PALACE HOTEL
Tel. Kowloon No. 3. Tel. Address "Palace."
A First Class Residential and Tourist Hotel with all the
conveniences of a Home. Under Entirely European Management. Cosy
Lounges and Billiard Saloon. Three minutes from Ferry. Families
specially catered for. Moderate terms.
MRS. J. M. OXBERRY,
Proprietress.

PENANG
Music Daily. Dinner Dance Twice weekly.
RUNNYMEDE HOTEL.
The Premier Hotel on the Coast.
With beautiful private lawns to the Sea.
TWENTY ADDITIONAL ROOMS—COMPLETELY MODERNISED
AND RE-FURNISHED ARE NOW READY.
RUNNYMEDE HOTEL, LTD.
Cable:—"RUNNYMEDS." George Goldsack,
Manager.

EUROPE HOTEL
SINGAPORE.
"RENOWNED BY RECOMMENDATION"
DANCING: After Dinner every Tuesday,
Thursday and Saturday.
MUSIC: On the VERANDAH every
Saturday from 12 noon to 1.30
p.m. and every Tuesday, Thurs-
day and Saturday from 7.30 to
8.30 p.m.
GRILL:
THE EUROPE HOTEL, Ltd.
Telephone. 5341 (8 lines) Arthur E. Odell
Cables "EUROPE" Singapore. Managing Director.

MASSEUR R. SHIMIDZU.
ASSEUSE S. HONDA.
ASSEUSE S. KISAKI.
Recommended for many years at
Government Civil Hospital, Peak
Hospital, etc., and by all the local
doctors.
24, Wyndham Street Tel. 24945.

MRS. MOTONO.
Massage.
Hand and Electric
31th Wyndham Street.

INDIAN DUTY ON SILVER.

REPLY TO THE AMERICAN CHARGES.

New Delhi, Feb. 28.

The new Budget for India pro-
viding for increased customs
duties, includes an increase of
two annas per ounce on silver
bullion.

Sir George Schuster announced
his intention to appoint a Re-
trenchment Committee of seven
members, and declared that it
would be fatal to India's
financial welfare. He vehement-
ly emphasised the necessity for
caution, economy, and co-operation.

In announcing the silver duty
Sir George Schuster referred to
the suggestions that the Finance
Minister should discontinue sales
while the fresh output from the
silver mines was to continue un-
interrupted. He described it as
an "astounding proposition." He
contended that the increase of
two annas per ounce was clearly
justifiable, and denied that it
might check the consumption of
silver in India. Regarding the
maintenance of the price of silver,
however, he referred to his last
year's offer of co-operation with
other silver interests. "Unfor-
tunately the only direct response
has been from the United States
silver producing interests on the
lines that while the production of
new silver should remain un-
restricted, the Governments hold-
ing stocks should refrain from
selling." He was sure the mem-
bers would not expect the Govern-
ment of India to abandon the
country's rights by acceding to
"any such one-sided agreement."

Silver Consumption.

Sir George Schuster further
emphasised that the whole world
depended on India as a consumer.
She absorbed 108,000,000 ounces
of silver annually for the past
five years ending March 31, 1930,
and according to present indica-
tions her absorption for the cur-
rent year would reach this aver-
age, while from her own holdings
the Government of India had sold
only a total of about 90,000,000
ounces. He declared that India
must retain a free hand. "We
must ask ourselves whether co-
operation is likely to lead to de-
sired result. The more I study
the matter the more convinced I
become that the fall in the price
of silver is part of a much wider
movement, and the more doubt-
ful I become whether silver can
be dealt with successfully in
isolation."

Other Metals Also.

Sir George pointed out that the
fall in silver prices has not really
been out of relation to the fall in
the case of other metals, and ex-
pressed the opinion that the
causes might be the same. "Any
action which does not touch the
causes of the disease can hardly
be likely to provide a sound
remedy. If there is to be any
international conference for
dealing with silver it will be of
far greater value to the world if
it can also deal with those other
factors in the present world situa-
tion which might be affected by
international co-operation."—Reu-
ter.

The Indian Budget.

New Delhi, Feb. 28.

The Budget, which was pre-
sented by Sir George Schuster, Fi-
nance Member of the Executive
Council, showed a deficit of 14½
crores of rupees, after severe
pruning, including a reduction of
17½ lakhs on military expenditure.

The new taxation is estimated
to yield 14 crores, 82 lakhs of
rupees, and includes an increase
on income tax and super tax
ranging from two to five per cent.

Sir George Schuster said that
from the balance of 31 lakhs it
was contemplated to make certain
grants for beneficial purposes,
particularly from five to ten lakhs
in connexion with the encourage-
ment of the sugar industry, in con-
nexion with which the Council of

HOME POLITICAL SITUATION.

FRESH CHALLENGE TO MR. BALDWIN.

London, Feb. 28.

A direct challenge to the con-
tinuance of Mr. Stanley Baldwin's
leadership of the Conservative
Party is likely to form an out-
standing feature of the Parlia-
mentary by-election at St. George's,
Westminster, caused by the death
of Sir Laming Worthington Evans.

The potential Conservative can-
didate was Lt.-Colonel J. T. Moore
Brabazon, who to-day intimated
his withdrawal from the candida-
ture, in view of the fact that an
independent Conservative (Sir
Ernest Petter) has appeared who
openly questions the wisdom of
Mr. Baldwin's leadership, regard-
ing which Lieut.-Col. Moore
Brabazon says that he himself has
expressed misgivings.—Reuter.

The "New Party."

London, Feb. 28.

A "New Party" was formally
launched by Sir Oswald Mosley
(Labour) to-day, who issued a
statement declaring that sufficient
support had already been assured
both in Parliament and in the
country, and appealing for volun-
tary workers and financial assis-
tance.

The Party aims at running 400
candidates at the next election.
The new organisation challenges
like Free Trade, which exposes
the Home market to the chaos of
world conditions, and Protection
which would protect the employer
at the expense of the worker and
the consumer.

On the contrary, the Party aims
at a system of Protection of all
sections; the maintenance of a
stable market; a high standard of
life, and a definite plan of reor-
ganisation, including the linking
of the Dominions and Britain by a
new economic organisation.—Reu-
ter.

Agricultural Research would
shortly submit schemes.

A surcharge of two and a half
per cent. will be levied on the
present Customs 10 per cent.
schedule, and five per cent. on the
15 per cent. schedule, including
cotton piece goods, and 10 per
cent. on the luxury schedule.

The duty on all grades of sugar
is increased by 20 annas per
hundredweight, whilst there will
be an increase of two annas per
gallon of motor spirit and nine
pence per gallon of kerosene.

Sir George gave the following
heads under which it was pro-
posed to increase the substantive
tariffs. Liquors, Sugar, Silver
Bullion, Hides, Nuts and Spices,
and Exposed Cinema Films.

He said that beer would be
raised about 66 per cent. above
the present level and the duties
on wines and spirits (except de-
natured spirit and spirit used in
the compounding of drugs and
medicines) would be raised be-
tween 30 and 40 per cent.

Apart from Sugar, Silver Bul-
lion and Liquors, other items
mentioned would be transferred
from the general rate of duty
(now 15 per cent. ad valorem) to
the luxury rate of 30 per cent.

Sir George Schuster declared
that the increase in the sugar duty
was purely a revenue measure
pending consideration of the
Tariff Board's recommendations.

EUROPEAN

WATCHMAKER, JEWELLER & ENGRAVER
55, Nathan Road, Kowloon.



Sale and Repairing of Gold and Silver Goods.
Any kind of Watches, Chronometers, Chrono-
graphs, Repetitors, Speedometers, Typewriters
and anything in the line of delicate mechanism.
All orders executed promptly at moderate
rates.
M. BOGDATSKY.

FRIDAY,
13th MARCH.

S. P. C. A. BALL.

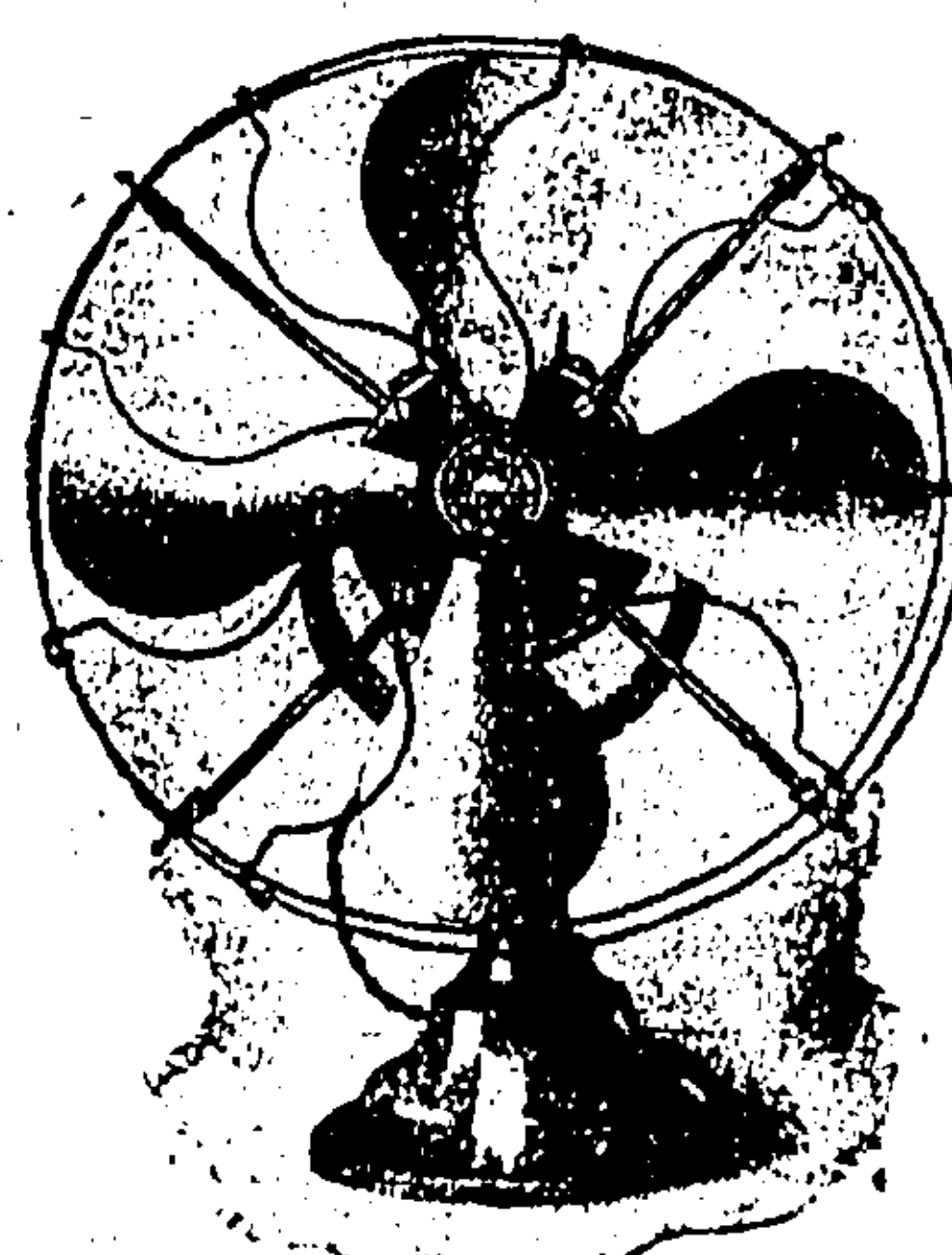
ANNUAL FANCY DRESS CARNIVAL
PENINSULA HOTEL.

TICKETS \$7.50

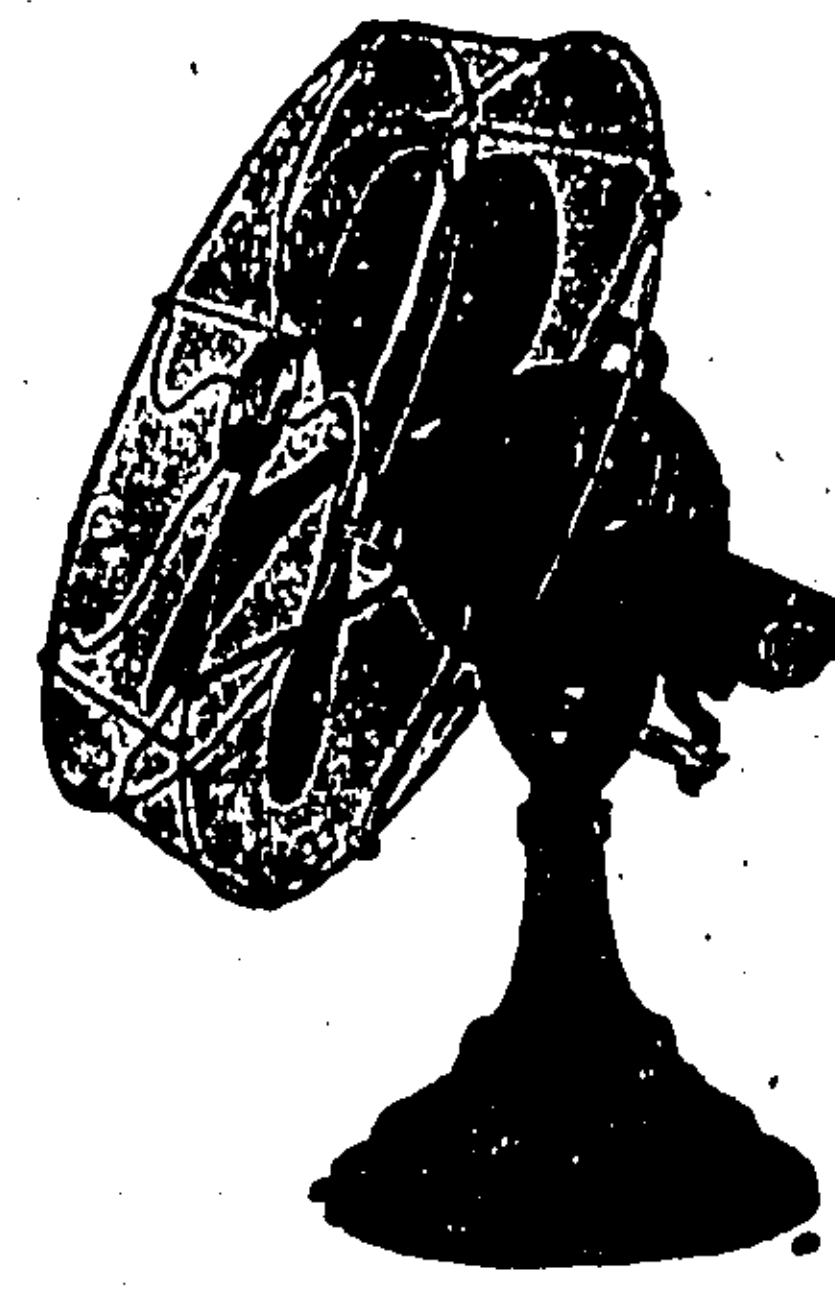
PRIZES FOR BEST COSTUMES.

ARRANGE YOUR PARTY NOW.

VERITYS' FANS



**PREPARE
FOR
SUMMER
NOW**



Pleasing and distinctive in appearance, incorporating the best
features in design and manufacture.

THE "ALL BRITISH" VERITYS' FANS

are
the best value obtainable in high class fans.
Stocks carried by Electrical Dealers,
the Power Companies and the sole Agents.

SHEWAN, TOMES & CO.

SALESMAN SAM

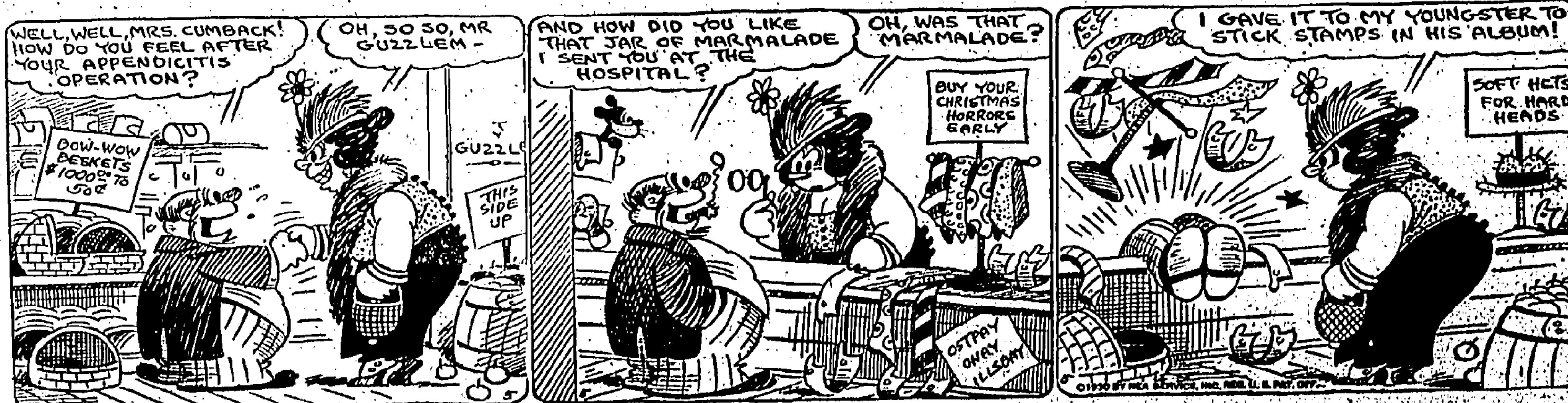
Good for Something

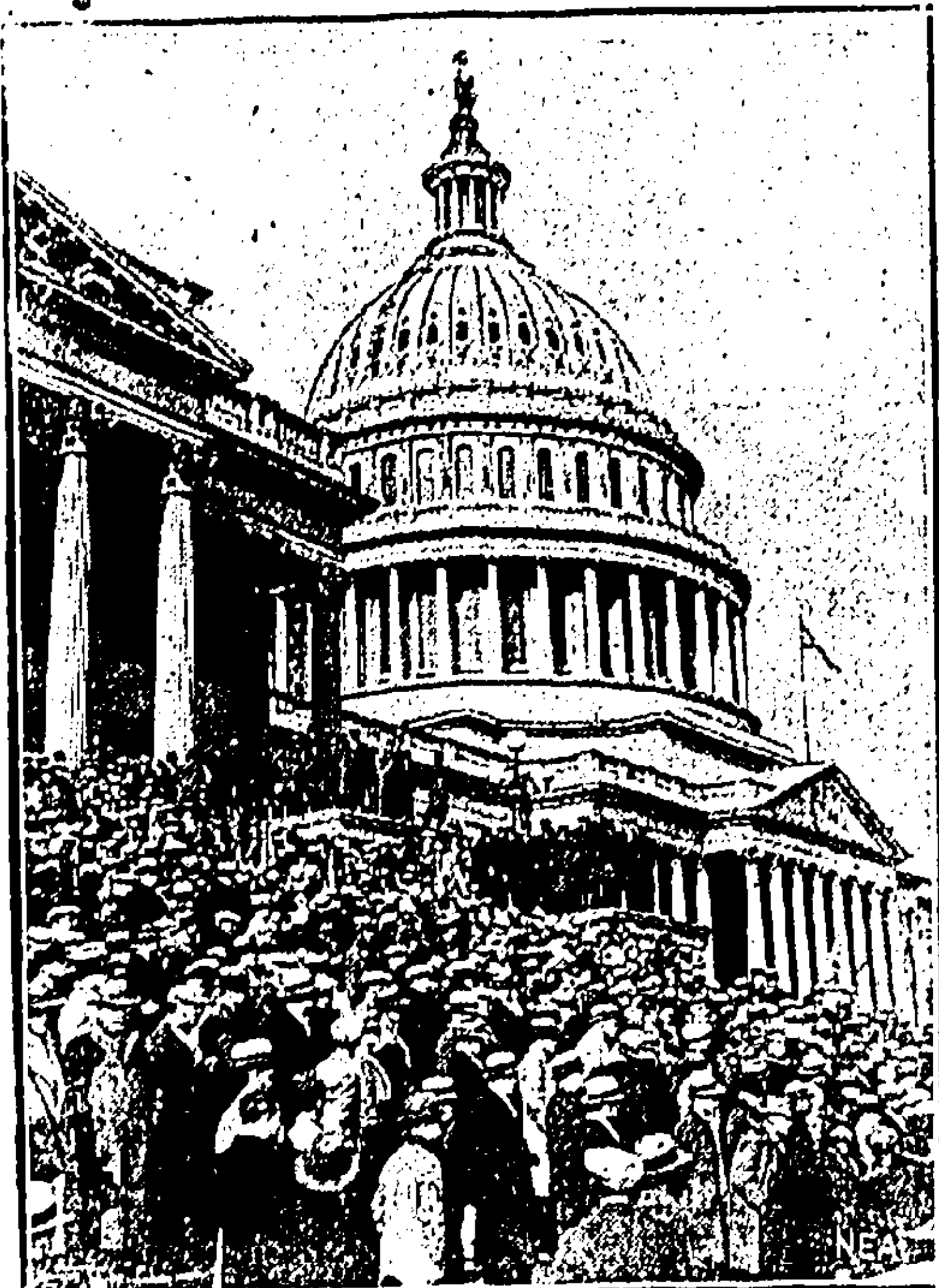
By Small

Avoid colds

By taking SCOTT'S
Emulsion which pro-
motes the strength to
resist coughs,
chills, colds, influenza
and all bronchial
affections. Ask for

**SCOTT'S
Emulsion**
"The protector of life"





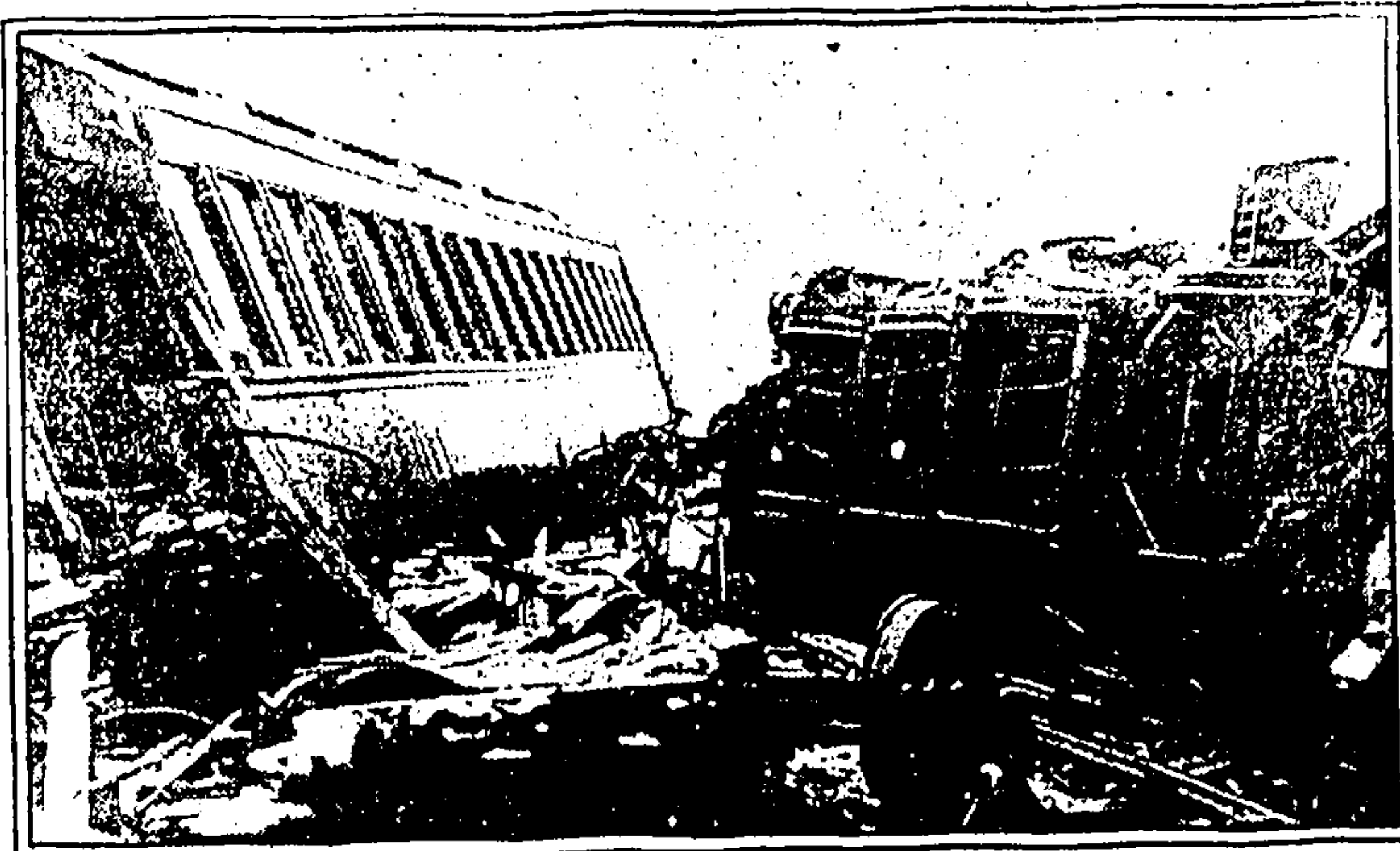
Our photo shows the tremendous crowd which marched on the Capitol at Washington with petitions for the enactment of the Soldiers' Bonus Bill. The Bill was passed by the Senate and House of Representatives, but vetoed by the President. The House on Thursday and the Senate on Friday decided to override the Presidential veto.



Photo from the drought-stricken area in Arkansas where hundreds of families are starving. Top shows scene in front of the Red Cross office. Food and new boots for the children.



All was not peaceful in the mass demonstration of ex-service men in support of the Bonus Bill. This picture shows a woman who was over-demonstrative being taken into custody by Capitol police.



A collision between the Colonial Express and a local train in a blinding snowstorm caused injuries to over 60 passengers recently. The severity of the smash is graphically shown above.



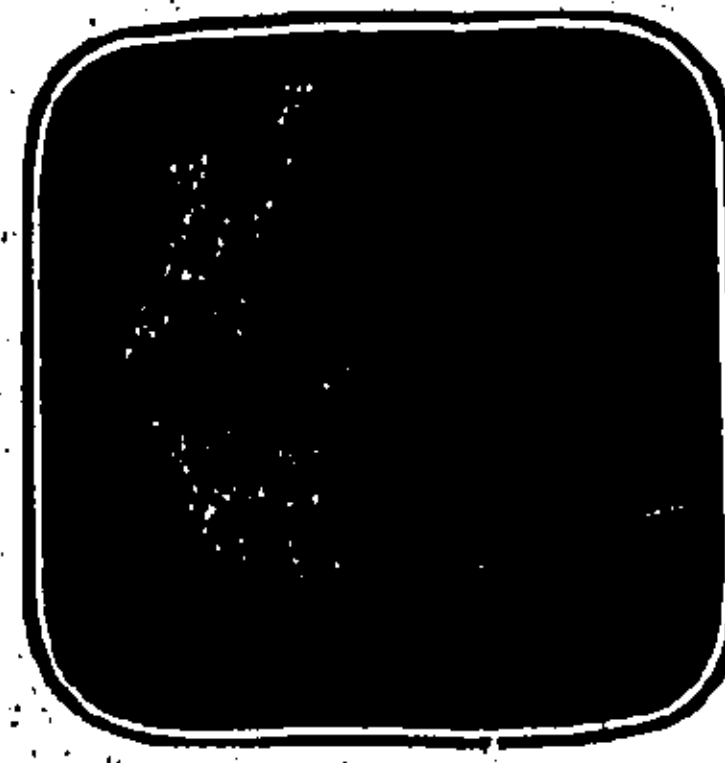
Photo of a riotous scene outside the City Hall, New York, recently when thousands of unemployed staged a "hunger demonstration." It started peacefully but ended in a desperate hand-to-hand encounter. Some of the injured are shown where they fell, with a woman defying the police to treat her similarly.



Fire fighting forces on land and water were brought into play to battle against a disastrous fire which recently destroyed the Rainier Furniture Co. premises and threatened the entire waterfront. Picture shows blaze at its height.



Another picture showing one of the distressed families in Arkansas. The father is W. Russell, a farmer, whose entire crop was destroyed. He has earned \$25 in 7 months, has four children and a fifth is expected.



Left, Captain Cornet, Chief Officer of the French Fire Brigade, Shanghai. Right, Mr. Chang Kia-ngau, of the Bank of China, who has formulated a silver stabilisation scheme.

HENRY LEAVER



The wrong sort of hat can easily change your appearance to give an impression of you which is not you.

Hence our need for extensive variety in colours and shapes.

We can fit you with a hat which you'll like immensely—to match your clothing, your build, and your features to perfection.

New stocks just received.

Mackintosh's

AT
THE
RACES

THERE WILL
BE MANY SMART
HATS—BUT NONE
SMARTER THAN THOSE
FROM

ELITE STYLES

ALSO—Special Handbags as
used at Race Meetings
in England.

The little Shop with
the big stock of
HIGH CLASS
GOODS.

WHITEAWAYS

MEN'S
UNDERWEAR
FOR PRESENT WEAR

Men's underwear in all
sizes, makes, qualities etc.

Jason
Meridian
Etc., etc.

Vests Pants
& Combinations
Lowest Possible Prices.



Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd.
HONGKONG.

TO-DAY'S WANTS.

25 WORDS \$1.50,
(\$2.00 if Not Prepaid.)
The following replies have been received:—
007, 071, 678, 685, 691, 695,
705, 709, 720, 722, 727, 729, 732,
734, 737, 738, 767, 769.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

German, 27, at present in Shanghai, requires situation in any capacity. Has had four years experience in China-Import-Trade. Thoroughly conversant with book-keeping and office routine. All references. Please write Box No. 701, "Hongkong Telegraph."

POSITION VACANT.

WANTED.—Pharmaceutical Chemist for a dispensary, good prospects. Write Box No. 767, "Hongkong Telegraph."

WANTED KNOWN.

CHIROPODIST (Corn remover). Fully qualified, 10 years experience in Europe. Appointments made at the Tester Beauty Parlour, Kowloon Building, Tel. 22103. (Ground Floor).

WANTED.

Fitel's Europe in China. (History of Hongkong). Write Box No. 704, "Hongkong Telegraph."

French boy 16 years, good family, Saigon wishes spend Easter holidays (one month) with local English family, preferably one having children same age. Write, stating terms to Box No. 763, "Hongkong Telegraph."

HOUSES, ETC.

FOR SALE OR TO LET furnished four-roomed house at Cheung Chau, Electric Light. Large garden. Write Box No. 763, "Hongkong Telegraph."

APARTMENTS TO LET.

AIRLIE HOTEL, 23-25, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Under European Management. Excellent Cuisine. Modern Apartments. Terms Moderate. Three minutes from ferry. Tel. 55367.

PREMISES TO LET.

TO LET.—Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 10, Dragon Terrace, European style. All modern conveniences, including electric fittings. Flush system. Apply Hang San Co. M. C. Chow, c/o Messrs. Clark and In, 10, Des Voeux Road, Central.

TO LET.—Ground Floor of No. 8A, Des Voeux Road Central, at present in the occupation of the Netherlands India Commercial Bank, available from 1st April, 1931. Apply to David Sassoon & Co. Ltd.

MASSAGE HALL
MRS. S. UZUNOV

57, Queen's Road C., 2nd floor
Expert Masseuse

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE LOW EXCHANGE
EFFECT A LIFE ASSURANCE POLICY IN HONG KONG DOLLARS
AND

CONVERT TO STERLING WHEN EXCHANGE GOES UP
Example

A man aged 30 effects a 20 Year Endowment Assurance Policy for H.K. \$10,000 (at Ex. 1s/3d @25) and pays a yearly premium of H.K. \$90.00 (at Ex. 1s/3d @25).
If Exchange goes up to 2s/- in (say) 15 years time, he can convert his policy to £1,000 at a premium thereto of £49.12.0 without any extra payment in respect of back premiums.

Apply—

CHINA UNDERWRITERS, LTD.

Hongkong Bank Building,
Telephone 28121.

1930 ILLUSTRATED.

The
Hongkong Telegraph.

WEEKLY PICTORIAL SUPPLEMENT
FOR THE YEAR 1930.

A VALUABLE PICTORIAL RECORD OF
LOCAL HAPPENINGS DURING THE
PAST YEAR.
BOUND IN BLACK CLOTH.

OVER 1,200 ILLUSTRATIONS
PRICE \$15.00

ONLY A LIMITED NUMBER AVAILABLE.

Specimen Copy may be seen at the Offices of
the Hongkong Telegraph.

THEATRE ROYAL

ART
and
Mrs. BOTTLE

7, 10, 13 and 14 March
at 9.15

11th March
at 5.15

Booking at Anderson's
From March 2nd

NOTICE.

We wish to announce that as from 1st March, 1931, our offices will be located in The Chartered Bank Building, 1st floor.

THE FAR EAST AVIATION
COMPANY LIMITED.

CIGARETTE CARDS.
LARGEST STOCK IN THE WORLD.
List of nearly 1000 sets free.
SEND £1.22.45 or \$10 for
SPECIAL SELECTION
ON APPROVAL

THE LONDON CIGARETTE CARD
CO., LTD.
17, Lionel Road, Brentford,
Middlesex, England.

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT
COMPANY, LTD.

NOTICE is hereby given that the 42nd Ordinary Annual Meeting of Shareholders will be held at the Offices of the Company, Exchange Building, Des Voeux Road Central, Victoria, Hongkong, on Wednesday, the 18th day of March, 1931, at 11.30 a.m. for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Directors for the year ended 31st December, 1930.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from Wednesday, 4th March, 1931, to Wednesday, 18th March, 1931, both days inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,
ALLAN KEITH,
Secretary.

Hongkong, 19th February, 1931.

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI
BANKING CORPORATION.

The Final Dividend declared for the Year ending 31st December, 1931 at the rate of Three Pounds Sterling together with a Bonus of One Pound Sterling at exchange 1/14 is payable on and after the 2nd March, 1931, at the Offices of the Corporation, where shareholders are requested to apply for Warrants.

By order of the Board of Directors,
V. M. GRAYBURN,
Chief Manager,
Hongkong, 28th February, 1931.

HONG KONG TECHNICAL
INSTITUTE.

The Institute will re-open on Wednesday, March 4th. Entry Forms and copies of Prospectus may be obtained at the Education Department or at the Central British School.

THE HONGKONG ROPE
MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

Notice is hereby given that the Forty-seventh Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders in the above Company will be held at St. George's Building, Charter Road, Victoria, Hongkong, on Friday, the 27th March, 1931, at 11 o'clock a.m. for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Directors for the year ended 31st December, 1930, and to transact the ordinary business of the Company.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from Saturday, 14th March, 1931, until Friday, 27th March, 1931, both days inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,
SHEWAN, TOMES & CO.,
General Managers,
Hongkong, 2nd March, 1931.

THE HONGKONG & KOWLOON
WHARF & GODOWN CO., LTD.

Notice to Shareholders.

THE FORTY-FOURTH ORDINARY ANNUAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS will be held at the Office of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., on THURSDAY, the 19th March, 1931, AT NOON, for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors and the Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1930.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from Tuesday, the 10th March, 1931, to Thursday, the 19th March, 1931, both days inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,
F. H. CRAPPELL,
Secretary,
Hongkong, 2nd March, 1931.

HONG KONG TELEPHONE
COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the SIXTYTH ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING of the HONG KONG TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED will be held on WEDNESDAY, the 11th Day of March, 1931, at the BOARD ROOM of the Company, Second Floor, Exchange Building, Hong Kong, at 11.30 a.m. for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Board of Directors for the Financial Year ended 31st December, 1930, and re-electing Two Directors and the Auditors.

The TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be CLOSED from the 4th to the 11th MARCH, 1931. Both Days Inclusive.

Dated this 11th day of February, 1931.

By Order of the Board,
W. L. MCKENZIE,
Secretary,
14, Des Voeux Road Central,
Hongkong.

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME-
ORIENT.

Mortgage Bank & Estate Agents.

"PEAK MANSIONS"

Prince Edward Road,
Kowloon
Detached and Semi-detached
villas. Modern construction
with garage.

"Camby Buildings"
Flats with modern conveniences

ST. PATRICK'S BALL.

A Practice Dance for the above will be held at the HELENA MAY INSTITUTE TO-DAY (MONDAY), commencing at 5.15 p.m. Members and Guests are invited to attend.

G. P. MURPHY.

P. T. MAHONY.

Joint Hon. Secretaries.

CHINESE CUSTOMS
NOTIFICATION.

Acting under instructions from the Inspector General of Customs, I have this day taken over charge of the Chinese Maritime Customs for Kowloon and District from Mr. J. C. O'G. Anderson, Acting Deputy Commissioner in charge and interim.

J. W. STEPHENSON,
Commissioner of Chinese Customs,
Kowloon & District.
York Building,
Hongkong, 2nd March, 1931.

THE HONGKONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Annual Race Meeting 1931.

THE TIFIN INTERVAL on the last four days will be taken after the fifth race on each day.

By Order,
C. B. BROWN,
Secretary,
Hongkong, 25th February, 1931.

NOTICE.

The Exchange Banks will be open at 9.30 a.m. and will close at 12 noon, for the transaction of Public Business on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, the 2nd, 3rd and 4th March. (Race Meeting).

Hongkong, 26th February, 1931.

NOTICE.

THE HONGKONG STOCK EXCHANGE will be closed on Monday 2nd, Tuesday 3rd, and Wednesday 4th March, 1931, at Noon, during the Race Meeting.

By Order of the Committee,
A. NISSIM,
Secretary,
Hongkong, 27th February, 1931.

THE DAIRY FARM ICE & COLD
STORAGE COMPANY, LTD.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

Notice is hereby given that the Thirty-fifth Ordinary Yearly Meeting of the Shareholders in the Company will be held at the Company's Town Office 2 Lower Albert Road, on Wednesday, the 18th March, 1931 at Noon, for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors together with Statement of Accounts, declaring a Dividend and re-electing Directors and Auditors.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from the 7th to the 18th March 1931, both days inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,
J. D. THOMSON,
Acting Secretary,
Hongkong, 27th February, 1931.

THE DAIRY FARM ICE & COLD
STORAGE COMPANY, LTD.

NOTICE RE TRANSFER OF
SHARES.

Shareholders are requested to note that no "New Issue" shares will be transferred until after the Transfer Books have been re-opened on the 19th March 1931.

By order of the Board of Directors,
J. D. THOMSON,
Acting Secretary,
Hongkong, 27th February, 1931.

THE HONGKONG ELECTRIC
CO., LTD.

Notice is hereby given that the Forty-second Ordinary Yearly Meeting will be held at the Company's Offices, P. and O. Building, on Wednesday, 18th March, 1931, at 11 a.m. for the purpose of presenting the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts to 31st December, 1930 and electing Directors and Auditors.

The Register of Members of the Company will be closed from 6th March, 1931 to 18th March, 1931, both days inclusive, during which period no Transfer of Shares can be registered.

By Order of the Board of Directors,
GIBB, LIVINGSTON &
CO., LTD.,
Agents.

THE HONGKONG
JOCKEY CLUB.

ANNUAL RACE MEETING
1931.
28TH FEBRUARY, 2ND, 3RD, 4TH
AND 7TH MARCH, 1931.

On Saturday, 28th February the first race will be run at 1.30 p.m. and on all other days at 11.30 a.m. On the first day the first bell will be rung at 1 p.m. and on the other four days at 11 a.m.

MEMBERS' BADGES AND
ENCLOSURE.

Members are reminded that they and their ladies must wear their badges prominently displayed.

No one without a badge will be admitted to the Members' Enclosure.

Badges admitting non-members to the Members' Enclosure and Club Rooms at \$10.00 per day including tax—or \$40.00 including tax for the Meeting (ladies \$5.00 and \$20.00 respectively), are obtainable through the Secretary upon introduction by a Member, such Member to be responsible for all chits, &c.

Badges admitting to Members' Enclosure will NOT be on sale at the Race Course.

On no pretext will children be permitted in either enclosure during the first four days of the Meeting.

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE.

The price of admission to the Public Enclosure is \$4.00 per day including tax for all persons, including ladies, and is payable at the Gate.

Soldiers and Sailors in uniform are admitted to the Public Enclosure at \$1.00 per day including tax. Bookmakers, Tie Tac men, &c. will not be permitted to operate within the precincts of the Hongkong Jockey Club during the Race Meeting.

SERVANTS' PASSES.

Passes for Servants will be issued on application to Messrs. Linstead and Davis, Alexandra Buildings.

Employers are requested to distribute them with discrimination and to endorse their names on the passes.

Servants are not permitted in the Members' Enclosure except for passing through on their duties, but must remain in their employers' stands.

Any persons found loitering with Servants' Passes in their possession will forfeit the same and will be removed from the enclosure.

By Order,
C. B. BROWN,
Secretary.

THE HONG KONG CANTON &
MACAO STEAMBOAT CO., LTD.

Notice to Shareholders.

THE ONE HUNDRED AND ELEVENTH ORDINARY MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS in the Company will be held at the Office of the Company, 1, Queen's Building, Victoria, Hongkong, on Thursday, 5th March, 1931, at 11 a.m. for the purpose of receiving a Report of the Directors, together with a Statement of Accounts, and Electing Directors and Auditors.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be CLOSED from Friday, 20th February, 1931, to Thursday, 5th March, 1931, both days inclusive, during which period NO transfer of shares can be registered.

By order of the Board of Directors,
JOHN ARNOLD,
Secretary,
Hongkong, 6th February, 1931.

OCEAN STEAM SHIP CO., LTD.

And
CHINA MUTUAL STEAM
NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

Consignees per Company's Vessel.

"PERSEUS"

From UNITED KINGDOM via SINGAPORE
are hereby notified that their cargo will be discharged into Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, where it will lie at Consignee's risk and subject to terms and conditions of storage at Holt's Wharf. The Cargo will be ready for delivery from Godown on and after 2nd March, 1931.

Optional cargo will not be landed here, unless notice has been given prior to steamer's arrival but carried on from port to port to the final port of call to which the option extends. All broken, damaged, and damaged goods are to be left in the Godowns, where they will be examined on any Tuesdays and Fridays between the hours of 10.45 a.m. and noon within the free storage period.

No claims will be admitted after the Goods have left the steamer's Godown, and all Goods remaining undelivered after the 9th March 1931, will be subject to rent.

All Claims against the Steamer must be presented to the undersigned on or before the 23rd March 1931, or they will not be recognized.

No Fire Insurance will be effected.
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE,
Agents,
Hongkong 2nd March, 1931.

1931

RACE MEETING

TIFFINS & TEAS

on service daily in
the

NEW RESTAURANT, PUBLIC STAND

Tiffins 12.30 to 3 p.m.

Teas 3.30 to 6 p.m.

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED

TIENTSIN CARPETS

in a wide variety of designs.

D. CHELLARAM,

Right Opposite Hongkong Hotel.

POST OFFICE NOTICE.

RADIO NOTICES.

Individuals and firms are recommended to register their telegraphic addresses at the Radio Office. No charge is made for this. Letters and postcards for Europe and South America are forwarded via Siberia if so superscribed.

INWARD MAILS.

From	Per	Due
Calcutta and Straits	Hosang	March 2.
Manila	Pres. Lincoln	March 2.
Manila	Kulmerland	March 2.
Batavia	Tjibadak	March 3.
Straits	Cremor	March 3.
Japan, Shanghai and Europe via Siberia (London, 13th Feb.)	Chenonceaux	March 3.
Saigon	D'Artagnan	March 3.
Australia and Manila	St. Albans	March 4.
U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shanghai (San Francisco 6th Feb.)	Pres. Van Buren	March 7.
U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shanghai (San Francisco 13th Feb.)	Pres. Madison	March 9.

OUTWARD MAILS.

For	Per	Date and Time
Formosa	Benackie	Mon, Mar. 2, 1.30 p.m.
Swatow	Hydrangea	Mon, Mar. 2, 3 p.m.
Japan, Canada, U.S.A., Central and South America and Europe via Victoria B. C.	Pres. Lincoln	Mon, Mar. 2, 3 p.m.
	Parcels	Mon, Mar. 2, 3 p.m.
	Registration	Mon, Mar. 2, 4.15 p.m.
	Letters	Mon, Mar. 2, 5 p.m.
	(Due Victoria B. C. 20th March.)	
Shanghai and Europe via Siberia	Pres. Lincoln	Mon, Mar. 2, 5 p.m.
	Registration	Mon, Mar. 2, 5 p.m.
	Letters	Mon, Mar. 2, 5 p.m.
Holhow and Tourane	Chung Kong	Mon, Mar. 2, 5 p.m.
Bangkok	Hirundo	Mon, Mar. 2, 5.30 p.m.
Manila and Java via Sourabaya	Tjibakarang	Tues, Mar. 3, 9.30 a.m.
Holhow and Bangkok	Kiangku	Tues, Mar. 3, 10.30 a.m.
Saigon, Ceylon, India, Mauritius, E. and S. Africa, Aden, Egypt and Europe via Marseilles	Chenonceaux	Tues, Mar. 3, 10.30 a.m.

Registration	Time
Registration	10 a.m.
Letters	1 p.m.
Registration	12.45 p.m.
Letters	1.30 p.m.
(Due Marseilles 3rd April.)	

Swatow, Amoy and Foochow	Haiyang	Tues, Mar. 3, 1.00 p.m.
Fort Bayard, Holhow, Pakhol and Halphong	Tonkin	Tues, Mar. 3, 1.30 p.m.
Straits, Egypt and Europe via Marseilles	Menelaus	Tues, Mar. 3, 2 p.m.
	(Due Marseilles 3rd April.)	
Shanghai, Japan and Europe via Siberia	D'Artagnan	Tues, Mar. 3, 2 p.m.
Swatow and Amoy	Cremor	Tues, Mar. 3, 3.30 p.m.
Amoy	Hosang	Tues, Mar. 3, 5 p.m.

Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Canada, Central and South America and Europe via San Francisco	Chichibu Maru	Wed, Mar. 4, 5 p.m.
	Registration	Mar. 4, 5 p.m.
	Letters	Mar. 4, 5.30 a.m.
	(Due San Francisco 26th March.)	

Straits and Calcutta	Kum Sang	Wed, Mar. 4, 1 p.m.
	Parcels	Wed, Mar. 4, 1 p.m.
	Letters	Wed, Mar. 4, 1 p.m.
Amoy	Tainan	Wed, Mar. 4, 3.30 p.m.
Foochow via Swatow	Chip Shing	Wed, Feb. 4, 5 p.m.

Shanghai, Japan, Canada, U.S.A., Central and South America and Europe via Vancouver, B.C., and Europe via Siberia	Emps. of Canada	Thurs, Mar. 5, 10.00 a.m.
	Parcels	Thurs, Mar. 5, 10.00 a.m.
	Registration	Thurs, Mar. 5, 10.00 a.m.
	Letters	Thurs, Mar. 5, 10.00 a.m.
	(Due Vancouver B. C. 21st Mar.)	

Japan, Honolulu and South America via Ports	Heliyo Maru	Thurs, Mar. 5, 10.00 a.m.
Swatow, Amoy and Foochow	Halching	Fri, Mar. 6, 1 p.m.
Straits and Calcutta	Sui Sang	Mon, Mar. 9, 1 p.m.
	Parcels	Mon, Mar. 9, 1 p.m.
	Letters	Mon, Mar. 9, 1 p.m.

Swatow, Amoy and Foochow	Hai Ning	Tues, Mar. 10, 2.00 p.m.
Sandakan	Mausang	Wed, Mar. 11, 10.30 a.m.

*Superscribed Correspondence only.



For Children



H.A.G. COFFEE

is a choice blend of selected Central and South American brands.

Sole Agents: MELCHERS & CO.

H.A.G. Coffee is an ideal beverage because it has been decaffeinated. Both coffee and tea contain caffeine which according to physicians may be harmful to the organism of your children. H.A.G. Coffee is an excellent coffee from which the harmful caffeine has been extracted. It tastes well and is beneficial to your system.

HOME FOOTBALL.

THREE DRAWS IN THE ENGLISH CUP.

The results of Saturday's Home Football are given below. All are from Reuter excepting the 2nd Division Scottish Division.

ENGLISH CUP (SIXTH ROUND).

Sunderland	1	Exeter	2
West Brom.	1	Wolves	2
Everton	9	Southport	2
Birmingham	2	Chelsea	2

DIVISION I.

Aston Villa	4	Leicester	2
Bolton	1	Blackburn	2
Grimby	3	Manchester C.	5
Liverpool	5	Blackpool	2
Manchester U.	1	Portsmouth	2
Middlesbrough	5	Leeds	0
Newcastle	1	Sheffield U.	0
Wednesday	1	Derby	0
West Ham	2	Arsenal	4

* Postponed.

SECOND DIVISION.

Bradford	1	Bradford C.	2
Bury	2	Plymouth	2
Millwall	4	Harnsley	1
Notts. Forest	3	Cardiff	1
Oldham	1	Bristol C.	3
Preston N.E.	3	Bury	2
Southampton	1	Swansea	0
Stoke	0	Charlton	0

THIRD DIVISION (SOUTH).

Brentford	6	Walsall	1
Brighton	2	Thames	4
Bristol R.	2	Bournemouth	5
Crystal Pal.	1	Coventry	0
Gillingham	0	Notts. County	5
Luton	4	Swindon	0
Newport	0	Warrford	2
Northampton	6	Queen's P. R.	0
Southend	2	Fulham	4
Torquay	2	Norwich	0

THIRD DIVISION (NORTH).

Aberllyn	3	Nelson	0
Barrow	4	Hartlepool	0

LEAVES FOR JAPAN.

YEN HSI-SHAN BOOKS ON THE URAL MARU.

Tokyo, Feb. 28. It is learned that Yen Hsi-shan has booked passage for himself and 40 companions on the a.s. Ural Maru, and is sailing from Dalren on March 10 for Japan.—Reuter.

Carlisle	2	Gateshead	2
Chorlton	1	Lincoln	2
Crews	1	Hull	2
Rochdale	1	Darlington	2
Rotherham	1	Hull	2
Tranmere	3	Stockport	0
Wrexham	2	New Brighton	1
York	4	Doncaster	2

* Postponed on account of snow.

SCOTTISH CUP (FOURTH RD).

Celtic	1	Aberdeen	0
Third Lanark	1	St. Mirren	1
Cowdenheath	1	Motherwell	1
Boness	1	Kilmarnock	1

FIRST DIVISION (SCOTTISH).

Airdrie	1	Leith	1
East Fife	1	Hibernians	0
Hamilton	0	Rangers	3
Hearts	0	Ayr	0
Morton	0	Clyde	0
Dundee	3	Queen's Park	0

SECOND DIVISION (SCOTTISH).

Armadale	5	Alton	1
Brechin	1	Albion	1
Dumfries	3	Arbroath	1
E. Stirling	6	Clydebank	1
Montrose	1	Forfar	2
Queen's P. R.	0	Dundee U.	0
Stenmuir	3	Raith Rovers	6

In a match played on Wednesday St. Bernard's beat Montrose 7 goals to two.

INDUSTRIES FAIR.

SATISFACTORY OUTCOME OF BRITISH EXHIBITION.

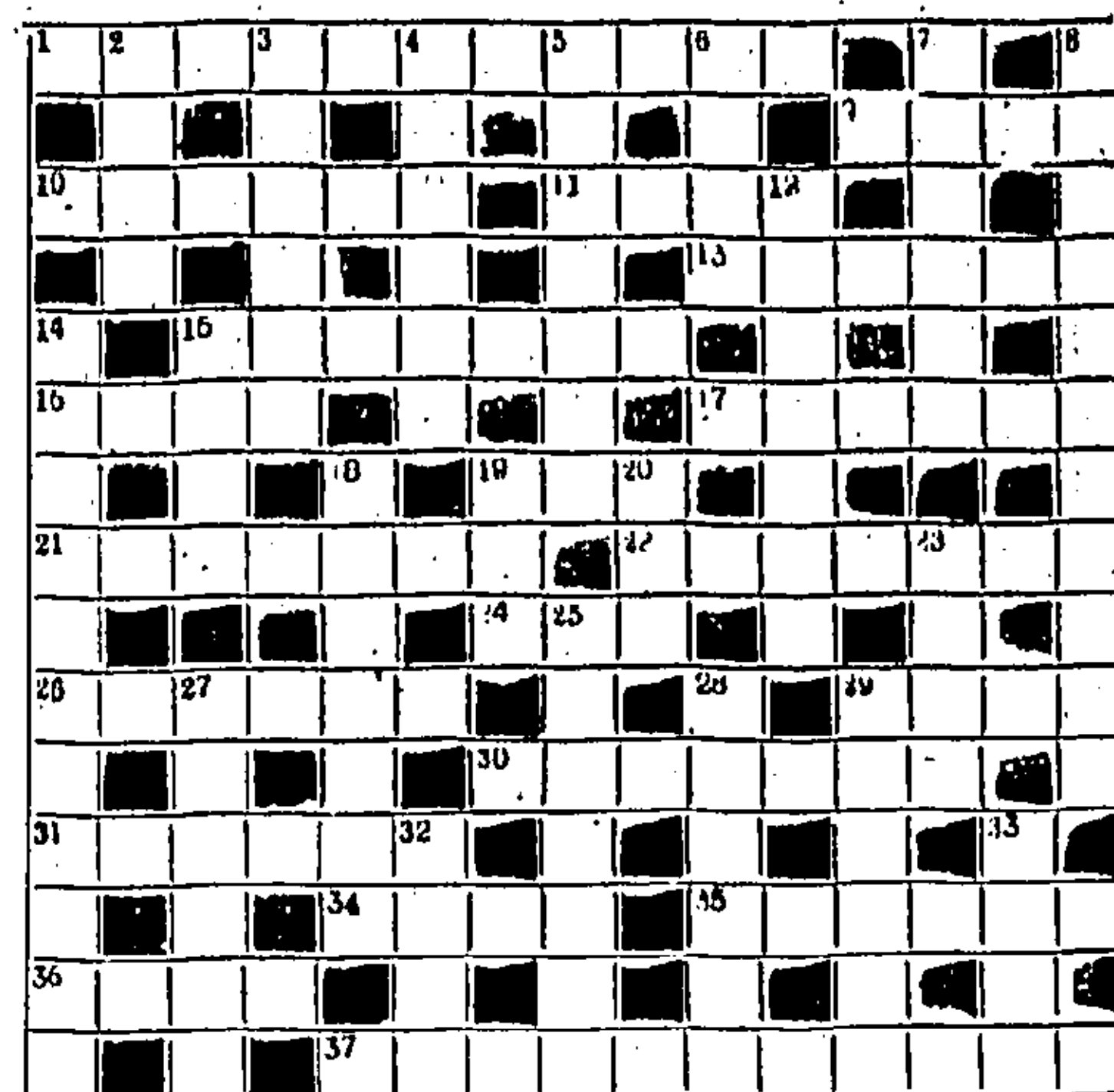
London, Feb. 28. The Olympia and Birmingham sections of British Industries Fair closed last night and buyers at the Allied British Cotton Textile Exhibition at White City up to last night were considerably over 200,000. Buyers at Olympia last year numbered about 165,000 and the increased attendance is considered very satisfactory. Oversea buyers came from 74 countries and represented Lands as distant as Afghanistan, Fiji, Iraq and Nicaragua. Countries most numerous represented were in the following order: Holland, Irish Free States, Germany, Denmark, France, United States and India. The business done in the face of World Trade depression was most encouraging and beyond the expectations of the exhibitors. One cheerful feature in their reports is the large number of new accounts opened by every section.—British Wireless.

WOMAN'S FRANCHISE.

BILL APPROVED BY JAPAN'S LOWER HOUSE.

Tokyo, Feb. 28. A Government Bill proposing the grant to women of equal franchise with men in the elections for city, town, and village autonomous assemblies has passed the Lower House, and now goes to the Peers. Last session a similar Bill was introduced by private members and passed by the Lower House, but the Peers shelved it.—Reuter.

OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS.



Across

- This order—like all orders—should be obeyed without its first and last syllables.
- Attar.
- "Something better than his dog, a little—than his horse" (Locksley Hall).
- Scottish county.
- Plays in a noisy manner, but with spirit.
- The more this bird is down in the mouth the less need he worry about the commissariat—notwithstanding the long bill.
- Christian name common in Wales.
- Take this log and lay many more round it (hidden).
- I'd ask you to remove this from the shadow, if I didn't know you'd make a fuss.
- A popular idol in Spain who reminds one rather of a rumpled door-mat.
- Zulu weapon.
- The tail of a whale.
- Declare.
- Contemptuous term, which, applied to a brother, is condemned in the New Testament.
- The eighth month of the Roman year.
- "Canter" (anag.).
- Indeed, there is nothing odd about this, believe me.
- When the heath begins to be red all is safely fastened.
- Or in Berlin.
- Making clear.

Down

- Set these down in front of some ham and see a well-known novelist.
- Epstein's is terribly grim art—

enjoyed, nevertheless, by many (hidden).

- A sea-nymph.
- Another sea-nymph.
- Pit this for propriety.
- Stretched out in a long line.
- Descriptive of a Limerick.
- Carlyle was a notable one.
- This end begins with an expression and ends in a race.
- Gasp.
- "Should I go to church, And see the holy—of stone" ("Merchant of Venice").
- "Hearts of 20 down this our men" (Garriek).
- See 10 down.
- If you find this uphill work, change it.
- Sententious—like the Spartans.
- To gad about idly.
- What the bittern did.
- The chemist's rejoinder.
- A curtain conceals this wrong.
- Vascular cryptogamous plant.

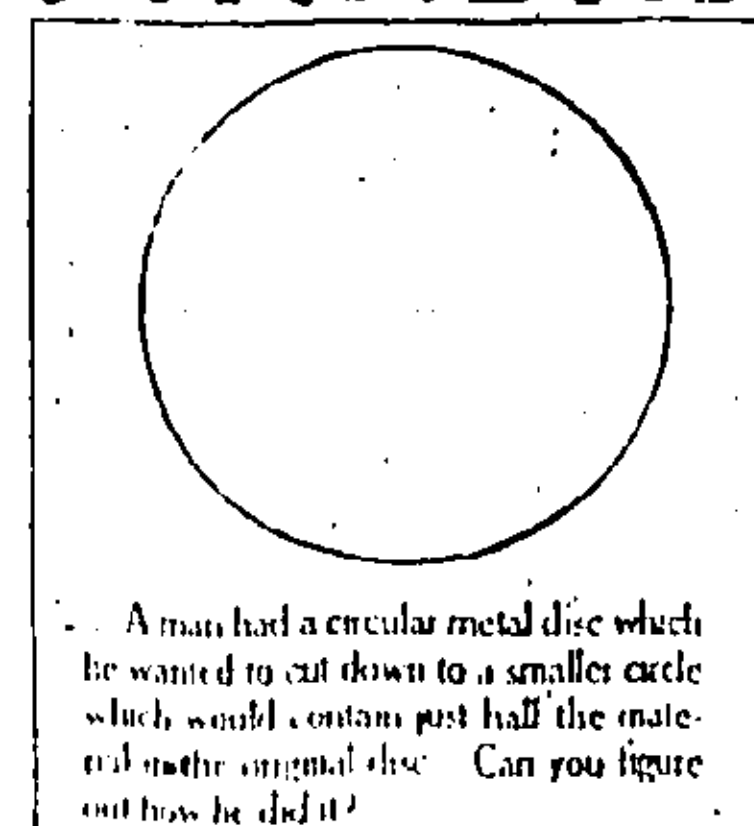
Saturday's Solution.

PERFECT GOOGLES
REAR-LOOKER
EMBARGO BOUNDER
FEBRUARY
ENTHUSIASTIC
CANTER
TASTIER LAMBERT
KOWBOY
ROWBOAT
GNAW BOND
NATURAL
ATHRILL LOZENGE
NATURAL
TIRADES
ARRAIGN

Saturday's Solution.

The barnyard was divided as shown in the diagram, so that each of five brothers had a plot of land the same size as the others and each plot contained two chicken coops.

STICKERS



A man had a circular metal disc which he wanted to cut down to a smaller circle which would contain just half the material in the original disc. Can you figure out how he did it?

168-YEAR-OLD MISTAKE.

KEW'S CHINESE PAGODA.

I saw Sir Reginald Johnston, recently returned from Government House, Wei-hai-Wei, at the Persian Exhibition yesterday, writes a London correspondent. He was probably studying the influence of Persian on Chinese art—and vice versa. It reminded me that Sir Reginald, who has spent his career in our service in China (he was 32 years there), has just taken a house at Richmond. He has chosen it because from its windows he can see the famous Chinese pagoda in Kew.

Gardens to remind him of China, which he still thinks of as "home." Unfortunately, the pagoda is not quite so faithful to China as Sir Reginald. As one of the world's leading authorities on things Chinese he finds a distant view is much better than a "close-up." For the windows are not Chinese, but of English type; and the angles of the ten "roofs" are straight down instead of being slightly curved. This is all wrong. The pagoda was built in 1762—168 years ago—by Sir William Chambers for the Dowager Princess of Wales, in imitation of a Chinese "temple" or tower. It is 163ft. high and has ten stories. Formerly 80 large dragons with bells in their mouths decorated the angles of the roofs.

Make fewer trips to the STORE... more to the SAVINGS WINDOW



WHEN weather is disagreeable, when daily shopping saps energy—that is when you long for a General Electric Refrigerator. Secure its benefits in your own home—now—on exceptionally easy terms. Then you can buy food supplies for days in advance, increasing your orders, and obtaining better prices. Foods will keep their freshness and flavor in the crisp, steady General Electric cold.

Only the General Electric Refrigerator gives you the simple, quiet, sealed-in mechanism of the Monitor.

BUY NOW—ON EASY PAYMENTS
A few dollars will place a General Electric Refrigerator in your home tomorrow. Then comes back—helping you with the easy installments.
COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATORS - ELECTRIC WATER COOLERS
ELECTRIC MILK COOLERS

On View at

Wm. C. Jack & Co., Ltd.

Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd.

The General Electric Co. of China Ltd.

ANDERSEN, MEYER & CO., LTD.

Sole Agents.

For the Best LOCAL VIEWS and PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHS Go To MEE CHEUNG

Studio Ice House St. Branch 7, Beaconsfield Arcade.

Film

... dangerous to teeth

Remove it daily to keep teeth white and sound

SLIP your tongue across your teeth. Feel that viscous, slippery coating. That is film—the chief source of decay and an important factor in pyorrhea. It is the cause, too, of dull teeth and those believed to be naturally discolored. To best remove it a special dentifrice called Pepsodent is urged.

Film—how it destroys

Film is the great enemy of teeth and gums—a chief cause, according to world's dental authorities, of most tooth and gum disorders. Film absorbs the stains from food and smoking and gives that cloudy look. It clings to teeth and hardens into tartar. Gums by the millions breed in it. They, with tartar, are the chief cause of pyorrhea. To remove film, use the special film-removing dentifrice called Pepsodent.

ing dentifrice called Pepsodent. It acts to erode film and easily remove it in gentle safety to enamel.

Pepsodent contains no pumice, harmful grit or crude abrasive. It is so safe that dentists recommend it for cleaning the soft teeth of children.

Don't expect the same results from old-time dentifrices. See how white teeth really are.

Accept Pepsodent Test

To prove results, send coupon for 10-day test or buy a tube—for sale everywhere. Do this now for your own sake.

Pepsodent

The Special Film-Removing Dentifrice

FREE 10-Day Tube

W. S. Sherly & Co., 6 Queen's Road Central, Hongkong

I enclose 3 cents in postage stamps for 10-day trial tube of Pepsodent.

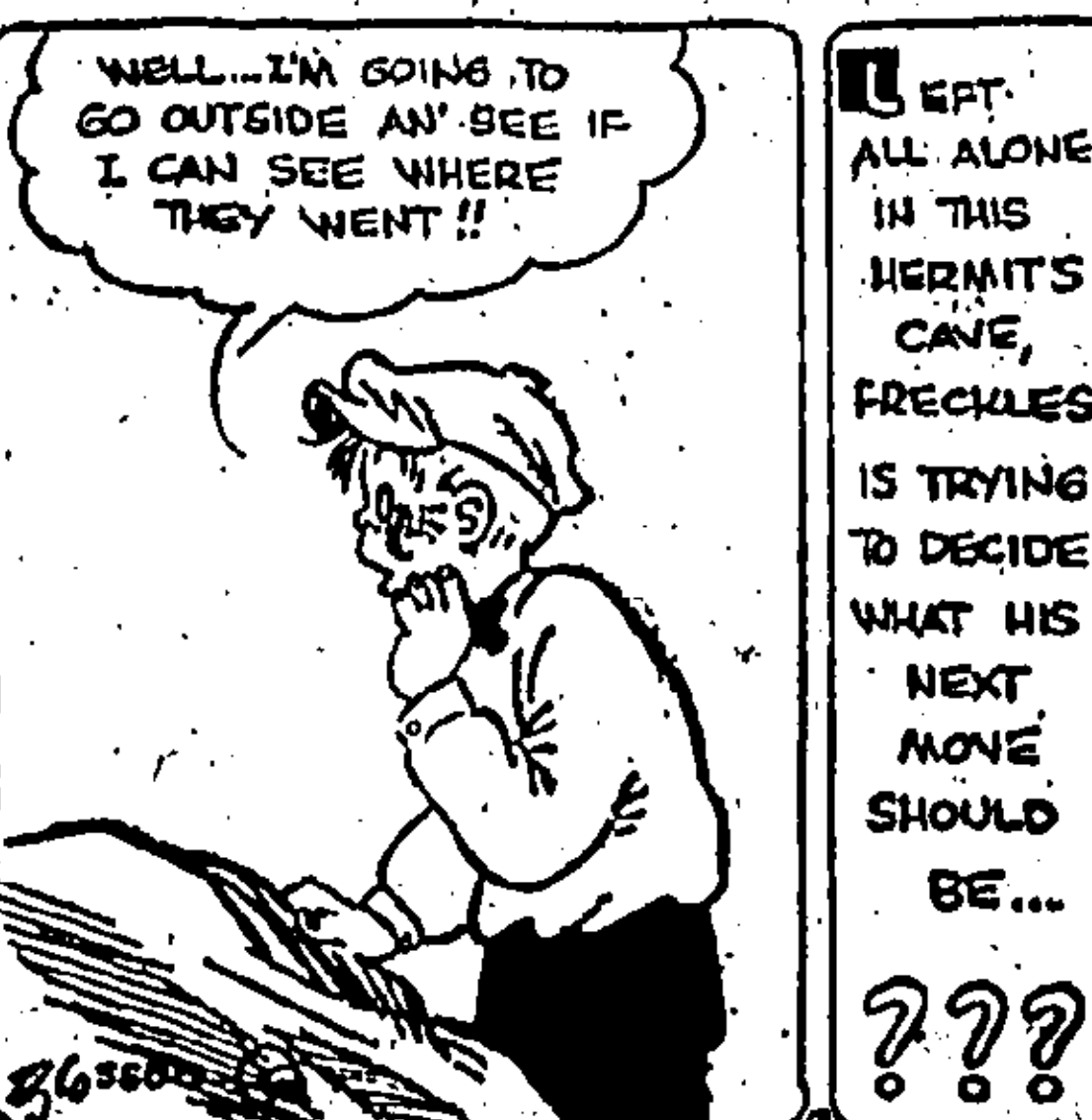
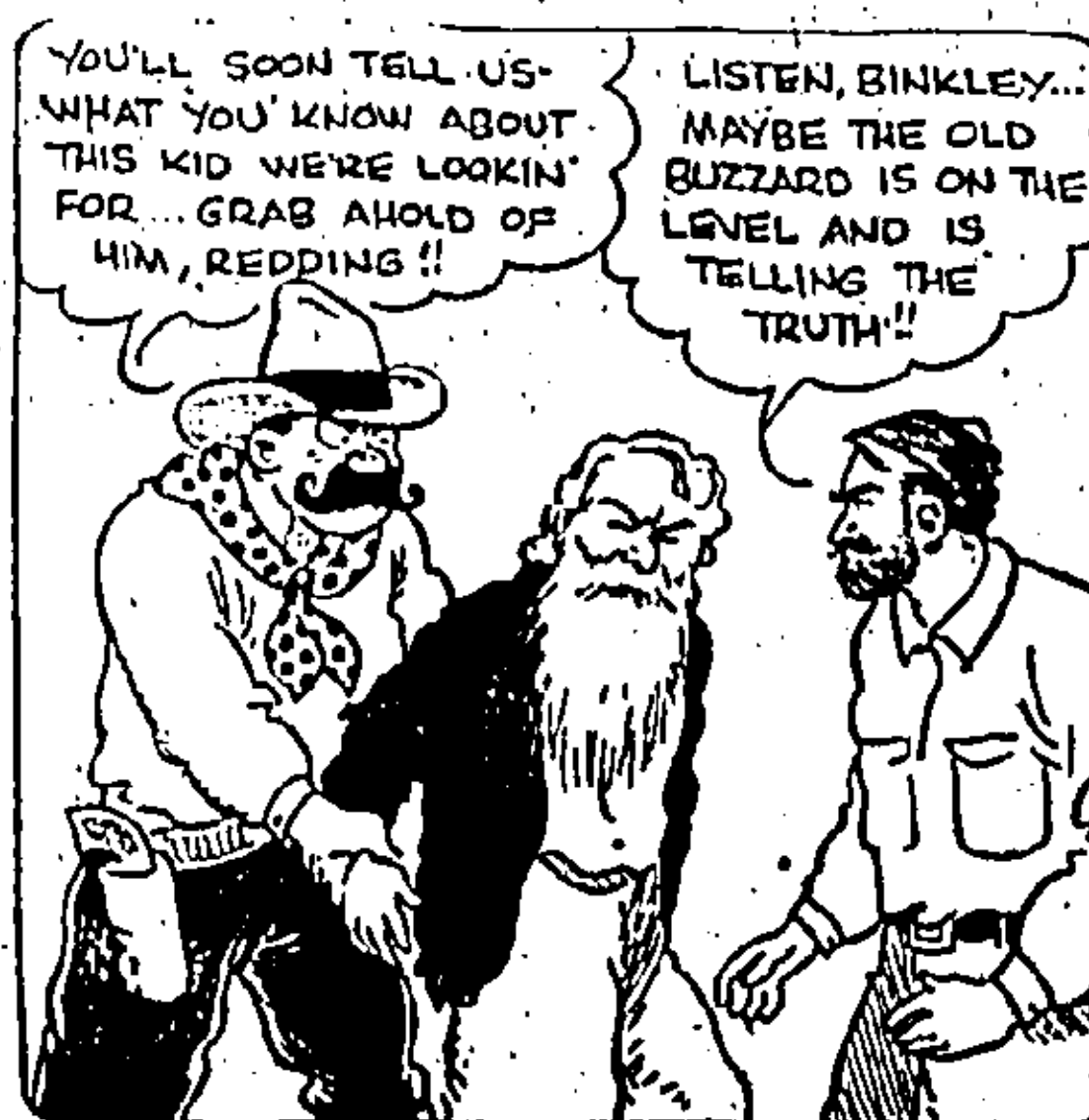
Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Give full address. Write plainly. Only one tube to a name.

FRECKLES AND HIS FRIENDS



Which Way to Turn?

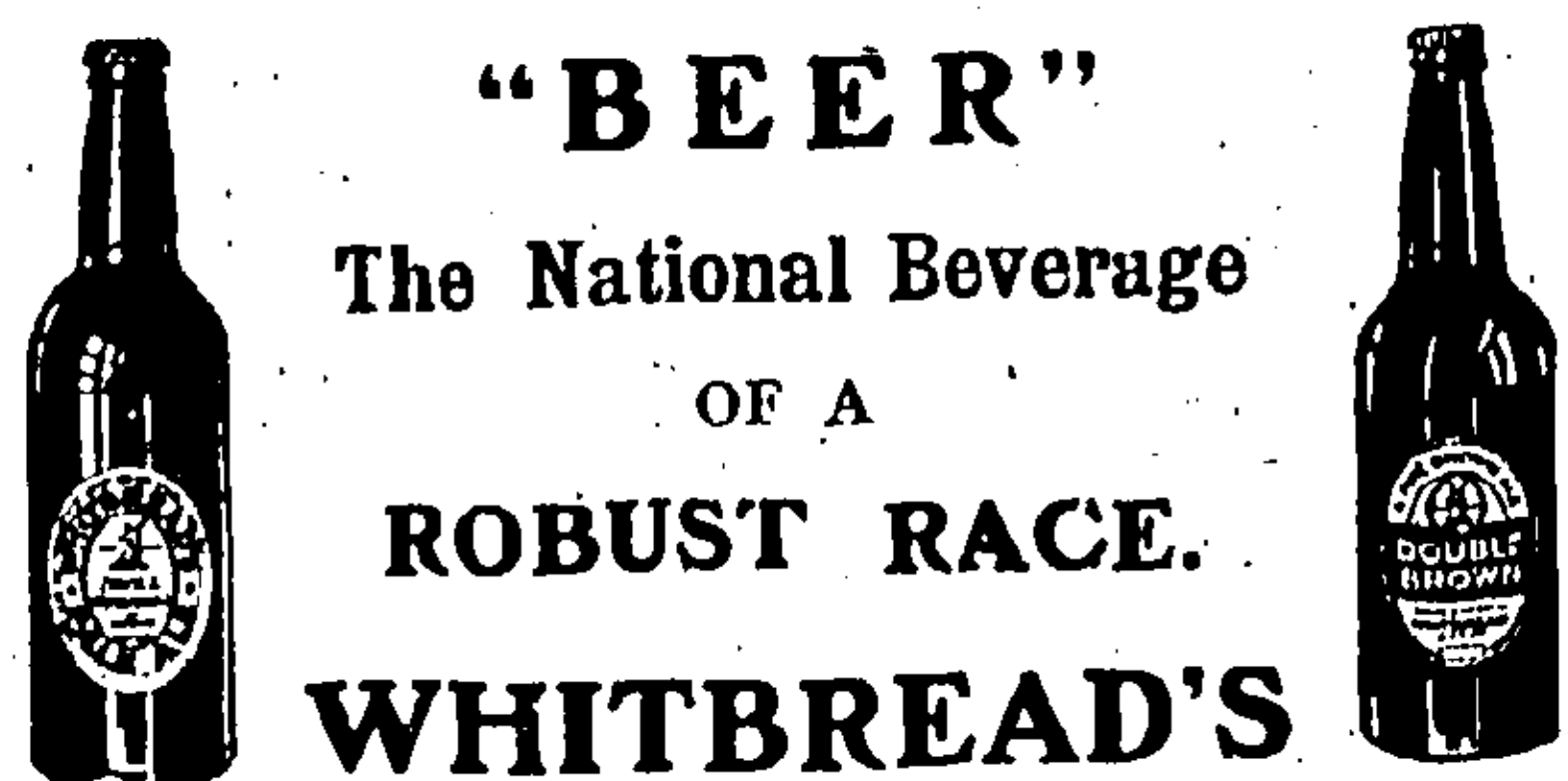
By Blosser

URODONAL THE DEFINITE REMEDY FOR RHEUMATISM AND ALL URIC ACID TROUBLES

SOLE AGENTS FOR HONGKONG CANTON & MACAU

THE PHARMACY

Anatic Building, Tel. 20845.



PALE ALE & DOUBLE BROWN ALE

"The Real Home-Side Stuff!"

Sole Agents:

A. S. WATSON & Co., Ltd.

NOW ON SALE

The New VICTOR RECORDS

FOR
FEBRUARY.

S. MOUTRIE CO., LTD.

Chater Road.

VALUE AND PRICE

ARE VERY DIFFERENT THINGS. IT IS EASY TO GET THE PRICE OF AN ARTICLE, BUT QUITE A DIFFERENT MATTER TO KNOW SOMETHING ABOUT ITS VALUE.

WE DO NOT SUGGEST THAT NO NOTICE BE TAKEN OF PRICE, BUT IT IS CERTAINLY UNWISE TO TAKE NOTICE OF IT AT THE EXPENSE OF QUALITY.

THERE ARE NOT MANY COMMODITIES MORE IMPORTANT IN THIS RESPECT THAN.

UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

WE ARE JUSTLY PROUD OF OUR SETTEES AND EASY CHAIRS—STOUT WELL MADE HARDWOOD FRAMES. COPPERED STEEL SPRINGS, FINE CLEAN STUFFINGS

EXCELLENCE INDEED!!

CALL AND SEE THE ACTUAL WORK IN PROGRESS AND YOU WILL THEN SEE THE HONEST INTERIORS.

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

MOTOR BARGAINS

CHEVROLET 1½ TON EXPRESS TRUCK with Body & Cab Complete 6 cyl. 26 h.p. 131" Wheelbase 1929 Model USED

PRICE \$2,000.

CHEVROLET NEW 1931 MODEL SPORTS DeLuxe ROADSTER SNAPPIEST CAR ON THE ROAD

PRICE \$3,320.

CHEVROLET NEW 1931 MODEL PHAETON complete with 5 WIRE WHEELS, TIRES & TUBES, BUMPER ETC.

PRICE \$2,940.

THE HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE.

The Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ltd. Incorporated in Hongkong. 25, Queen's Road C. and Stubbs Road.

The Hongkong Telegraph.

MONDAY, MARCH 2, 1931.

BRITISH FILMS.

The world at large would appear to be changing its views about British films. If, a few years ago, it had been predicted that the products of British studios would soon gain more popularity than those emanating from Hollywood, the prophecy would not have been taken too seriously. But the fact is to-day that it is the British talkies which are most popular, the appeal of the American production being on the wane. There are reasons for this, as we shall show later. Meanwhile, it is interesting to note that whilst the Films Act for a time played in the hands of unscrupulous company promoters, it did a good turn for Mr. John Maxwell, the lone man of enterprise from Glasgow, for his company, the British International Pictures, was helped by it to weather the talkie storm, with the result that to-day his Elstree studios are the centre of the British talking-film production.

A writer in one of the English reviews, in commenting on the future of the British film industry, puts forward the view that even without the Films Act, British talkies would have emerged victorious. In the first place, he says, the British people wanted good English. The plain, honest audiences of the Midlands, the North and the South could not stomach a jargon which was largely meaningless to them. They could not appreciate the wisecracks of the "big boys" or the sayings of the "red-hot mamas."

For a Chicago "wop" to say, "I'm going out to grab a can; I gotta chop that mick before he squeals," may mean something in America, but it leaves a Lancashire audience gaping when asked to listen to such gibberish. Even London began to loathe the back-stage drama with commonplace stories of crime, boot-legging, or sex, which Hollywood sent over week by week, month after month, to serve as the background for monotonous displays of chorus girls' legs. Even the romantic young woman from the suburbs grew tired of such back-chat as: "Baby, you didn't oughta travel with that bunch." "Is zat so?" "Yeah, that's so—and I don't mean maybe. Listen, baby, you kinda did yourself you're smart; well, some day I guess you're gonna be kicking yourself all round the block." "Aw, can it, big boy." "O.K., baby!" Sufficient has been quoted to show that,

even if pure English were spoken, American talking films could not be exported to non-English speaking peoples. Mr. Maxwell therefore realised the opportunity and discovered that Elstree was ideally situated for the purpose of the "multi-lingual talkie." He began to produce English talkies and then to arrange with a German or French company to bring their own casts to Elstree, using the same studio sets and recording apparatus. Obviously, American producers could not ship whole casts of German or French artists from Europe to Hollywood for the purpose of making tri-lingual films.

A prominent American Consul recently stated that the English are adapting themselves much more readily to "sound" than they did to "silent" film production. The reason, of course, is that the producers have the material ready at hand on the British stage. At the moment, they are largely engaged in merely transposing the spoken drama from the medium of the stage into the new medium of the film. They have not had the time in which to develop an entirely new art or technique of sound and talking movies. But they have made a fine start and are now coming into worldwide recognition. We can only hope that as an outcome of the deliberations of the recent Imperial Conference, a larger proportion of British films will before long be made available to Britons overseas.

CORRESPONDENCE.

Forthcoming Concerts.

(To The Editor of Hongkong Telegraph.)

Sir,—We have just received a wire from the Westminster Glee Singers, stating that they are performing at the Star Theatre from March 7th to March 10th, and asking us to assist in making this known. They were so popular here before that we recommended them to give a few performances in Kowloon on their return journey, but understood this would be in April. Advertisements are, of course, appearing immediately, but the notice is so short that the Singers will have arrived almost before the public has heard of them. We understand that booking is being opened at once at the Star Theatre and at Moutrie's.

We should appreciate it if you would allow us to make a further announcement of three forthcoming musical attractions which, through sheer bad luck, are booked for three consecutive week-nights:—Fri. and Sat., March 27th and 28th, and Mon. March 30th.

Mr. Strok has just wired reserving the Theatre Royal on the 27th for a pair of excellent dancers known as the Sakharovs, who are accompanied by a pianist and a violinist. They should have appeared here earlier but have been delayed by splendid successes in Japan. He has also booked the Theatre for the 30th, for a vocal recital by the celebrated prima donna, Toti dal Monte, and her husband, de Muro-Lomanto (lyric tenor), who are on their first world tour.

At the same time another impresario, M. Podoli, unaware of these engagements, is bringing M. Martenot, the inventor of the wonderful "Music from the Ether" instrument, to the Star Theatre on the 28th. It would be a pity for music-lovers to miss any of these attractions, but without a special effort the attendances are bound to suffer from the close proximity of the dates.

It is the object of this Society to give timely notice of the visits of professional artists of sufficiently high standing to be recommended to the public; to stimulate interest and combat the apathy that used to be so widespread; and to ensure that these artists shall face reasonably-filled halls and not rows of empty benches. Advertisements will appear in your columns in due course. But something more than the usual advertisement is needed if the attendances on these three dates are to justify this Colony's improved musical reputation. We hope that music-lovers will give all the support in their power for the sake of the artists who are in no way to blame for these unfortunate arrangements.—Yours, etc.

A. M. BOWES-SMITH,
Hon. Secretary,
Hongkong Musical Society.

S.P.C.A. Ball.
Sir,—The Committee of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals are having their third

DAY BY DAY

AFTER ALL, LOVE IS LIKE A WHOOPI-NG COUGH. WE ARE ALL SUBJECT TO IT. AND WHEN WE'VE GOT IT WE CAN'T SMOTHER IT.—T. R. Third Fall.

The opening rate of the dollar this morning was 10.7/8d.

The P. and O. s.s. Mirzapore, from Singapore, is due here at 8 a.m. on Sunday next.

The Hongkong Technical Institute advertises its re-opening on Wednesday, March 4.

The St. Patrick's Society of Hongkong is holding its ball at the Peninsula Hotel on Tuesday, the 17th instant.

It is advertised that Mr. J. W. Stephenson has taken over charge of the Chinese Maritime Customs from Mr. J. G. O'G. Anderson, as from to-day.

Sir Charles Elliot, retiring Ambassador for Japan and formerly Vice-Chancellor of Hongkong University, is a passenger by the Hakone Maru, due in Hongkong on Friday.

A further remand for a week was granted by Mr. Schofield, when Sobhat Khan and Abdul Khannan appeared before him, charged with having assaulted four other Indians in a street fight at Wanchai in January. Sub-Inspector M. Murphy said the injured men would probably be in hospital for at least another week.

Mr. John Charles Oswald, of Croydon, Surrey, and late of Foochow, who died on June 21, 1930, left Hongkong estate to the value of \$22,100, and gross personalty, including gross realty, of \$38,324. He resided at a former will, by virtue of which left his wife, Nina Louisa Oswald, sole beneficiary and executrix, and she has been granted the sealing of the probate.

annual carnival dance in the Peninsula Hotel on March 13, and I would appeal to all lovers of animals to give this function their support. Prizes are being presented for the Best Dressed and most original Costumes for both Ladies and Gentlemen. This annual Ball is recognised as one of the most pleasant ways whereby all those who take an interest in the work of the S.P.C.A. may get together and the financial support helps materially to enable the Society to carry on the good work. The dances held in 1928 and 1929 proved a great success, everyone present being out to enjoy the evening. I should again make a special appeal to the rising generation of the Colony to support us in our effort in this direction, thereby combining sympathy with the lot of animals with a social evening spent in the delightful surroundings of the Garden in the Peninsula Hotel.

Tickets may be had from the following members of the Committee:—Mrs. Anderson, Hon. Mr. J. P. Bragg, Mrs. Forrest, Mr. H. Owen Hughes, Mr. S. W. Ko, Mrs. de Martin, Mrs. M. H. Roffey, Mr. M. P. Talati, Dr. K. C. Yeo, Mrs. Baker, Mr. E. R. Dovey, Miss Grace Ho-tung, Mr. J. D. A. Hutchison, Mrs. M. K. Lo, Messrs. A. F. B. Silva-Netto, J. Russell, E. C. Tregillus, D. H. Blake, W. B. Finigan, Lady Ho-tung, Miss G. Heard, Mrs. Losely, Mr. N. J. Perrin, Mr. H. S. Rouse, Mrs. P. J. Wadehouse, or from our Hon. Secretary, Mr. J. D. A. Hutchison, c/o. Thomson and Co., York Buildings.

J. RUSSELL,
Hon. President.

Lt. Col. ROWLAND FIELDING on

GOLD: THE EARTH RANSACKED.

ALTHOUGH most commodities are selling at prices which barely repay the cost of production, consumers still refrain from replenishing their stocks, so deep is the prevailing feeling of uncertainty. Within the last few days silver has reached the lowest price in its history.

Gold alone is being produced in insufficient quantity to meet the demand, and the world's output, which in 1929 was approximately \$33,500,000, will probably have soon passed its zenith, if it has not already done so. It is at present being kept up by the Rand goldfield, the capacity of which must before long show diminution.

In countries which have definitely adopted the gold standard, the value of gold as expressed in currency is unchanging. In England an ounce of fine gold is worth 85s. It follows that as gold becomes scarcer its purchasing power increases, which—in other words—means that commodity prices fall.

It would seem that the nation producing most gold, in a rising market for gold, possesses advantages over other nations in the world markets. Now that is the position occupied by the British Empire, whose mines, mostly controlled from this country, produce rather more than 70 per cent. of the world's total output. It is a position which, some years ago, led people to think that our recovery from the ravages of the war would be fast and sure. Unfortunately, our production costs of gold have not come down in proportion to the rise in the purchasing power of gold.

Practically speaking, all the gold that has ever been produced has been employed either as money or in the arts. Gold does not get used up like the base metals, such as iron, copper, tin, lead, and zinc. It is imperishable and indestructible, and the gold articles recently excavated at Ur of the Chaldees, though several thousand years old, are as fresh to-day as when they were manufactured.

The existing available world supply must indeed closely approximate the total gold mined since men first began to extract the metal from the earth—after deducting, of course, the gold lost by misadventure or attrition, or through its having been hidden away deliberately in tombs or otherwise.

There are, however, various ways in which gold can go out of use and become ineffective. For example, about two-fifths of the gold produced each year is consumed in the arts. Obviously such gold serves no utilitarian purpose, and the available supplies could be made to go farther by legislation restricting its uses in this manner.

The remaining three-fifths is employed as money. Most of this gold having been laboriously dug out of the ground is reburied in bank vaults. A great deal of it is hoarded. Recently the flow of gold to the United States and France has reached flood proportions, with the result that all other countries are feeling the pinch. India, according to a writer in the *New York Times*, absorbs about 6,000,000 ounces each year. The relation of India to gold—so says this writer—is

We Must Have Favourites.

By Beverley Nichols.

THE man next to me was studying one of those bright little theatre programmes which contain, besides the list of scenes and the names of the cast, various stories, jokes, and oddments of theatrical information. One of the most popular features of this programme is its series of "confessions," in which various actors and actresses inform the public of their favourite flower, their favourite food, their pet aversion, and the like. It was one of these confessions which aroused the ire of my neighbour. "How can they make such fools of themselves?" he demanded, "with a snarl. 'How can anybody but a half-wit have a favourite flower or a favourite anything, for that matter?'"

I do not agree with this critic. I am all for the man who says, quite definitely, that he has favourites, whether they are animal, vegetable, or mineral. All Specialists.

It may be more impressive to say that you haven't—to observe gushingly, that you adore all flowers to such an extent that you couldn't possibly choose a single blossom from the world's garden. But such broad appreciations are not to be a little dull.

After all, the institution of marriage is based somewhat rashly, on the assumption that you have a favourite woman so that in this matter, at least, you have

(Continued on Page 7.)



"The polar bears will next play."

MUCH TURMOIL IN SZECHUAN.

POSITION REFLECTS BADLY ON NANKING.

FUTURE UNCERTAIN.

Nanking, Mar. 1. The chaotic political situation in Szechuan formed the subject of outspoken comment by the Commissioner of Reconstruction in Szechuan, Mr. Heung Yu-yun, who is visiting Nanking and was approached by newspaper correspondents for his opinions on the prospects of peace in Szechuan. He said peace was still very remote.

Mr. Heung added that Szechuan was the centre of much Communist propaganda as well as activity by defeated militarists and politicians representing most of the minor political parties of China.

There are 500,000 or 600,000 soldiers under the control of the different military factions in Szechuan which look to the populace for support.

The Commissioner of Reconstruction added that the position reflected on the prestige of the National Government which should pay serious attention to the improvement of the education and communications in this troubled province by completing the construction of the Hankow-Szechuan and Yunnan-Szechuan Railways.

Mr. Heung believed that only by a closer connexion with the more advanced provinces in China can Szechuan hope to see an end put to the petty disputes and civil strife among the war-lords.

WE MUST HAVE FAVOURITES.

(Continued from Page 6.)

to make up your mind. And unless you are an atheist, you must choose the image of God whom you will worship, and have none other gods than Him. In the great things of life, in fact, you have to be a specialist. Why, then, should you desire specialisation in little things—if you call them little?

I know, for example, without having to think twice about it, that my favourite flower is white lilac. It has a close second in the snowdrop, and a not so close third in the tiger lily, but the lilac wins. Every year that I see those pale plumes in the florist's windows, every year that I go in and pay a terrible price, and transport them home, where they bloom in my room like white and lovely ghosts, something magic happens which is never looked by rose nor tulip, nor all the scented hosts of summer.

The superior person may be distressed by such narrow partiality. He would be even more distressed if one were to own that one had a "favourite musical composition." Well, I have, and it is the Cesar Franck Organ Fantasia in A. Let me say, in defence, that I know quite well that it is not so awe-inspiring as Beethoven's Ninth and that it has not the sculptural magnificence of many Bach fugues. Its quality is religious—it is, indeed, the most radiantly spiritual work of art with which I am acquainted. Painting: Poetry: Women.

If you really study deeply this question of favouritism you will come to the conclusion that a single marked preference is not a sign of a shallow mind nor an ill-informed intelligence. I know a great deal about flowers, and quite a lot about music, which is why I am able to choose my favourite flower and my favourite composition.

I know very little about painting, which is why I should have, in an agony of doubt, between Rembrandt's "The Mill" and the Botticelli Birth of Christ in the National Gallery, and Van Gogh's "Sunflowers"—though probably the sunflowers would have it in the end, for they will blaze into the darkness of infinity long after the sun himself is quenched.

Nor do I read nearly as much poetry as I should—(how do you)—which is why I should say at one moment that the loveliest thing in life was the Shakespeare sonnet which begins "Shall I compare thee to a summer's day?" It was worth living to have read that. But it was also worth living to read Meredith's "Love in the Valley," and when I was a boy I used to think it was worth dying to read Francis Thompson's "Ode to the Setting Sun," though I am not so sure nowadays.

As for women—there you have me. I thought I knew quite a lot about them, and if that is so, according to my theory, there should be no difficulty in procuring some sort of choice. But there is. And as far as I can see it is a difficulty which offers no immediate prospect of a solution.

The forty-seventh ordinary general meeting of the Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ltd., is advertised to be held on Friday, March 27, at 11 a.m., at St. George's Building.

LEAGUE CRICKET.

ROYAL ARTILLERY EXTEND KOWLOON.

There were only two League cricket matches on Saturday. In each Division. The Royal Artillery extended the Kowloon C.C. and were rather unfortunate in not securing the full points. They were forced to a draw and, as a result, lost much ground in their challenge to the Indian R.C. The Indians in the Second Division won from the Kowloon C.C. and are now hot favourites for the honour.

DIVISION I.

W. Bruce Bats Well for the Kowloon C.C. Team.

The Royal Artillery, after declaring their innings closed with 201 runs for the loss of six wickets, had rather bad luck in not being able to force an outright win against the Kowloon C.C. With seven wickets in hand at the close of play, the Kowloon C.C. had only 129 runs on the board. Bruce, who last week scored a century against the Craigengower C.C., saved his side and was not out with 75 runs to his credit when stumps were drawn. For the Artillery Mueson and Macfarlane both topped the seventy mark. Scores:

Royal Artillery.

Lt. Wolfe-Barry, b. Goodwin	16
Lt. Haslewood, c. and b. Goodwin	11
Lt. Waring, c. Zimmerman	1
Lt. Goodwin	4
Lt. Mueson, c. R.C. Fincher	78
Lt. Zimmern	28
Capt. Bryant, c. Lyal, b. Goodwin	1
Lt. Macfarlane, c. Caveney, b. Lyal	79
Capt. Dunlop, not out	1
Extras	29

Total (for 6 wks., dec.) 201
Gnr. Combes, Capt. Miller, Lt. Christian and Gnr. Willis did not bat.

Bowling Analysis.

O. M. R. W.	
Goodwin	14 4 16 1
Lyal	13 1 45 1
Zimmern	8 3 35 1
Burnett	3 1 11 1
Hume	2 1 11 1
Bruce	4 1 19 1
E. F. Fincher	3 1 13 1

Kowloon C.C.

W. Bruce, not out	75
E. F. Lawrence, c. Macfarlane, b. Miller	3
W. C. Huang, b. Mueson	19
E. Zimmerman, c. Combes, b. Bryant	1
J. C. Lyal, c. Wolfe-Barry, b. Bryant	6
E. F. Fincher, c. Dunlop, b. Mueson	9
E. C. Fincher, b. Mueson	9
G. C. Burnett, c. Waring, b. Mueson	2
H. Hampton, not out	3
Extras	12

Total (for 7 wks.) 129
Bowling Analysis.

O. M. R. W.	
Bryant	14 5 52 2
Miller	4 1 27 1
Mueson	12 2 30 4
Willis	3 1 8 1

DIVISION II.

Indian R.C. Win Important Match Against Kowloon.

By beating the Kowloon C.C. on Saturday the Indian R.C. made themselves strong favourites for the honours of the Second Division. They won by 16 runs against the Peninsula team, but only just managed to take the decision in the last over of the day. The Indians, who were playing at home, had first knock and ran up a total of 168 runs, the Kowloon C.C. replying with 122. A. R. Sullivan and E. E. Skinner, for the respective sides, reached the forty mark before being dismissed. Scores:

Indian R.C.

M. P. Madar, b. Skinner	14
J. S. Acker, c. sub, b. Lee	8
A. R. Sullivan, c. Lee, b. Skinner	43
G. Lewis, run out	13
E. Hiptola, c. Smith, b. Overy	20
F. M. el Arculli, b. Smith	2
A. R. H. Esmail, c. and b. Skinner	11
A. S. Sullivan, c. A. R. F. Raven, b. Skinner	28
M. R. Abbas, c. Skinner, b. Overy	6
A. M. Ramjahn, c. Mackay, b. A. Smith	14
S. Esmail, not out	1
Extras	14

Total 168
Bowling Analysis.

O. M. R. W.	
Lee	7 1 19 1
Smith	11 3 42 2
Skinner	12 2 44 4
Overy	8 3 49 2

Kowloon C.C.

S. Jex, b. Ramjahn	0
D. M. Gregory, c. Ramjahn, b. Arculli	1
N. A. E. Mackay, b. Arculli	0
F. E. Skinner, c. A. R. Sullivan, b. Arculli	11
G. Lewis, c. A. R. Sullivan, b. A. S. Sullivan	7
Sullivan	6
F. S. W. Smith, c. Acker, b. Ramjahn	6
A. R. F. Raven, b. A. S. Sullivan	36
G. A. V. Hall, c. Madar, b. Arculli	1
R. G. U. Mendi, b. A. S. Sullivan	15
G. B. Raven, c. Esmail, b. Madar	4
H. Overy, not out	8
Extras	8

Total 122
Bowling Analysis.

O. M. R. W.	
Arculli	9 5 29 4
Ramjahn	9 4 31 2
A. R. Sullivan	5 3 24 1
Alphas	5 3 19 1
A. S. Sullivan	5 3 24 1
Madar	2 3 3 1

LEAGUE TABLES.

Royal Artillery Lose Grip on Championship.

DIVISION I.

P. W. D. L. Pts.	
Indian R.C.	6 5 1 16
Civil Service C.C.	4 2 1 17

INTERNATIONAL RUGBY.

WALES MAKING BID FOR CHAMPIONSHIP.

Swansea, Feb. 28.

Wales made a great bid for the championship, over-running France and winning by 35 points to three. There were 40,000 spectators present. After fighting the first half of the game in drenching sleet the Frenchmen were out-classed and were warned on three occasions for rough play.

Wales took the lead by eight points to nothing, the interval arriving with the score unchanged. After the resumption, however, the Welshmen were irresistible and scored six further tries and one dropped goal. Frank Williams (2), Davey Fender, Lang, Ralph and Arthur were the scorers. Bassett converted five of the tries while Powell scored a dropped goal. The solitary try for France was scored by Petit.

Defeat of Scotland.

Dublin, Feb. 28.

Whilst the match between Wales and France was being played at Swansea, 40,000 spectators attended the international here between Ireland and Scotland. Ireland followed up their Twickenham victory against England and won by eight points to five. Their foraging forwards were insatiable in the driving sleet and during the Scottish backs down ruthlessly.

Suggan, the genius of their attack, in a brilliant run scored the first try for Ireland which, however, was not converted. MacIntosh scored a try for Scotland, with Allan converting. Then Pike, in reply, converted a try for Ireland and took the lead through Murray converting.

All the points were scored in the first half, the second part of the game being blank. Ireland deserved their win. Results:

Royal Artillery	1 2 1 7
University	3 2 1 6
Hongkong C.C.	4 1 3 6
Kowloon C.C.	5 1 2 5
Navy	6 1 1 5
Craigengower C.C.	1 1 1 1

Division II.

P. W. D. L. Pts.	
Indian R.C.	2 8 1 24
Civil Service C.C.	6 5 1 16
Recreation	7 5 1 16
Kowloon C.C.	7 4 1 23
Hongkong C.C.	7 3 1 23
University	5 2 2 18
Police R.C.	8 2 1 26
R.A.S.C.	8 2 1 26
Craigengower C.C.	7 1 3 26
Royal Signals	8 1 7 3
Royal Engineers	5 5 5 5

FRIENDLY MATCHES.

Hongkong C.C. Seconds Have Big Win at Home.

Engineers had an exceptionally lean time on the Hongkong C.C. ground where the second eleven entertained the Royal Engineers and won a high scoring match by seven wickets. In all 127 runs were scored for the loss of eight wickets, an average of over 50 per wicket. The Royal Engineers batted first and compiled 208 runs for five wickets declared (Sgt. Whitehead 64 not out and Col. Skinner 63). The Hongkong C.C. replied with 219 for three wickets (R.H. Wild 72 not out and R. K. Hepburn 60).

VOLUNTEERS' MATCH.

Heavy Scoring on the Kowloon C.C. Ground Yesterday.

The Kowloon C.C. entertained the Hongkong Volunteers in a friendly match yesterday, in an all-day game that is being continued this afternoon. The scoring on both sides was heavy, the Volunteers knocking up 272 runs while the Kowloon C.C. players had scored 230 for the loss of seven wickets when stumps were drawn.

For the Volunteers, R. M. Wood was top scorer with 87 and was undefeated at the close of the innings. W. Huang and E. F. Fincher were the chief scorers for the Peninsula team. The latter's wicket was still intact at the close of play. Scores:

Volunteers.

K. H. Batger, b. Goodwin	49
K. H. Richardson, c. Mackay, b. Goodwin	41
S. V. Gittins, c. E. C. Fincher, b. Goodwin	23
H. H. Griffiths, b. W. Burnett	44
E. J. R. Mitchell, b. Huang	53
R. M. Wood, not out	87
A. Reid, c. Skinner, b. Huang	9
J. T. Green, Skinner	9
A. C. Beck, b. Fincher	21
R. B. Davies, c. Lyal, b. Fincher	0
G. E. R. Divett, b. Burnett	16
Extras	19

Total 272
Bowling Analysis.

O. M. R. W.	
Huang	5 3 12 2
Lyal	12 2 60 2
Goodwin	7 2 36 3
E. F. Fincher	10 3 50 3
Zimmern	7 3 46 1
Burnett	6 3 22 2
Skinner	4 2 27 1

Kowloon C.C.

E. C. Fincher, b. Divett	0
F. E. Lawrence, c. Wood, b. Divett	8
W. C. Huang, b. Divett	75
E. J. Zimmern, c. Batger, b. Mitchell	39
E. F. Fincher, not out	75
S. A. E. Mackay, b. W. Beck	10
R. E. Skinner, c. Gittins, b. Beck	4
D. W. Gregory, b. Beck	6
J. C. Lyal, not out	5
Extras	10

Total (for 7 wks.) 219
Bowling Analysis.

O. M. R. W.	
Beck	12 2 64 3
Divett	13 2 54 3
Raid	7 3 33 1
Gittins	1 1 13 1
Mitchell	4 1 22 1
Richardson	3 1 14 1
Griffiths	2 1 20 1

CINEMA NOTES.

"KING OF JAZZ" A GREAT TRIUMPH.

There is only one thing which can be said about "King of Jazz," the Universal-Paul Whitman film, which opened at the Central Theatre last night, and that is that it completely eclipses anything seen before.

"King of Jazz" is a pageant of beauty, grace of melody, a marvel of spectacle, a revel of music, dancing, comedy—and more.

Universal, Carl Laemmle, Jr., Paul Whitman and John Murray Anderson, the director, have made it a great picture. It runs in eight huge musical numbers, each in a different and more lavish setting than the one before and each with its own especially written song hit. Between these numbers are interpersed specialties and comedy blackouts by the cream of the stars of the stage, vaudeville circuits, night clubs and screen.

The outstanding numbers are "Bridal Veil," "The Bench in The Park"—a miniature musical comedy; "Happy Feet," "Thapsody in Blue," and "Monty." Universal, Carl Laemmle, Jr., Paul Whitman and John Murray Anderson, the director, have made it a great picture. It runs in eight huge musical numbers, each in a different and more lavish setting than the one before and each with its own especially written song hit. Between these numbers are interpersed specialties and comedy blackouts by the cream of the stars of the stage, vaudeville circuits, night clubs and screen.

A host of well-known stars are to be seen, and the picture should not be missed.

"Let Us Be Gay."

Norma Shearer scores another big success in "Let Us Be Gay," the current drawing card at the Queen's Theatre. It can be truthfully said that no artist, since the advent of the talkies, has done so much for the cause of dramatic comedy as Miss Shearer, and her consistent appearance in serious roles presents a healthy counterbalance to the many back-stage singing and dancing pictures with which the film market has been lately flooded. Miss Shearer pleases her audience in every line she utters in this, her latest successful vehicle.

Included in the cast is Rod La Rocque, who plays opposite Miss Shearer in the leading male role, and Marie Dressler, who is superb as a comedienne.

A Hearst new reel, and a comedy, depicting the antics of that popular pair, Stan Laurel and Oliver Hardy, complete a very attractive programme, which should not be missed.

SHARE PRICES.

TO-DAY'S QUOTATIONS.

The following is the list of local share quotations issued to-day:

Banks.

Hongkong Bank, \$2100 s. & Div.
Chartered Bank, £16½ n.
Mercantile A. and B., £23½ n.
East Asia £116 b.

Insurance.

Canton Ins., -1297½ n.
Union Ins., \$640 n.
North China Ins., Tls. 160 b.
China Underwriters, \$3.60 b.
Yungtze Ins., \$50 n.
China Fires, \$555 b.
H. K. Fire Ins., \$1395 s.

Shipping.

Douglases, \$28 s.
H. K. Steamboats, \$267½ s.
Indo-China, (Def.) \$30 n.
Union Waterboats, \$87 n.

Mining.

Benguet, \$10¼ n.
Kailans, 36/3 n.
Shai Explorations, Tls. 2½ n.
Raubas 40¼ n.

Docks, etc.

Kowloon Wharves, \$172 n.
Whampoa Docks, \$30½ b.
South China Motors \$10 n.
China Providents, \$5.40 b. (old).
Hongkows, Tls. 274 b.
New Engineers, Tls. 53½ b.
Shanghai Docks, Tls. 110 b.

Cottons.

Ewo Cotton, Tls. 16.95 n.
Shai Cotton Tls. 105 (old) n.

Lands, Hotels, etc.

H. and S. Hotels, \$12.85 s.
H. K. Land, \$85 s.
Shai Land Tls. 410 b.
Humphreys, \$16.85 sa.
Realities, \$9.65 n.

Public Utilities.

Tramways, \$17.70 sa. & div.
Peak Tram, (old) \$14¼ s.
Star Ferries, \$88½ n.
China Lights, (old) \$25 b.
H. K. Electric, \$80 b.
Telephones, \$42 b.
China Buses, Tls. 19 n.
Singapore Tractions, C/6 s.

Industrials.

China Sugars, 80 cts. n.
Malabona \$36 b.
Canton Ice, \$3.40 s.
Cements (Comb.), \$16.60 b.
Ropes, \$14.20 s.
Venz: Goldfields \$3.60 b.

Stores, etc.

Dairy Farms, \$26.10 s.
Watson, \$13.40 n.
Der. Wings, \$1 n.
Lane Crawford, \$3.30 b.
Mackintosh, \$20 n.
Sinceres, \$13¼ n.

Miscellaneous.

Amusements, \$20¼ n.
Constructions, \$5.20 n.
B'que Ind. G. Bonds, \$68 % sa.
H.K.G. Loan 7% Prem.

CAER CLARK CUP HOCKEY.

HONGKONG LADIES WIN THIRD MATCH.

In the Caer Clark Cup league on Saturday the Hongkong Ladies beat the St. Andrew's Club by five goals to nil, while the Kowloon Ladies won their tie against the Diocesan Girls' School by three goals to nil.

The score in no way flatters the winners, whose all-round superiority being very marked. In the first half the halfbacks were not quite in tune with the forwards, but after the change of ends, they dominated the play and passed with accuracy. The forwards played well together, the wings and centre forward keeping position well. They were always ready to converge on the goal. The two inside girls did their share, both in attack and defence. The backs and the goal keeper had very few attacks to deal with, but when called upon, they were quite safe and cleared well.

The losers, after making a promising start, fell away and were rather fortunate to get away with the loss of only five goals. P. Woolley, at back and M. White at centre half, played a hard game and were always trying to get the ball to the forwards. Of the forwards, N. Field and M. Woolley were the pick, the latter putting in some good individual work and was unfortunate in not scoring with a ball that struck the upright. The goal-keeper cannot be blamed for the goals that were scored. The game was well-controlled throughout.

Kowloon Ladies Win.

The Kowloon Ladies won their initial victory when they met the Diocesan Girls' School on the ground of the Kowloon British School P.P.A., winning by three clear goals. The students suffered their fourth successive defeat in the Caer Clark Cup.

Showing more experience in their play the Kowloon Ladies were by far the better combination, although the students put up a creditable performance against superior players. D. Smith and M. George scored for the Kowloon Ladies during the first half of the game while M. Martin netted the third goal after the interval.

League Table.

The League table up-to-date is appended:

Goals	P.	W.	L.	D.	F.A. Pts.
H.K. Ladies	3	3	—	—	15
St. Andrews	4	2	1	1	8
Club de Rec.	2	1	—	4	2
Kowloon Ladies	3	1	2	4	4
Diocesan G.S.	4	—	4	2	16

Friendly Matches.

Playing on the Navy ground the Kowloon British School P.P.A. met a team from the R.A.S.C. and won by six goals to two. In another match on the same ground the Y.M.C.A. lost to an eleven from the Small Ships by six goals to four.

Kowloon Ladies v. R.A. Sergts. Mess. The Kowloon Ladies proved themselves too good for the R.A.S.C. Bde. R.A. Sergeants Mess team, in a game played at King's Park on Friday. Weyman, for the Mess, scored a couple of early goals, but this did not damp the ladies' courage, for they attacked the Mess goal very strongly, and Higgins was hard pressed and extremely lucky to keep his goal intact. Just on half time Russell scored a third goal for the Mess, who led by 3 to one at the change over.

The second half saw a change, the ladies attacking in fine style, and they were soon rewarded by a good goal from Miss George, who immediately again scored from the bully off. After a period of play at either end, Mrs. Pinguet added two further goals for the ladies, who now had all the play. Miss George added a fifth. Just on time the Mess bucked up, and Skipp ran through to score a good goal, a goal springing game, ending with the ladies winners by 5 goals to 4.

YOU CAN BUY
CANADIAN CLUB
IN
HONGKONG

JUSTLY FAMOUS

Obtainable from all
Wine Merchants.

Sole Agents:
THE CENTRAL TRADING COMPANY.



Duplex-Coated
RU-BER-OLD
ROOFING

A guarantee of satisfaction assures you of the highest quality obtainable. Duplex-coated, therefore many times as lasting.

Sole Agents:
DODWELL & Co., Ltd.
Tel. 28028 and 28021. M. & C. Dept.



It's the
CORN
Not the Shoe

Just apply "GETS-IT" to that aching corn and in a few seconds the pain is relieved. Two or three applications of "GETS-IT" and you will be able to peel the corn right off with your fingers, root and all.

Walk, dance and play in comfort, just keep a bottle of "GETS-IT" on hand.

"GETS-IT"
Chicago, U.S.A.



WHAT TERRITORY

DOES YOUR ADVERTISING

MESSAGE COVER?

- DOES** IT REACH THE LARGEST POSSIBLE NUMBER OF HOMES AND HOTELS?
- DOES** IT REACH THE READING ROOMS OF THE LEADING CLUBS?
- DOES** IT REACH THE OUTPORTS?
- DOES** IT REACH THE HUNDREDS OF PEOPLE ON SHIPS?

DOES IT

?

THE CIRCULATION OF "THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" IS CERTIFIED BY CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS, MESSRS. LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS.

THE WORLD OF SPORT

LEAGUE LEADERS SMOTHERED.

KOWLOON DEFENDERS STOP S. CHINA.

THREE BRIGHT GOALS DECIDE THE RESULT.

H.K.F.C.'S LAPSE.

(By "Wanderer.")

Undeclared since December 6, Kowloon achieved their best performance of the season on Saturday when they defeated South China by three clear goals, rising to the occasion in brilliant fashion and well earning their success. Only once before have South China's colours been lowered, by the Athletic, and it is to the credit of Kowloon that they captured full points from both these clubs in successive league games.

The Argyls played well against the Navy, but could do no better than share the points, and as a result, Kowloon jump to second place in the table.

Another excellent performance was the four clear goals victory obtained by the Police against the Club de Recreo. The Club disappointed, losing to St. Joseph's for the second time this season.

In the Second Division, the Navy seem to have thrown away their last prospect of the championship by succumbing to the S. W. Borderers' reserves, who are now only four points in arrears with four games in hand.

Two referees failed to put in an appearance for senior league games. In the Club-St. Joseph's match the difficulty was overcome by Mr. H. M. McTavish, who took charge and gave complete satisfaction, but in the other game, the Athletic and the Borderers decided to play a friendly, the soldiers winning by two goals to one.

The league results are appended:

SENIOR DIVISION.				
Kowloon	3	South China	0	
Recreo	0	Police	4	
Club	1	St. Joseph's	2	
Argyls	2	Royal Navy	2	
SECOND DIVISION.				
Borderers	1	Navy	0	
Argyls	1	Club	1	
Athletic	4	St. Joseph's	2	
Kowloon	0	University	0	
South China	2	R.A. Res.	0	

KOWLOON'S DEFENCE BRILLIANT.

South China's Lively Attack Suppressed.

Kowloon have been playing well recently, but their exhibition against South China was one that they have not bettered in several seasons. The final score of three clear goals in their favour gives a wrong impression of the game as a whole, but it conveys the Kowloon team's superiority over South China in effectiveness, not only in attack, but in defence. This might be put in another way. South China's forwards were always a more artistic line than the Kowloon vanguard, but Martin, Downman, McKelvie, Hadley and Bliss, the defenders, tackled with such relentless accuracy and with such determination that South China seldom looked like finishing off their neat work in midfield. Kowloon, on the other hand, looked dangerous every time they were sent away. Greenwood and Ianson put in some delightful work on the left wing, while their colleagues went after goals with such whole-heartedness that South China's defence was given no chance to settle down.

It was a lively game, full of thrills. Territorially, South China commanded as much of the game as the winners. In the first ten minutes indeed they dominated the exchanges, sweeping down on the Kowloon goal repeatedly with nicely developed movements. How Cheng Suk-hong and Fung King-cheung missed the easiest of opportunities by shooting wide it is difficult to understand. Had they taken advantage of these early openings, there can be little doubt that the game would have ended differently, but their non-success stimulated Kowloon, and once the defence had stood up, such chances did not recur.

Afterwards the Kowloon defence smothered the best that South China could do. The visitors employed close passing tactics which were bound to fail against such relentless first-time tackling. The inside men were never given a chance to get into position for shooting, and robust methods

flustered them into faulty transfers which made clearances easy. The only real danger to Kowloon's goal after the first ten minutes were from headers, Fung King-cheung trying hard to nod the ball through from brilliant centres from both right and left wings. Once he headed in with Penny beaten, and saw his ball kicked off the goal-line by McKelvie, and another similar effort missed the post by inches. Penny handled a large number of long range shots with complete confidence, Kowloon being indeed fortunate to have such a splendid goalkeeper at their disposal now that Angus's injury is likely to keep him out of the game for the rest of the season.

Kowloon opened the scoring ten minutes before the interval when Greenwood, seized on a pass by Gillett, and scored with a wonderful shot from an acute angle. This same player missed a golden opportunity four minutes later, when he received in front of goal and sent the ball just over the bar.

There was some brilliant play in the first ten minutes after the interval. Both sides were all out, giving a display of classic football at top speed. Greenwood and Ianson were a constant thorn in the side of the South China defence and Greenwood was nearly through on two occasions. Then a break through on the right gave Simpson an opportunity. He pivoted on the ball and put it out of Paul's reach with a remarkable effort.

Probably as a result of the loss of this goal, a number of South China players seemed to lose their heads and there were one or two unpleasant incidents. Wong Mees-shun was cautioned for a serious foul on Simpson, and immediately afterwards tripped up Bliss in the most deliberate way under the eyes of the referee. He received marching orders. Play was not, however, so rough as some reports would seem to suggest. It would be too much to expect its entire elimination from a match of this kind in which keenness was bound to be exhibited on both sides.

South China put all their resources into attack and in consequence, Kowloon threatened in breakaways time after time. Eventually, Ianson put the issue beyond doubt by slipping Tam Kong-pak delightfully and scoring with a beautiful shot on the run from outside the penalty area.

Kowloon played with resource and skill in every department. Martin and Downman were superb at back, Bliss was outstanding in a brilliant half-back line, where McKelvie shone in blotting out Fung King-cheung and distributing the ball with delightful accuracy.

Gillett led the attack in his usual dashing style, worrying the backs into bad errors. Ianson and Greenwood delighted a large crowd with clever footwork and neat passes, while Simpson and Hie were always in the picture.

It was a day on which most things went right for the home team, on which studied methods easily overcame elaboration.

Li Wai-tong and Ip Pak-wa were outstanding in the Chinese forward line. Fung King-cheung worked hard to little purpose, but little was seen of the right wing. Leung Yin-chan stood out in the half-back line and Tam Kong-pak was the sounder back, largely because he always played the ball instead of the man. Pau had little chance. South China played better football with ten men than during the whole of the rest of the game.

CLUB'S UNEXPECTED DEFEAT.

St. Joseph's Repeat Early Season Success.

By precisely the same score, 2-1, St. Joseph's repeated their early season success over the Club, though the result was unexpected. The general conclusion might be that it is sometimes better to be a lucky than a clever team. For three-fifths of the game, the Club were on top, but they missed a number of easy chances, while St. Joseph's took full advantage of certain defensive weaknesses.

Most of the Club attacks developed on the right wing, where Segalen played a steady game, swinging across some accurate centres. But Skinner and Hyder were in great form and they hampered the Club inside trio sufficiently to relieve Rocha of great anxiety.

Stewart played some sparkling football, but neither Strange nor Baldwin impressed as half-backs, and St. Joseph's found their way between the gaps fairly frequently. Before the interval, Tarney was responsible for a neat dribble and finishing shot which left Rodgers helpless.

WEEK-END YACHTING RESULTS.

MR. BERGANST'S COLLEEN WINS MENAGERIE RACE.

The Menagerie Race held at the Royal Hongkong Yacht Club on Saturday attracted six entries, Mr. M. Bergan's Colleen finishing first with Mr. S. Oland's Dorotha second. The course was over a distance of 5.9 miles from Channel Rocks to Rumsey Shoal. The full results were:

	Finished	Corrected
Colleen (1)	3:45.54	3:41.17
Colleen (2)	3:45.47	3:39.24
Dorotha (3)	3:45.52	3:40.29
Duphne (5)	3:54.43	3:43.25
Alisa (4)	3:52.68	3:41.40
Jessamine (6)	3:55.24	3:44.06

LAWN TENNIS.

ARMY TEAM OVERCOMES CIVIL SERVICE.

At Happy Valley yesterday the Civil Service lost in their return game with an Army tennis team who won by 12 sets to 6.

Tufton and Valentine lost to de Linde and Anderson 5-7, 6-6, lost to Mitchell and Atkinson 3-6, 2-6, drew with Paston and Jarman 1-6, 6-3.

McDougall and Bradley lost to de Linde and Anderson 6-8, 2-6, beat Mitchell and Atkinson 6-3, 6-4, beat Paston and Jarman 6-1, 6-3.

Randle and Randall lost to de Linde and Anderson 5-7, 6-6, lost to Mitchell and Atkinson 4-6, 3-6, drew with Paston and Jarman 3-6, 6-3.

In the second half, the Club made changes which were definitely an improvement, and a big effort broke down only by poor finishing.

A mistake by Segalen enabled Wee Tong to break through and Tarney scored a second time from a nice centre. Wallington reduced the deficit some ten minutes from the end with a great drive, but although the Club pressed strongly for an equaliser it refused to come.

MacFarlane and Railton turned out for the Club but neither was strikingly impressive. Railton showed some nice touches but seemed on the slow side. MacFarlane was shaky under pressure. Skinner, Hyder, Tarney, and Victor did particularly well for St. Joseph's.

POINTS SHARED.

Navy Twice Lead, but Fail to Hold On.

Some bright football, spoilt by poor finishing, was seen at Soekunpo where the Argyls and the Navy shared points, each side scoring twice.

The Navy were the better balanced side, but their forwards, clever enough in midfield, broke down before the splendid kicking and tackling of Henderson and Blackburn, who were very safe. Robertson and Dixon, the Navy backs, spent a fair part of the time near their half-way so persistently did the Navy attack, the Argyls being chiefly dangerous in breakaways.

Peacock opened the scoring with a nicely judged tip shot over Hunter's head from Skinner's centre. The equaliser came when Aitken, worried by Loudon, threw into his own goal in trying to clear.

The Naval half-backs, Rush particularly, were giving the attack dozens of opportunities, Peacock, however, was shooting from too long range, and only one or two speculators by Skinner caused Hunter worry. Cartwright put the Navy ahead from a free kick which fell right at his feet, and was neatly taken.

Louden ran from an apparently offside position to put the Argyls on level terms.

POLICE WIN WITH TEN MEN.

Four Clear Goals Against Recreo.

The Police turned up with only ten men, but the Recreo were poorly represented and lost by four clear goals. They began in a bright enough vein, attacking vigorously at the outset. The Police, however, scored in their first real attack. Lawrence running out to clear, essayed a kick instead of picking up, and his foot let in Brown to walk the ball into the net.

This unexpected goal upset the Recreo and they never afterwards looked likely to pull themselves together.

The defence held out until the interval, but afterwards aided by a high wind, the visitors put on three further goals. Minty, Cornwall and Fraser all beating Lawrence.

It was anything but good football. The Police employed purely kick and rush methods. The half-backs punted the ball into the goal-mouth and the forwards rushed the Recreo defenders into mistakes.

Britain and Perkins played a sound game at back and Minty proved a good substitute for Oram, whose injury will probably not permit him to play again this season.

A. V. Gosano, Xavier, Ward and Rocha were among the absentees from the Recreo team. Only B. Gosano, Silva-Netto and Boltrao played at all well.

KOWLOON GOLF CLUB HONG FOURSOMES.

FIRST ROUND MATCHES FOR THE PAGE TROPHY.

Only five of the eight matches in the first round of the Hong Foursomes promoted by the Kowloon Golf Club, for the Page Trophy, have been played. The results of the matches that have been decided are as follows:

Wharf and Godown Co. (W. M. Groves and A. Eastman) beat Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels (F. C. Barry and E. O. Murphy), one up.

Whampoa Dock Co. (J. McKelvie and J. O. McLaggan) beat Mustard and Co. (J. Poole and L. J. Cave), three up and two to play.

Naval Yard (W. G. Trice and R. W. Sapsed) beat Hongkong Electric Co. (J. R. Way and W. Stoker), seven up and five to play.

James Backhouse Ltd. (H. S. Dinahel and A. Laughton) beat Public Works Department (G. E. L. Johnson and J. M. Purvis), three up and two to play.

Gilman and Co. (E. C. Fincher and L. Goldman) beat Union Trading Co. (F. E. A. Remedios and S. Jex).

SCHNEIDER TROPHY.

TWO BRITISH SUPER-MARINE PLANES TO BE BUILT.

London, Mar. 1. The Air Ministry with the money guaranteed by Lady Houston is ordering two super-marine S-6 seaplanes for the Schneider Trophy race, though it was decided at first to buy only one. The machines will be the property of the Air Ministry.

The French have begun training under the famous airman, M. Sadi Lecointe. Their machines are said to be capable of 370 miles an hour. The last Schneider race was won with a 328 mile an hour machine.

Reuter.

BOXING.

CITY HALL

Thursday, 5th March, 1931, at 9.15 p.m.

MAIN EVENT

Middle-Weight Championship of the Colony

"JOCK" CRICHTON (SHANGHAI)

Welter-Weight Champion of the Colony

VERSUS

A. B. EWIN (H.M.S. KENT)

Imperial Services Middle-Weight Champion 1925-28

Middle-Weight Champion of the Colony

Booking at MOUTRIE'S:—

For Members of the Hongkong Boxing Association on Monday, 2nd and Tuesday, 3rd March.

General Public: Wednesday, 4th and Thursday, 5th March.

Ringside Seats \$5.50;

Others \$2.30 and \$1.10.

Including Amusement Tax.

MAJESTIC THEATRE

To-day & To-morrow

rid! Gags! And geyty! The Craze of the Hour, Jack Oakie, leading the fun! On a tropic island where everybody goes merry-merry. Join the frolic for a good time!

"Let's Go Native"

STARRING
JACK OAKIE
JEANETTE MACDONALD

A Paramount Picture

Funny, frivolous! Up-to-date! (The radio hits, "It Seems to Be Spring," "Let's Go Native," "I've Got a Yen for You," "My Mail," "Moment and the Jazz," "With Street Calabrier," "Kay Francis," "William Austin and Eugene Pallette.")

STAR

Commencing Saturday, March 7th.

4 NIGHTS ONLY 4

The Return of the Favourite

Edward Branscombe presents

THE WESTMINSTER

GLEE SINGERS

2 Entirely New Programmes 2

Special Matinee, Saturday, at 5.30
Children half price

Booking at Moutrie's & Star Prices \$4.40, \$3.30, \$2.20, \$1.10

CAR FOR YOUR LEAVE!

WILL SUPPLY YOU WITH
ANY MAKE OF CAR.
New or Second-hand.
All Cars Sold with a Definite
Re-purchase Guarantee if Re-
quired. Cars Shipped to all
Parts. Deferred Payments to
Suits Your Convenience.
Under the Patronage of
FIELD-MARSHAL
SIR WILLIAM BIRDWOOD,
BART., G.C.B. Etc.,
Commander-in-Chief in India.
SIR JOHN L. MAFFEY,
K.C.V.O., Etc.,
Governor-General of Sudan
BRIGADIER-GENERAL
SIR JOSEPH A. BYRNE,
R.E.C., Etc.,
Governor of Sierra Leone.
LEAVE CARS, LTD.
7, Upper St. Martin's Lane,
London, W. C. 2.
WRITE FOR BOOKLET.
Local Agents:
James H. Backhouse, Ltd.
1a, Chater Road.

New Victor Records FOR February.

**TSANG FOOK PIANO
COMPANY.**
8, Des Voeux Road, Central.
(Entrance Ice House Street.)
Telephone C. 24648.

METALS

SINGON & CO
ESTABLISHED A.D. 1930.
Telephone: 20515.
HING LUNG ST.



**ASAHI
BEER**
Sole Agent
MITSUI
BUSSAN
KAISHA
LTD.
HONGKONG

BEST
QUALITY

Murder At Bridge

by ANNE AUSTIN, author of "THE BLACK PIGEON"
"THE AVENGING ANGEL" and "MURDER BACKSTAGE"

BEGIN HERE TO-DAY.

"Honey," Dundee is in New York investigating the murder of Juanita Selim and Dexter Sprague, and learns from Brenda Hart, since married, that Nita married in 1918, was soon deserted, but not divorced. In 1922, a picture of Nita appeared with a story about the suicide of Anita Lee, which was syndicated by Hamilton.

Nita comes to Hamilton, after showing strange excitement over pictures of Hamilton people, and deposits \$10,000 in cash. Dundee wonders if this were "black money" from a husband who had married after he thought she was dead. Four of Dundee's possible suspects married between 1922 and the time of Nita's death: John Marshall, owner of the death woman; John Drake, Tracey Miles and Peter Dunlap.

An attempt is made on Dundee's life by means of an ingenious mechanical contrivance, in order to prevent Dundee's telling anyone what he found out in New York, and Dundee immediately guesses that the other two were derailed, which was connected with the wire leading to a bell in Nita's room, which rang in the middle room in the basement. In the basement, Dundee finds traces of the contrivance, although the murderer has had opportunity to remove the more obvious traces of his work.

After he is fully confident he knows how Nita was killed, he tells to Peter Dunlap, who is playing bridge with her mother, July he forms with the wooden letters the names of all the guests at Nita Selim's unfortunate bridge party, and suddenly forms a new name. He now knows who killed Nita.

CHAPTER XLVII

"I fail to see any necessity for all this secrecy and hocuspocus," District Attorney Sanderson protested irritably. "Why the devil don't you come clean and give us the low-down if you have it—on this miserable business, instead of high-handedly summoning Captain Strawn to my office, so that you can give orders to us both?"

Before Dundee could answer, Captain Strawn came to his assistance. "I worked with this boy for pretty near a year, B.H., and never yet did he fail to make good when he said he had a pot on to tell. If he says it will hold over this evening, provided we help him, hold over it will, or I don't know Bonnie Dundee."

Sanderson scowled, but capitulated. "All right! What do you want?"

"Thanks, Chief! And thanks, Captain!" Dundee cried, with heartfelt gratitude. "First, I want to be excused from attending the adjourned inquest into the two murders, scheduled for three o'clock to-day."

"O.K.," Sanderson agreed shortly. "Second, after about an hour of routine stuff, I wish you'd ask for another adjournment until tomorrow, on the plea that important developments are expected today."

"O.K. again!"

"Third, I'd like you personally to request the appearance of every person connected in any way with each of the murders, in your office this afternoon at four o'clock—so the whole bunch will be kept together and have no chance to go to their homes or anywhere else until I am ready for them. You can say that, owing to the illness of your mother during the investigations, you want to question everyone personally."

"Do you want all the servants brought here, too?" Sanderson asked.

"None but Lydia Carr," Dundee answered. "After about an hour's innocuous questioning, please invite them to accompany you to the Selim house. For that," and he grinned—"is where the pot is scheduled to boil over. I'd like everybody to be there by 5:15."

"Where do I come in?" Captain Strawn demanded, almost jealously.

"Now that you are no longer looking for a New York gunman, I suppose you have plenty of plain-clothesmen at your disposal?" Dundee asked, and was instantly sorry he had reminded his former chief of the collapse of his cherished and satisfying theory.

"Plenty," Strawn answered gruffly. "How many will you need?"

"Enough to keep every person on Mr. Sanderson's invitation list under strictest observation until—the pot boils over," Dundee replied.

"When do you want them to get on the job?"

"As soon as they can do so, after you get back to your office."

"Are they to follow the whole gang clear out to the Selim house?"

"Most decidedly! After the unwilling guests are safely within the house, your boys must guard the premises so that no one leaves without permission."

"That's all as good as done," Strawn assured him. "Now—about the inquiries you asked me to make yesterday of the secretary of the American Legion." He drew a scrap of paper from his breast pocket. "I find that John Drake, Peter Dunlap and Clive Hammond were all in service, in the 4th Division, which was held up late in January, 1918, for nearly two weeks in Hoboken, before the War Department could get transports to send them to France. Miles, who enlisted the day war was declared, was wounded and shipped home late in 1917. He was discharged unfit for further service—splined operation—from a New Jersey base hospital on Jan. 12, 1918. Furthermore, Judge Marshall was in New York the whole winter of 1917-18, attached to the Red Cross in some local capacity. He donated his services and—"

"All that doesn't matter now, Captain, but thanks just the same," Dundee interrupted. "Now if you will both excuse me, I've got a lot of work to do before five o'clock today."

Dundee had not exaggerated. That Monday was one of the busiest days he had ever spent in all the 27 years of his life. He began, rather strangely, by visiting half a dozen of Hamilton's hardware stores, exhibiting a peculiar instrument and making annoying inquiries as to when and to whom it had been sold. But at his sixth port of call success so completely rewarded his efforts that he was jubilant when he bade the mystified proprietor good day, a signed statement reposing in his wallet.

Two other calls—both in office buildings—took up only an hour of his time, and a taxicab delivered him at police headquarters just as the factory whistles were sirening the news that it was 12 o'clock.

He was lucky enough to find the fingerprint expert, Carraway, in his cubbyhole of an office, his desk almost crowded out by immense filing cabinets.

Five minutes later Dundee sat at that desk, photographs of Dexter Sprague's dead body, just as it had been discovered on the floor of the trophy room in the Miles home, and a labelled set of fingerprints spread out before him.

"You're sure there can have been no mistake?" he asked. "No chance that these fingerprint photographs were reversed when the prints were made?"

"Not a chance—with my system!" Carraway retorted positively. "Fine!" Dundee cried. "May I take these photographs? You have copies, I presume?"

It was half-past two o'clock when Dundee, after a much needed lunch, parked his car in the driveway of one of the most splendid houses overlooking Mirror Lake—a home whose master and mistress

were now attending an inquest into two murders....

Half an hour later he climbed into his roadster again, his head spinning. "Did I say ingenious?" he marvelled....

He drove directly to the Selim house, for he had much to do before the arrival of Sanderson's compulsory guests at 5:15.

His first visit there was to a small room in the basement—a dark cubbyhole next to the coal room. He had locked it carefully after exploring it the day before, for he had taken no chance on leaving unguarded—as he had found it—treasure worth more to him than its weight in gold.

And queer treasure it was that he extracted now—a coiled length of electric wire, which he and Ralph Hammond had measured the day before, with a triumphant excitement; a box of thumb tacks, many of them surprisingly bent at the point; an anvil with a set of bits of varying sizes, a step-ladder, and a hammer. If Dexter Sprague had not overestimated the amount of electric wire needed for the job of installing an alarm bell between Nita's bedroom and Lydia's....

Dundee was about to close the tool chest when his eyes fell upon a piece of hardware he had not expected to find, although he had known of its existence for more than an hour.

At 5:15 he was entirely ready for D. A. Sanderson, Captain Strawn, and their party of indignant and snuffling guests.

"Oh, Mr. Dundee!" Carolyn Drake squeaked. "You're not going to make us play that awful 'death hand' again, are you?"

They were all crowding about him—the men and women who had been Nita Selim's guests at her bridge and cocktail party....

"Not only are the bridge tables exactly where they were at this time on the evening of May 21," Dundee answered so significantly that all stopped chattering to listen. "But everything else in the house is precisely as it was then. Fortunately, not even the electricity has been cut off! But to make sure I have forgotten nothing, I wish you would all follow me into Mrs. Selim's bedroom and look for yourselves."

Like sheep, they crowded into the little foyer and on into the bedroom. There stood the big bronze lamp, set squarely in front of the window frame and in direct line with the musical powder box on dead Nita's dressing table.

At 5:25, Penny Crain, Karen Marshall, Carolyn Drake and Flora Miles, who had been requisitioned by Dundee to play the part of the murdered woman, were seated at table No. 2, and behind Karen's chair stood Lois Dunlap, Clive Hammond and his new wife were again together in the solarium. But there Dundee's resting of the original scene in the tragic drama ended. Everyone else, including Lydia Carr and Peter Dunlap, were huddled together in a far corner of the living room.

"Now, Mr. Miles!" Dundee called. "Your cue! Never mind the comedy about 'How's tricks?' Simply go into the dining room, with Mrs. Dunlap, to mix cocktails. You'll find all the ingredients still on the sideboard, exactly as they were when Mrs. Selim sent you to mix drinks on May 24.... And Mrs. Miles, will you, pretending that you are Nita Selim, go to powder your face at Mrs. Selim's dressing table?"

Her face white and drawn, Flora Miles stumbled from the room, just as her husband, dumb for once with rage, entered the dining room with Lois Dunlap.

Dundee was about to follow the latter two when an interruption occurred. Followed by a plain-clothesman, a middle-aged man entered the living room. Tall,

broad-shouldered, determined, he strode to the bridge table, his handsome head upflung, his brown eyes fixed upon the widened brown eyes of Penny Crain!

"Dad!" the girl breathed; then, joyously: "Oh, Dad! You've come home!"

But Dundee halted the reconciliation with a stern word of command. "Please join the group in the corner, Mr. Crain!"

Regardless of the ensuing hubbub Dundee strode into the dining room, where Tracey Miles stood at the sideboard, pouring whisky from an almost empty decanter into a small glass.

"May I drink the Scotch Tracey has poured for me, Mr. Dundee?" Mrs. Dunlap asked shakily, leaning against the big round table.

"Yes, but—Silence, please!" he cried, as there came the first faint, tinkling notes of Juanita, from Nita's musical powder box, penetrating the thin wall between the bedroom and dining room.

"As I have said," the detective spoke loudly and clearly above the tinkle of music, "everything is just exactly as it was when Nita Selim was murdered! Permit me to show you all how that murder was accomplished!"

A chair at the bridge table was overturned. Lois Dunlap almost choked on her drink of Scotch. Women screamed. In a few seconds every person in the living room, including the district attorney and Strawn, was huddled in the wide opening into the dining room, their eyes fixed in horror upon Bonnie Dundee.

He spoke again, his voice very clear, but slow and weighted with a dreadful significance:

"Mrs. Dunlap, step on the bell beneath the dining table!"

Lois Dunlap dropped the empty whisky glass, her pleasant face going blank with amazement.

"Step on that bell, Mrs. Dunlap—just as you did before!"

As if hypnotized, Lois Dunlap began to grope with the toe of her right pump for the slight bulge under the rug which indicated the position of the bell used for summoning the maid from the kitchen.

With a strangled cry Tracey Miles lunged across the few feet which separated the woman and himself, seized her arm and whirled her violently away from the table.

"Do you want to kill my wife, too?" he panted, his usually florid face the colour of putty.

(To be continued.)

YOU WILL
WATCH
THEM
GROW
STURDY

--- IF YOU ---

"Give your children MORTON Oats"
— Doctors' Advice



OBTAINABLE
FROM ALL
PROVISION
MERCHANTS.

Sole Agents:
**THE CENTRAL
TRADING COMPANY**

BANKS.

P. & O. BANKING CORPORATION LTD

(Incorporated in England 1920.)

Authorized Capital £5,000,000
Subscribed and Paid Up 2,500,000
Reserve Fund 100,000

HEAD OFFICE:
122, Leadenhall Street, London, E.C. 3.

WEST LONDON BRANCH:
14-16, Cockspur Street, London, S.W.1.

BRANCHES:—Bombay, Calcutta, Ceylon, Colombo, Hongkong, Madras, Shanghai, Singapore.

AGENCIES:—In all the principal towns of the world.

General Exchange and Banking Business transacted. Loans and overdrafts granted on approved security. Current and Fixed Deposit accounts opened.

SAVINGS BANK ACCOUNTS:—Interest allowed at rates which may be obtained on application.

Passengers travelling Homeward are recommended to obtain a Letter of Credit from us, which can be cashed through the Purser of any P. & O. or D. L. S. N. Steamer or at any of the Branches of the Corporation.

W. J. WADDINGTON,
Acting Manager.

broad-shouldered, determined, he strode to the bridge table, his handsome head upflung, his brown eyes fixed upon the widened brown eyes of Penny Crain!

"Dad!" the girl breathed; then, joyously: "Oh, Dad! You've come home!"

But Dundee halted the reconciliation with a stern word of command. "Please join the group in the corner, Mr. Crain!"

Regardless of the ensuing hubbub Dundee strode into the dining room, where Tracey Miles stood at the sideboard, pouring whisky from an almost empty decanter into a small glass.

"May I drink the Scotch Tracey has poured for me, Mr. Dundee?" Mrs. Dunlap asked shakily, leaning against the big round table.

"Yes, but—Silence, please!" he cried, as there came the first faint, tinkling notes of Juanita, from Nita's musical powder box, penetrating the thin wall between the bedroom and dining room.

"As I have said," the detective spoke loudly and clearly above the tinkle of music, "everything is just exactly as it was when Nita Selim was murdered! Permit me to show you all how that murder was accomplished!"

A chair at the bridge table was overturned. Lois Dunlap almost choked on her drink of Scotch. Women screamed. In a few seconds every person in the living room, including the district attorney and Strawn, was huddled in the wide opening into the dining room, their eyes fixed in horror upon Bonnie Dundee.

He spoke again, his voice very clear, but slow and weighted with a dreadful significance:

"Mrs. Dunlap, step on the bell beneath the dining table!"

Lois Dunlap dropped the empty whisky glass, her pleasant face going blank with amazement.

"Step on that bell, Mrs. Dunlap—just as you did before!"

As if hypnotized, Lois Dunlap began to grope with the toe of her right pump for the slight bulge under the rug which indicated the position of the bell used for summoning the maid from the kitchen.

With a strangled cry Tracey Miles lunged across the few feet which separated the woman and himself, seized her arm and whirled her violently away from the table.

"Do you want to kill my wife, too?" he panted, his usually florid face the colour of putty.

(To be continued.)

THE CHARTERED BANK OF INDIA, AUSTRALIA & CHINA.

Incorporated by Royal Charter, 1858.

HEAD OFFICE: LONDON.

Paid-Up Capital £2,000,000
Reserve Fund 8,000,000
Reserve Liability of Proprietors 8,000,000

AGENCIES AND BRANCHES:

ALOR STAR (Malay States) KUCHING
AMRITSAR (Punjab) MADRAS
BANGKOK (Siam) MANILA
BATAVIA (Netherlands) MEDAN
BOMBAY (India) NEW YORK
CALCUTTA (India) Peking
CANTON (China) PENANG
CAWNPORE (India) RANGOON
CEBU (Philippines) SEMARANG
COLON (Panama) SHANGHAI
DELHI (India) SINGAPORE
HANKOW (China) SOERABAYA
HARBIN (Manchuria) TAIPEI
HONGKONG (China) TIENTSIN
ILOILO (Philippines) TOKYO
IPON (Philippines) TONGKAT
KARACHI (Punjab) TSINGTAO
KUALA KANGSAR (Malay States) YOKOHAMA
KUALA LUMPUR (Malay States) (Perak F.M.S.)
KUALA LUMPUR (Malay States) (Perak F.M.S.)

General Exchange and Banking Business transacted. Loans and overdrafts granted on approved security. Current and Fixed Deposit accounts opened.

SAVINGS BANK ACCOUNTS:—Interest allowed at rates which may be obtained on application.

Passengers travelling Homeward are recommended to obtain a Letter of Credit from us, which can be cashed through the Purser of any P. & O. or D. L. S. N. Steamer or at any of the Branches of the Corporation.

W. J. WADDINGTON,
Acting Manager.

broad-shouldered, determined, he strode to the bridge table, his handsome head upflung, his brown eyes fixed upon the widened brown eyes of Penny Crain!

"Dad!" the girl breathed; then, joyously: "Oh, Dad! You've come home!"

But Dundee halted the reconciliation with a stern word of command. "Please join the group in the corner, Mr. Crain!"

Regardless of the ensuing hubbub Dundee strode into the dining room, where Tracey Miles stood at the sideboard, pouring whisky from an almost empty decanter into a small glass.

"May I drink the Scotch Tracey has poured for me, Mr. Dundee?" Mrs. Dunlap asked shakily, leaning against the big round table.

"Yes, but—Silence, please!" he cried, as there came the first faint, tinkling notes of Juanita, from Nita's musical powder box, penetrating the thin wall between the bedroom and dining room.

"As I have said," the detective spoke loudly and clearly above the tinkle of music, "everything is just exactly as it was when Nita Selim was murdered! Permit me to show you all how that murder was accomplished!"

A chair at the bridge table was overturned. Lois Dunlap almost choked on her drink of Scotch. Women screamed. In a few seconds every person in the living room, including the district attorney and Strawn, was huddled in the wide opening into the dining room, their eyes fixed in horror upon Bonnie Dundee.

He spoke again, his voice very clear, but slow and weighted with a dreadful significance:

"Mrs. Dunlap, step on the bell beneath the dining table!"

Lois Dunlap dropped the empty whisky glass, her pleasant face going blank with amazement.

"Step on that bell, Mrs. Dunlap—just as you did before!"

As if hypnotized, Lois Dunlap began to grope with the toe of her right pump for the slight bulge under the rug which indicated the position of the bell used for summoning the maid from the kitchen.

With a strangled cry Tracey Miles lunged across the few feet which separated the woman and himself, seized her arm and whirled her violently away from the table.

"Do you want to kill my wife, too?" he panted, his usually florid face the colour of putty.

(To be continued.)

HONGKONG AND SHANGHAI BANKING CORPORATION.

Authorized Capital £50,000,000
Issued and Fully Paid-up £20,000,000
Reserve Fund £10,000,000
Sterling £10,000,000
Silver £10,000,000

Reserve Liability of Proprietors £20,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: HONGKONG.
BOARD OF DIRECTORS:
Hon. Mr. G. O. S. Mackay,
Chairman.
Hon. Mr. J. J. Patterson,
Deputy Chairman.
W. H. Bell, Esq.,
A. H. Compton, Esq., J. A. Flannery, Esq.,
D. Lander Lewis, Esq., T. H. R. Shaw, Esq.,
C. Mackay, Esq., J. P. Warren, Esq.

CHIEF MANAGER:
V. M. GRAYBURN.

BRANCHES:—LONDON
LYONS
MADRID
BARCELONA
BOMBAY
CALCUTTA
CANTON
CHIFOO
CHONGKING
HANKOW
HARBIN
HONGKONG
KOWLOON
KUALA LUMPUR
YOKOHAMA

Current Accounts opened in Local Currency and Fixed Deposits received for one year or shorter periods at rates which will be quoted on application.

A. H. FERGUSON,
Manager.

THE YOKOHAMA SPECIE
BANK, LIMITED.

Capital (fully paid up) ¥ 100,000,000
Reserve Fund ¥ 112,000,000

HEAD OFFICE: YOKOHAMA.

Branches and Agencies at:
Alexandria, Calcutta, Canton, Cebu, Hankow, Harbin, Hongkong, Kobe, London, Lyons, Manila, Peking, Rangoon, Shanghai, Singapore, Soerabaya, Tientsin, Tokyo, Yokohama.

General Exchange and Banking Business transacted. Loans and overdrafts granted on approved security. Current and Fixed Deposit accounts opened.

SAVINGS BANK ACCOUNTS:—Interest allowed at rates which may be obtained on application.

Passengers travelling Homeward are recommended to obtain a Letter of Credit from us, which can be cashed through the Purser of any P. & O. or D. L. S. N. Steamer or at any of the Branches of the Corporation.

W. J. WADDINGTON,
Acting Manager.

THE NATIONAL CITY BANK
OF NEW YORK.

HEAD OFFICE: 55, Wall Street,
New York.

Capital, Surplus
and Undivided
Profits U.S. \$224,564,298

Branches in:—LONDON
MEXICO
PANAMA
PERU
PHILIPPINE
CHINA
COLOMBIA
CUBA
DOMINICAN
REPUBLIC
INDIA
JAPAN
ITALY

Commercial and Travellers' Letters of Credit, Travellers' Cheques, Bills of Exchange and Cable Transfers bought and sold. Current accounts and Savings Bank accounts opened and Fixed Deposits in local and foreign currencies taken at rates that may be ascertained on application to the Bank.

We are also able to offer our Customers the services of the Branches of the International Banking Corporation in San Francisco, and Spain and also of The National City Bank of New York (France) S.A., in Paris and Nice.

F. MCD. COURTNEY,
Manager.

Hongkong, 20th February, 1931.

NEDERLANDSCHE HANDEL
MAATSCHAPPIJ, N.V.

(Netherlands Trading Society.)

BANKERS.
ESTABLISHED 1824.

Hongkong Office: 11, Queen's Road, Central.
Authorized Capital Guilders 150,000,000.
(£15,000,000.)
Paid-Up Capital Guilders 150,000,000.
(£15,000,000.)
Reserve Fund Guilders 40,000,000.
(£4,000,000.)

Head Office:—AMSTERDAM.
Eastern Head Office:—BATAVIA.

BRANCHES:—Batavia, Bandoeng, Bonaire, Breda, Cebu, Hongkong, Jeddah, Djember, Djakarta, The Hague, Kobe, Koto-Radia, Madras, Medan, Penang, Palembang, Peking, Pontianak, Rangoon, Rotterdam, Soerabaya, Shanghai, Siboga (Sumatra), Singapore, Soerabaya, Soerakarta (Solo), Ternat, Tientsin and Weltevreden.

These offices have safe deposit boxes to let. London Bankers—National Provincial Bank, Ltd.
Correspondents all over the world.
BANKING BUSINESS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION TRANSACTED.
A. S. GRIFFIN,
Acting Manager.
Hongkong, 18th August, 1930.

THE BANK OF CANTON,
LIMITED.

ESTABLISHED 1911.
Head Office:—Hongkong.

Authorized Capital \$11,000,000
Paid-Up Fund 8,000,000
Reserve Fund 1,000,000

BRANCHES:—Canton, Shanghai, Hankow, Swatow, Hongkong, New York, and San Francisco.

LONDON BANKERS:—The Lloyd's Bank, Limited.
Correspondents in all Principal cities of the world.
Foreign Exchange and Banking Business of every description transacted.
Safe Deposit Boxes (various sizes) on a yearly rental of from £1 to £10.
LOOK POONG SHAN,
Chief Manager.
Hongkong, 18th February, 1930.

THE BANK OF EAST ASIA, LTD.
Established 1918.

HEAD OFFICE:
10, Des Voeux Road, Central,
HONG KONG.

Capital & Surplus over H\$8,000,000
Total Resources over H\$30,000,000

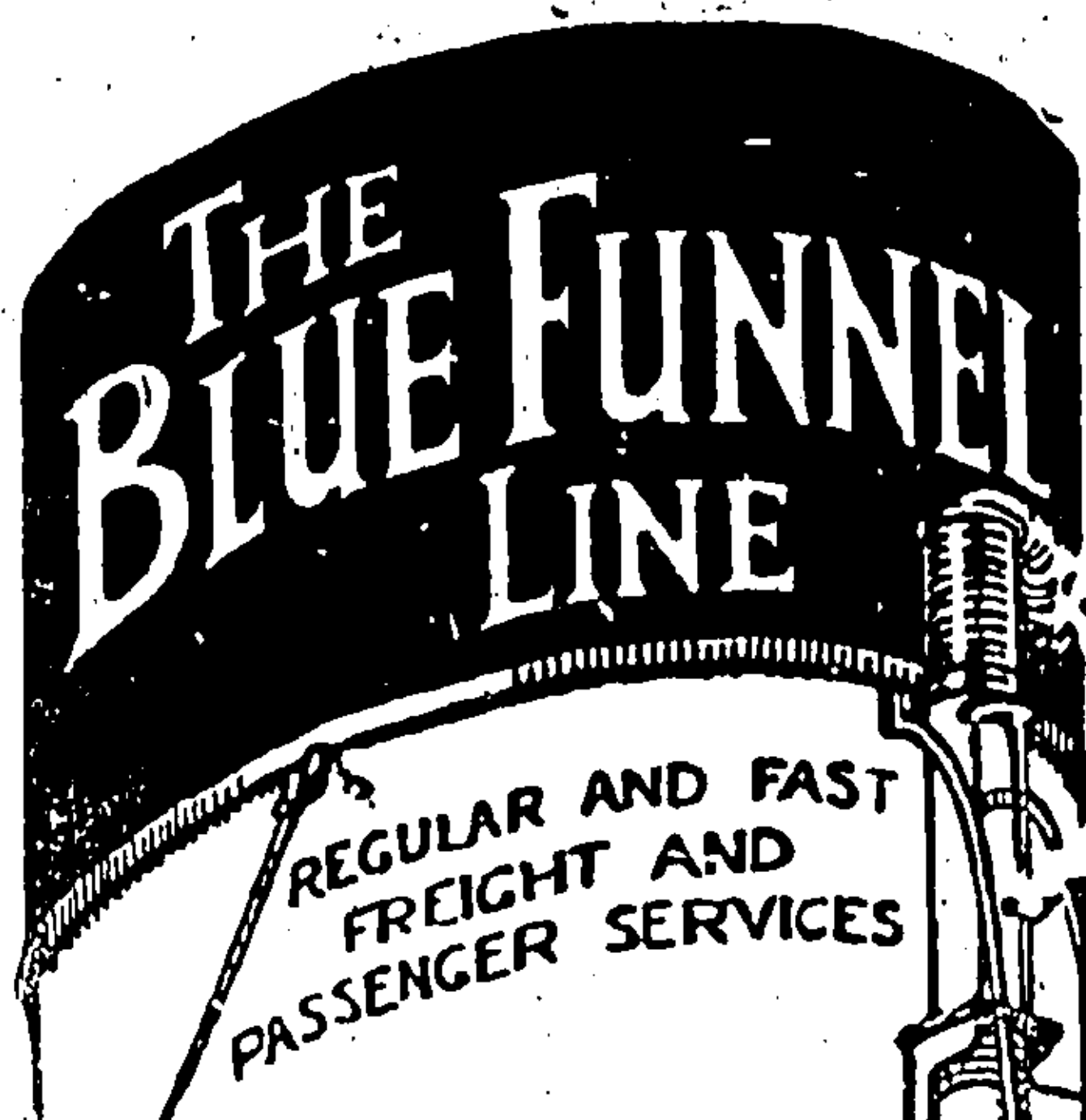
Every description of Banking and Exchange business transacted.
Current and Fixed Deposit Accounts in local and foreign currencies opened for clients.
Savings Account and Safe Deposit Boxes.
Branches and Agencies all over the world.
KAN TONG PO,
Chief Manager.

WHEN AT HOME

The
Hongkong Telegraph.

MAY BE PURCHASED AT
SELFREDGE'S

LONDON, W.I.



LONDON SERVICE

MENELAUS 5th Mar For Mules, Casablanca, London, Rumania, Hamburg
ANTENOR 13th Mar For Marseilles, London, Rumania, Glasgow

LIVERPOOL SERVICE

KURYLODUS 23rd Mar For Genoa, Havre, Liverpool & Glasgow
PEIRENAS 23rd Apr For Genoa, Havre, Liverpool & Glasgow

PACIFIC SERVICE

PEUCER 14th Mar For Victoria, Vancouver & Seattle
IXION 18th Apr For Victoria, Vancouver & Seattle

INWARD SERVICE

HECTOR Due 6th Mar For Shanghai, Taku & Dairen

PASSENGER SERVICE

HECTOR Sails 7th Mar For Shanghai, Taku & Dairen
ANTENOR Sails 18th Mar For Singapore, Malacca & London

Also cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation at specially reduced fares

For freight, passage rates and information apply to—

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.

Agents.



REDUCED THROUGH TICKETS TO EUROPE VIA U.S.A.
VARYING FROM £88 to £120—ON SALE

SAN FRANCISCO via Shanghai, Japan Ports & Honolulu.

Chichibu Maru ... Wednesday, 4th Mar.

Tatsuta Maru ... Wednesday, 18th Mar.

SEATTLE, VICTORIA via Shanghai & Japan Ports.

Hiye Maru ... Thursday, 26th Mar.

Hofu Maru ... Tuesday, 21st Apr.

LONDON, MARSEILLES, ANTWERP & ROTTERDAM via

Singapore, Penang, Colombo & Suez.

Hakone Maru ... Saturday, 7th Mar.

Suwa Maru ... Saturday, 21st Mar.

SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila & Ports.

Aisaka Maru ... Thursday, 26th Mar.

BOMBAY via Singapore, Penang & Colombo.

Kaga Maru ... Wednesday, 11th Mar.

SOUTH AMERICA (WEST COAST) via Japan, Honolulu,

Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama.

Hojo Maru ... Thursday, 5th Mar.

SOUTH AMERICA (EAST COAST) via Singapore,

Capetown & Ports.

Kanagawa Maru ... Tuesday, 14th Apr.

NEW YORK, BOSTON via Panama.

Taketoyo Maru ... Thursday, 12th Mar.

LIVERPOOL via Port Said, Constantinople,

Genoa & Marseilles.

Lyons Maru (calls Saigon) ... Saturday, 14th Mar.

CALCUTTA via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon.

Penang Maru ... Sunday, 8th Mar.

SHANGHAI, KOBE & YOKOHAMA.

Muroran Maru ... Tuesday, 3rd Mar.

Hakozaki Maru ... Friday, 6th Mar.

Cargo only.

For further information apply to:—NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.

Telephone 30291. (private exchanges to all Depts.)

INDO CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

SAILINGS SUBJECT TO ALTERATION.

Destination.	Steamers	Sailings
TO ISINGTAU via SWATOW & SHANGHAI	Chakwang Foonhing Kwainang Hopsang	Wed. 4th Mar at 7 a.m. Sun. 8th Mar at 7 a.m. Wed. 11th Mar at 7 a.m. Sun. 15th Mar at 7 a.m.
TO SINGAPORE PENANG & CALCUTTA	Kumsang Suisang Hosang	Wed. 4th Mar at 3 p.m. Mon. 9th Mar at 3 p.m. Sat. 21st Mar at 3 p.m.
TO OSARA via AMOY, MOJI & KOBE	Hosang Yunsang	Wed. 4th Mar at 7 a.m. Mon. 30th Mar at 7 a.m.
TO OSARA via AMOY, SHANGHAI, MOJI & KOBE	Kutsang	Tues. 17th Mar at 7 a.m.
TO SANDAKAN	Mausang Hinsang	Wed. 11th Mar at noon. Wed. 18th Mar at noon.
TO TIENTSIN via SWATOW, POCHOW & WU-HAI-WEI	Chipsing	Fri. 6th Mar at 7 a.m.
TO TIENTSIN via SWATOW & POCHOW	Cheongshing	Thurs. 19th Mar at 7 a.m.

For freight or passage apply to:—

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.

Telephone 30311.

General Managers

ANNUAL HEALTH WEEK.

OPENED AT CHINESE Y.M.C.A. ON SATURDAY.

PROFESSOR SPEAKS.

The annual health campaign under the auspices of the Hong Kong Chinese Medical Association, the Chinese Y.M.C.A. and the Chinese Y.W.C.A. was opened on Saturday at the Y.M.C.A. Building in Bridges Street. Addresses were delivered by Prof. W. I. Gerard, O.B.E., M.D., M.R.C.P. (London), Mr. T. N. Chau and the Hon. Secretary of the Medical Association, Dr. F. I. Tseung president.

Addressing the large attendance present Prof. Gerard said: It is a great honour for me to address this opening meeting of your Health week.

The annual health week with its revived enthusiasm and redoubled efforts on behalf of preventive medicine is becoming of increasing importance to the community.

There is a stirring up of the already awakened health conscience.

We are so accustomed to the use of the term "Health" but what do you and I mean when we use the word.

I might define "Health" as that state of mind in which the body is not consciously present to us—the state in which work is easy and duty not too great a trial—the state in which it is a joy to see, to think, to feel, to be. The stock in trade of most of us is health which is often our only capital.

If that goes we are physically and often actually bankrupt—As health wanes so happiness departs. The man sick in body and mind will never be heard to say like the gipsy of George Barrow:

"There's night and day brother,
both sweet things
Sun, moon and stars brother,
all sweet things
There's likewise the wind on the beach
Life is very sweet, brother—
who would wish to die."

Instead like Job he will curse his day and you would know there was neither joy nor happiness for him.

The proverb "Prevention is better than Cure" is almost a platitude but its practical application has only been learned of recent years.

I would remind you of the old Chinese custom whereby doctors were paid to keep the people well and healthy—This would appear to be a suitable way of paying a doctor and such a method of remuneration is to all intents and purposes in force to-day in countries where panel practice exists—in panel practice the healthier those on the panel are the less work the doctor has to do and his income shows no reduction.

The Practical Romans.

The wise and practical Romans knew that bodily health and mental health go together.

Very many years ago in England it was deemed so necessary to impress healthy modes of living on the people that a novel method of doing so was introduced in some places. The result was that many excellent health rules were found in grave-yards. As a rule epitaphs give nothing but praise to the deceased but occasionally you find blunt medical and hygienic truths as at Wolverhampton an epitaph of 1699 tells us:

Here lies the bones
Of Joseph Jones
Who ate whilst he was able
But once o'er fed
He dropt down dead
And fell beneath the table
An epitaph of 1741 tells of
Constance Bevon
Constance Bevon, wife of John
Lies beneath this marble stone

Fat and buxom; round and stout,
Twice apoplexy bowled her out.

Educate the Community.

I think most doctors now realise that in addition to treating the sick and ailing they have an additional and new function namely to keep the people in health.

Your continued effort must be to see that the community is educated in health matters and you well know that difficulties have to be gradually overcome—Your energies must be confined to the realm of Preventive medicine the function of which is in the first place to prevent the occurrence of disease; secondly, if disease does occur to keep it under control; and thirdly, to secure for the community all the best possible conditions of living which in themselves are hostile to the propagation and spread of sickness.

As regards obstacles to your efforts it is said that there are three principal stumbling blocks in comprehending truth which hinder well-nigh everyone—The example of frail and unworthy authority; long-established custom; the sense of the ignorant crowd; and the hiding of one's own ignorance under the pretence of wisdom. In these every man is involved and every state based. For in every act of life, or business, or study, these three worst arguments are used for the same conclusion—this was the way of our fathers, this is the custom, this is the common view: therefore should be held.

Do not be deterred in your efforts because of the faint cry that the practical and scientific application of hygiene will cure the patient that produces the silver dollars—that if a patient enjoyed bad health, well, it did nobody any harm and benefited the doctor.

Why should the layman interest himself in Preventive Medicine? It is even more important to him than to the doctor.

The layman, whatever his calling in life and however brilliant his career, falls when his health breaks down.

Crippled and diseased individuals have no chance in the river of life flowing so swiftly by them. The success of Preventive Medicine depends in considerable measure on public opinion and the individual members of a community and not entirely on the medical profession.

Pure air, pure water, pure food, adequate sunlight, good housing conditions, cleanliness personal, domestic and civic, sensible habits of eating and drinking, opportunities for healthy recreation are important factors in the promotion and preservation of the health of the individual and the community.

Doctors have no more direct control than any other citizen over the supply and fostering of these health-giving factors. They depend on economic, political and personal decisions.

If a community tolerates policies and conditions which make not for health but for disease the responsibility for the consequence rests on the community.

The Gospel of Health.

The medical profession does preach the gospel of health but it rests with economists, politicians and health authorities to apply the teaching—These in turn depend on enlightened public and the pressure of the individual citizens' conviction.

The health of a community is a responsibility which is shared by all the members and not merely by those belonging to the medical profession.

In this colony there have been great advances in the prevention and control of disease but this is no reason for rest and content and for a little folding of the hands to sleep.

Here as elsewhere the results are due to a combination of scientific knowledge with suitable legislation and administration and to the gradual recognition by public opinion that it is only by such a combination that the community can be protected from the dis-

DUTCH AVIATION.

EAST INDIES TO HAVE A WEEKLY SERVICE

The Hague, Feb. 23.
The Royal Dutch Air Navigation Company proposes to start a weekly service to the Dutch East Indies on October 1 if the country's financial position is such as to enable the necessary subsidy to be granted.—*Reuter.*

London to Africa.

London, Feb. 23.
The new Empire Air Route connecting London with Central Africa was inaugurated by the Imperial Airways this morning when a nine-ton Armstrong Siddeley Air Liner left Croydon Aerodrome carrying mails and freight for India and North and Central Africa. There were fifty bags of mail containing approximately 40,000 letters.—*British Wireless.*

asters of epidemics and contagious diseases.

By all means let us encourage health conscience and let us spread a knowledge of the laws of health obedience to which is essential to freedom from degeneration and disease.

Preach self-control, perseverance and the will to health.

Health lectures must be of practical value and aided by tactful methods.
If you are to deal with the high rate of infant mortality which exists amongst the poorer classes do not tell poor mothers to live well and keep fit—That is an insult to their maternity. They are half starved and no one could keep fit in the sordid atmosphere of social and moral destitution in which they live.

"A night without stars
The wind withdrawn
God's face hidden
Indignity near me
To sense me
Dust coloured hunger
So was I born."

Preventive Medicine.

To lessen the wounding, crippling and mortality from venereal diseases the people must be enlightened—They should be taught simply and clearly and warned against the pestilence that walketh in darkness and the sickness that destroyeth in the noon-day. Without this knowledge the efforts of Preventive Medicine will be in vain.

The object of an enlightened public opinion in regard to Preventive Medicine is threefold.

- (1) It teaches how to secure and preserve personal health.
- (2) It teaches how to avoid disease and
- (3) It teaches the community how best to give its assent to sanitary reform and its consent to sanitary government.

The medical practitioner is one of the most important agents in establishing this enlightened public opinion.

Every righteous physician regards his practice as a social service, a means not only of bodily but also of social reconstruction and of moral and intellectual health.

Preventive medicine is not a water tight compartment, and the different groups of doctors in the community all work towards one and the same end in the fight against disease and in the promotion of the health of mankind.

We can look for an improvement in health and prolongation of life to an ever increasing degree—We may indeed look forward to something yet better for we may hope for a philosophy of the mind that shall make life better worth the living—

We cannot give immortality but we should be able to live out our full lives.

Death coming in due and not undue time, is shorn of all his terrors when every man and woman

"shall come to his grave in a full age,
"Like as a shock of corn cometh in, in his season."

THE EMPRESS ROUTE



Shortest and Quickest

ORIENT-AMERICA-EUROPE

SERVICE PAR EXCELLENCE

SPECIAL THROUGH FARES TO EUROPE

£120 £112 £83

Canadian Pacific representatives meet all steamers at all ports of call to assist passengers.

Railroad, Sleeping Car, Hotel and Steamship reservations arranged at any Canadian Pacific Office.

CANADIAN PACIFIC

WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM

THE SWEDISH EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, LIMITED.

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

(not limited, but exceptionally good, passenger accommodation)

Loading Direct For

GENOA, ALGIERS, ORAN, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, O-SLO, GOTHENBURG AND OTHER SCANDINAVIA PORTS.

	Sailing about
M.V. "SHANGTUNG"	8th March.
M.V. "FORMOSA"	6th April.
M.V. "NANKING"	12th May.
S.S. "SUMATRA"	30th May.

MANILA AND JAPAN PORTS.

	Sailing about
M.V. "FORMOSA"	3rd March.
M.V. "NANKING"	24th March.
M.V. "SUMATRA"	24th April.

Passenger Rates Hongkong to Europe £60.

For further particulars, apply to the Agents:—

GILMAN & CO., LTD.
Hongkong.

G. E. HUYGEN
Canton.

GLEN LINE.

FARE HONGKONG TO LONDON.

1st June/30 November	£65.12.0d.
1st December/31st May	£82.0.0.

TO LONDON, ROTTERDAM & HAMBURG via STRAITS & COLOMBO.

Steamship "CARNARVONSHIRE"	5th Apr.
Motor Vessel "GLENLUCE"	27th Apr.

TO SHANGHAI, KOBE, YOKOHAMA & VLADIVOSTOCK.

Motor Vessel "GLENBEG"	2nd Mar.
Motor Vessel "GLENLUCE"	16th Mar.
Steamship "PEMBROKESHIRE"	10th Apr.
Steamship "GLENIFFER"	24th Apr.

For freight, passage and further particulars, apply to

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.

AGENTS: THE GLEN LINE, LTD.



FORTNIGHTLY PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT SERVICE FOR

BRINDISI, VENICE & TRIESTE

via Singapore, Colombo, Bombay, Aden, Suez, & Port Said.

Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading to France, Genoa, All Italian, Adriatic, Levant, Black Sea and Danube Ports

Passengers to LONDON (Overland)

NEXT SAILINGS FROM HONGKONG

	For Shanghai Singapore & Japan	For Singapore & Italy
--	--------------------------------	-----------------------

S.S. VENEZIA-L	19th Mar.
S.S. GANGE	4th Mar. 25th Mar. 1st Apr.
M.V. HILDA	9th Mar. 12th Apr.
S.S. PILSNA	7th Apr. 19th Apr.

Passengers Steamers with First, Second and Second Intermediate Accommodation.

*Outward voyage to Shanghai only.

For Freight and Passage apply to:—

Queen's Building,
Tel. C. 28021.

DODWELL & CO., LTD.
Agents.

General Managers:
BRANDY & CO.
St. George's Buildings, Chater Road.

Building & Repairs of Steamers
and Motorships of every type.

Telephone: 2272.
Night: 5110.
Telegrams: "Shipbuilding."

SOUTH CHINA

Motor-SHIPBUILDING

& REPAIRING WORKS, LTD.

To Kowloon—KOWLOON RAY.
Telephone: 5791 Day and Night.
Works Managers: W. B. Hackett.
Telegrams: "Shipbuilding."

Installation and Repairs of
Diesel Engines and Motors
for Marine and Stationary
Engines.

CENTRAL THEATRE

TO-DAY to SATURDAY
Daily at 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.20 p.m.

Universal's Super-Extravaganza
Eclipses any Picture Ever Shown.

All-Singing, All-Dancing, All-Technicolor.

As Modern as Tomorrow



PAUL WHITEMAN
and his band, in
"KING OF JAZZ"

"Once in a lifetime a show like this! Grand—glorious! A carnival of cleverness—a miracle of beauty—a world of gorgeous entertainment... All-technicolor... Sparkling, witty, emotional... and including the first dramatization of Gershwin's 'Rhapsody in Blue'."

Presented by CARL LAFAYETTE
Directed by JOHN MURRAY ANDERSON
Produced by CARL LAFAYETTE, JR.

A Super-Production at Ordinary Prices.

NEXT CHANGE
HEAR THEM ON THE SCREEN—
FUNNIER THAN EVER.



Radio's Big Laugh-Makers: The Smash-Hit Laugh Sensation. Girls! Catchy Music!

THE TWO BLACK CROWS
MORAN & MACK

"Why Bring That Up?"

EVELYN BRENT with HARRY GREEN
A Paramount Picture

Laughs Galore—Girls by the Score.

Booking at Anderson's & The Theatre. Tel 25720

The Health Bulletin of Eastern Ports for the week ending the 21st Feb. shows the following cases of infectious diseases and the deaths therefrom: Plague, Colombo 2 cases 2 deaths, Bangkok 2 cases 1 death, Phnom-Penh 1 death, Cholera, Calcutta 33 cases 25 deaths, Madras 4 deaths, Chittagong 2 cases 2 deaths, Tuticorin 1 case, Pondicherry 20 cases 9 deaths, Phnom-Penh 3 cases 1 death, Small-pox, Bombay 1 case 1 death, Calcutta 51 cases 41 deaths, Cochlin 19 cases, Madras 1 case 1 death, Vizagapatnam 2 cases, Pondicherry 1 case 1 death, Haiphong 1 case, Saigon 2 cases, Shanghai 6 deaths, and Grentor Shanghai 7 cases 2 deaths.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street, in the City of Victoria Hongkong.

RESTRICTION OF TIN OUTPUT.

AGREEMENT REACHED AT COLONIAL OFFICE.

London, Mar. 1. A complete agreement for a system of tin regulation was reached at a meeting at the Colonial Office on Friday. The meeting was attended by the delegates from Bolivia, the Dutch East Indies, Nigeria and Malaya.

The object of the scheme is to secure a fair and reasonable equilibrium between production and consumption with a view to preventing severe price oscillations. The scheme will have effect as from to-day and will be administered by an international committee representing the governments of the countries above-mentioned.

The basic world's tonnage agreed upon was 145,000 tons a year, with the following initial quotas to:—Malaya 53,853 tons, Bolivia 34,260, the Dutch East Indies 29,910, and Nigeria 7,760 tons.

The invariable percentages are based on the initial quotas agreed upon for each country as ratios applicable to all alterations of the basic tonnage.

It was agreed (apart from special agreement to be reached in view of urgent circumstances) that the initial quotas shall remain fixed, at least for six months.

Each Government will allot a national quota among the individual producers and effectively control production and export in accordance with the scheme.

Quotas Alterable. The quotas will be alterable from time to time as circumstances require by the unanimous consent of the participating Governments. They will be alterable under no circumstances at shorter periods than three months.

The scheme will remain in force for two years, but if any participating Government demands an alteration of the tonnage and quotas, and if within six months a unanimous agreement is not reached as regards such a proposal, the Government which made the demand will be at liberty to withdraw from the scheme.

The representatives of the Governments of Bolivia, Malaya, the Dutch East Indies and Nigeria are submitting the scheme to their Governments for approval. In the meanwhile arrangements are being made to apply the scheme from March 1.—*Reuter*.

QUEEN'S PIER CEREMONIES.

FAREWELL TO ADMIRAL AND LADY WAINSTELL.

Two official ceremonies were observed at Queen's Pier on Saturday morning to mark the departure from the Colony by the s.s. Malwa of Admiral Sir A. K. Wainstell, K.C.B., and the arrival of his successor as Commander-in-Chief of the China Station, Vice-Admiral Sir W. A. H. Kelly, K.C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., who arrived in Hongkong on board the s.s. Rawalpindi.

Shortly before eleven o'clock, after inspecting the Guard of Honour, provided by the South Wales Borderers with the band, Admiral Sir A. K. Wainstell and Lady Wainstell said good-bye to their many friends, who had gathered on the pier, and left to board the s.s. Malwa. His Excellency the Governor was represented by Capt. T. A. H. Colman, A.D.C. Those present also included Col. R. B. Cousins, Officer Commanding the troops and the senior R.A.F. officer.

Promptly at eleven o'clock the new Commander-in-Chief, accompanied by Captain G. Layton (Naval Chief of Staff), and Lieut. Commander Wright (Flag Lieutenant), arrived and inspected the Guard of Honour, after which he left by motor car.

Later an official call was paid at Government House and His Excellency, attended by Capt. T. A. H. Colman, A.D.C. In return, called on the Naval Commander-in-Chief on board his flagship.

R.A.F. Demonstration. During the ceremonies two flights of aeroplanes roared into the air from Kai Tak, one group being big machines and the other small high-powered single seat fighter planes. The latter performed a series of thrilling evolutions, in company and separately, looping, rolling, steep diving, Immelman turns, etc. After having treated spectators to quite a pretty show they disappeared in the direction of Kai Tak where they landed.

At eight o'clock on Saturday morning, the flags of the two senior Naval officers were hoisted on H.M.S. Kent and H.M.S. Suffolk respectively. Admiral Sir A. K. Wainstell's flag was lowered at sunset.

The forty-fourth ordinary annual meeting of the Hongkong and London Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., will be held at the office of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., on Thursday, March 19, at noon.

NAVAL ACCORD ACHIEVED.

(Continued from Page 1.)

Paris, and which, barring an unforeseen hitch, will clear the way for Franco-Italian adhesion to the full London Naval Treaty.

A communique issued by the British Embassy states that an Italo-British agreement was reached in principle on the questions left outstanding at the London Naval Conference.

Apart from the communique mentioned, deep silence is being observed regarding the Naval agreement. The only statement obtainable is a somewhat cryptic announcement that it is hoped that the way has been found for the conclusion of a Five-Power agreement, and that Italy has found it possible to make concessions which will not greatly conflict with her former attitude, but that she adheres to the main principles of her own needs.—*Reuter*.

Dinner at British Embassy.

London, Feb. 28. Signor Mussolini last night attended a dinner at the British Embassy in Rome in honour of the British Ministers conducting the Naval negotiations. The Foreign Secretary Mr. Henderson and the Duke afterwards had a long conversation. Discussions were resumed to-day between Mr. Henderson and Sig. Grandi, as well as between the Naval experts, and it is expected that the British Ministers and their Staff will leave Rome to-day.

So far complete secrecy has been maintained about the conversations, due to the delicacy of their nature and the necessity of informing and consulting the United States and Japanese Governments on any developments.—*British Wireless*.

Washington Pleased.

Washington, Mar. 1. The fact that the naval agreement between Britain, France and Italy is in sight is viewed here with gratification as an extension of the work achieved at the London Naval Conference.

Although official comment is withheld pending the receipt of complete information regarding the terms of settlement, the British persistence in devising a formula which is secure of acceptance nevertheless calls forth general admiration, especially from those who are best aware of the difficulties encountered.—*Reuter's American Service*.

FUTURE PLANS OF THE "REDS."

(Continued from Page 1.)

Labour Union, Mill Committee, Red Vanguard, Anti-imperialistic League, and the Revolutionary Mutual Aid Society, and training them to become "powerful fighting bodies." These organizations will be held responsible for constant progress of the movement among women and youth. It would be a great blunder to neglect such work among the young, it is added, since youth is always in the vanguard of all movements.

The Bolshevik Route.

One of the concluding passages in the resolutions hints darkly at the proverbial "coming struggle" between Capitalism and Communism. After alluding to the necessity of unifying the "battle line at the base," it continues:

"As the decisive battle between the revolutionaries and reactionaries is drawing nearer and nearer, the latter are striving hard to find any opportunity to suppress the revolutionary movement. Their deceitful measures sometimes succeed in causing the proletariat to hesitate in joining the Soviet movement. Therefore, we should send for members to the reactionary area and use every effort to nullify their plans in deceiving the people."

Sun Yat-sen Opposed.

"The development of the Chinese revolution has shown us the rapid progress of the 'struggle' and this success means to pave the way for the adoption of Socialism. In consideration of this fact, we should not forget to oppose the doctrines of Sun Wen and Trotsky."

"In order to meet all requirements for the struggle the Party here should undertake the important task of making preparations for armed uprising by strengthening the fighting power. As a preliminary step to these preparations, every member of all the branches or sections should check their methods in order to ascertain whether they are actually working along the Bolshevik International Route in compliance with the resolutions passed in July by the Political Secretariat."

BRITISH COMPANY'S GREEK TENANTS.

M. VENISELOS MEDIATES IN COPAIC LAKE DISPUTE.

Athens, Jan. 27. The Parliamentary Commission, appointed to examine on the spot the dispute between the Copaic Lake Company and the peasants, returned last night.

The Commission reports that employees of the British company exercise pressure on cultivators, and it advocates the ultimate purchase of the company's rights.

M. Veniseulos, in a letter to local deputies, remarks that reductions already made by the company sensibly alleviate the cultivators, who nevertheless have not resumed work but waste time in theoretical discussions. He promises that the Government will pay certain disputed percentages, asking the deputies to persuade the peasants to resume work.

Origin of Dispute.

The Lake Copais Company is a British concern which has drained Lake Copais, about 100 miles to the north-west of Athens, and lets the reclaimed land to the peasantry for cultivation. A dispute broke out between the company and its tenants last autumn, resulting in a strike among the tenants, who have abstained either from cultivation or from paying rent for several months past.

The company had already, it is understood, reduced its rent scales and endeavoured to assist its tenants in other ways to tide over a difficult period. An agreement, it is further understood, has been reached between the company and the Government as to the terms on which the peasantry might call off the strike, but work has not yet been resumed.

Meanwhile the dispute had created a certain amount of agitation in the Greek Parliament, which led to the appointment of the Parliamentary Commission referred to in the above message.

RICHES OF A QUEEN'S TOMB.

DISCOVERED AFTER 7,000 YEARS.

Cairo, Jan. 25. A tomb, believed to be that of a Queen who lived 7,000 years ago, and containing objects which vie in beauty and interest with those found in King Tutankhamen's tomb, is reported to have been discovered by Professor Selim Hassan, the first Egyptian to undertake excavation work on his own.

Professor Hassan dug up a tomb in the enclosure of Ra Wer, a prince and high priest of the Third Dynasty—about 5,000 B.C.—last year on a site close to the Sphinx.

Gold Crown.

Recently he resumed excavation work in the enclosure, and has laid bare a tomb, which was found sealed and intact. It consists of two chambers, one of which contains the sarcophagus of a queen, surmounted by a gold crown set in precious stones.

The other chamber is filled with articles of furniture, toilet requisites in gold, and alabaster statues. This tomb is said to belong to the mother of a Tarsu Ankh, the high priest whose body Professor Hassan discovered last year. *British United Press*.

Ra Wer's tomb, in which all these discoveries have been made, is described as a "city below the earth," complete with buildings and roads.

THE DOINGS OF A CHINESE PEDAGOGUE.

(Continued from Page 1.)

Went to Nanking.

Following his resolve to clear himself of any suspicion, the Professor said that on December 18, he went to Nanking to explain his position to the Kuomintang officials and was invited to dinner. He denied that he had signed any lease for the premises of the school of dramatic art in Weihsai Road or that it was he who wanted to open the institution.

"The object of the place was to make money. It is a shame, and I do not wish to have it published, but it is the truth," he declared, when asked the object of founding the school of dramatic art.

On being warned by the Procurator that it was to his advantage to disclose the whereabouts of another man responsible for the operation of the school, accused replied: "I cannot be held guilty of propagating communist doctrines if I cannot locate the man you want." Asked what punishment he received from the Central Kuomintang in connexion with his case against Mr. Kao of the Grand Theatre, he replied that the judge was under a misapprehension and that it was the theatre, and not he, who was punished.

AMUSEMENTS OF HONGKONG.

AT THE
QUEEN'S SHOWING TO-DAY
At 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.20.

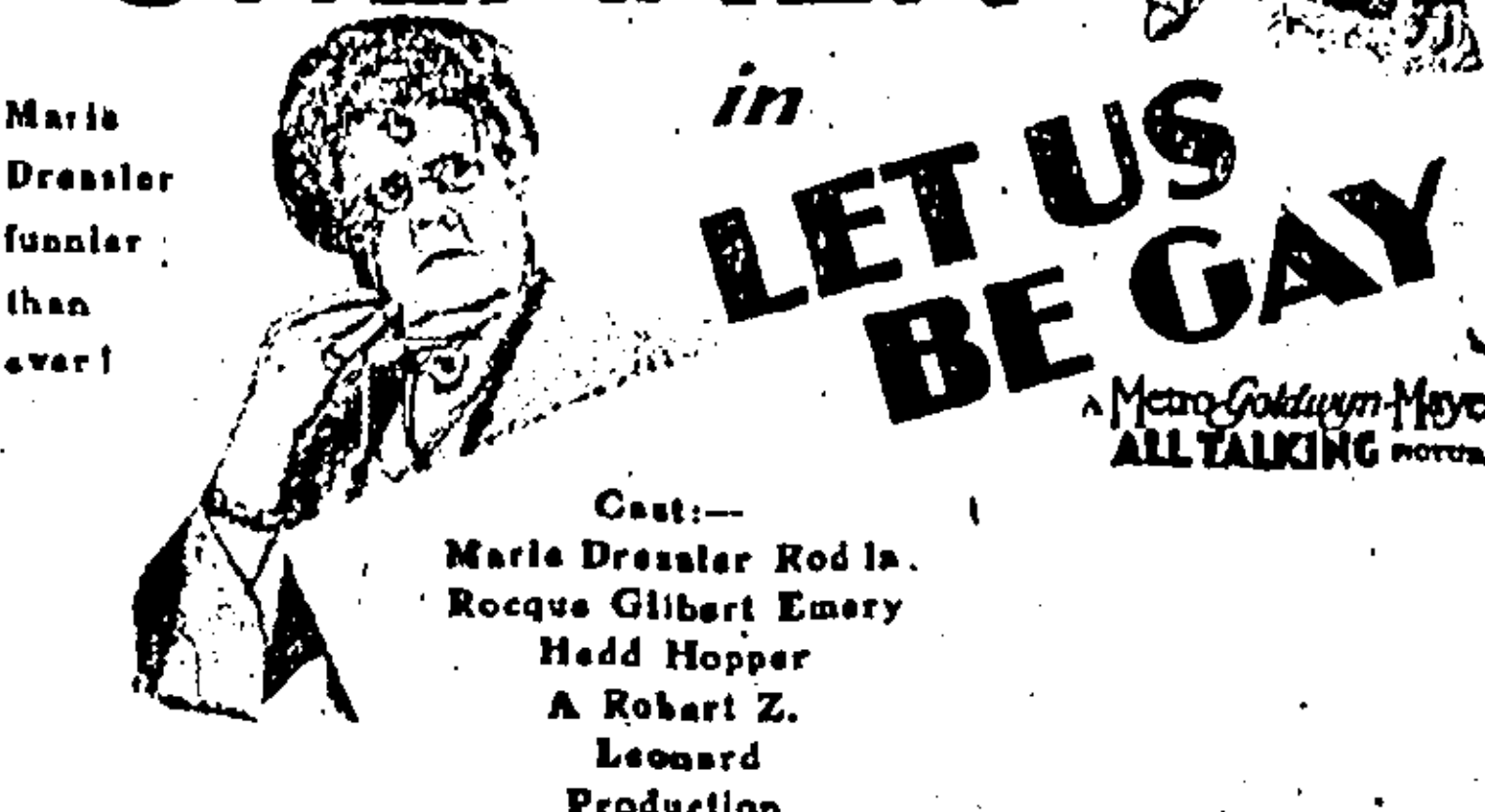
NORMA SHEARER'S TRIUMPH!
THE SEASON'S SENSATION!

The Year's
Outstanding
Talkie!



Beautiful Norma Shearer's brilliant
succesor to "The Divorcee"

NORMA SHEARER



ADDED ATTRACTION

THE SCREEN'S FUNNIEST TEAM

STAN OLIVER
LAUREL HARDY

in
"BLOTTO"

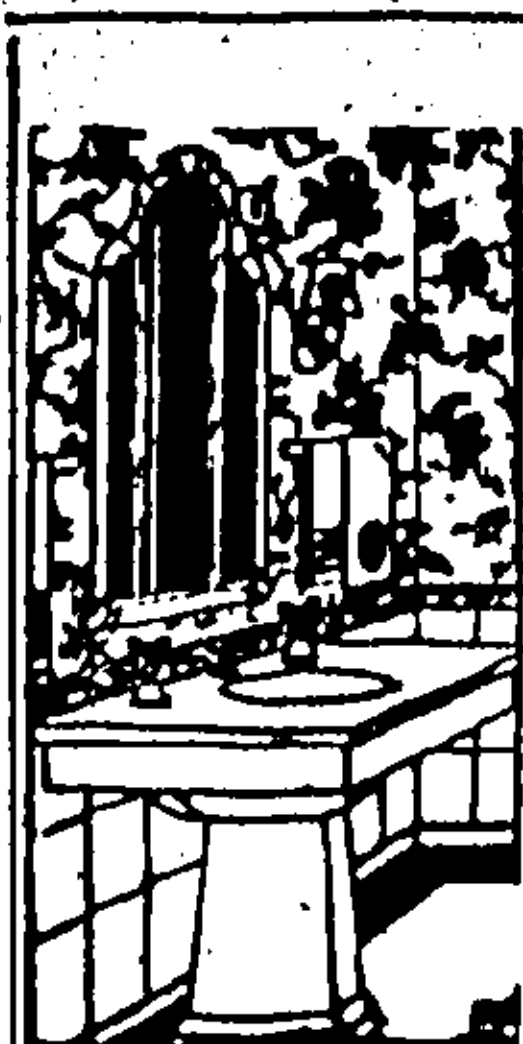
HEARST METROTONE NEWS

NEXT CHANGE



ROUGH ROMANCE
GEORGE O'BRIEN
and
HELEN CHANDLER
in a fast moving, tense
drama of the snowlands.

JOHN GILBERT
The Show
with
RENEE ADORÉE
AT THE STAR
FINAL SHOWING TO-DAY
At 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.20



WARREN'S
FOR
STYLE
AND
QUALITY
Suggestions
and
Estimates
Free.
C. E. WARREN
& CO., LTD.
CHINA BLDG.

PRINTED & PUBLISHED BY

W. H. H. H. H.
Manager

"Houklong Telegraph"
for The South China Morning Post, Ltd.,
1 & 3, Wyndham Street, Hongkong.

The

Hongkong Telegraph

2nd. EDITION

Library, Supreme Court

FOUNDED 1881
NO. 13,333

一拜禮 號二月三英港香 MONDAY, MARCH 2, 1931.

日四十月正

66 PER ANNUM
SINGLY COPY 10 CENTS

TO CAR OWNERS

Use RUBBER Matting for the
Floor and Running Boards of
your Car;

Washable,—
Durable,—
More economical than
Carpet or Linoleum,—
NEATER and CLEANER.

Quotations from: Telephone 24554.
Dunlop Rubber Co. (China) Ltd. Pedder Bldg.

DIANA BAY WINS THE VICTORIA STAKES.

TWO LENGTHS AHEAD
OF GLENEAGLES.

COLD, DAMP OPENING OF
TO-DAY'S RACING.

DIVIDENDS FALL OFF.

It was cold and miserable when the first saddling bell rang at the Racecourse this morning, and the attendance was very small to begin with. Light rain was falling intermittently, but the course was hardly affected and it was not anticipated that there would be any noticeable slowing-up of the events.

The opening race gave Mr. Ho Kom-tong his first win of the meeting, Mr. Wong riding Bridge Hall, to victory in The Tower Stakes.

Afterwards the attendance began to swell and with a prospect of the weather brightening up, the stands were fairly well filled by one o'clock.

Diana Bay confirmed good impressions by winning The Victoria Stakes, the principal event before time. Mr. Hill carried her in only two lengths ahead of his stable companion, Gleneagles, but his mount was not severely pushed.

1.—The Tower Stakes.—Winner \$750. Second \$300. Third \$200. For China Ponies Subscription Grifflins of this Club of any Season. One Round (about 7 Furlongs—49 Yards). Mr. Ho Kom-tong's Bridge Hall, 162 lbs. (Mr. Wong) 1
Mrs. R. M. Austin's Armony, 157 lbs. (Mr. Hargreaves) 2
Mr. Arlik's Iron Blood, 149 lbs. (Mr. Frost) 3
Sixteen starters. Three lengths. Time:—1 min. 55 secs.
Pari-Mutuel.—Winner, \$18.70; 1st, \$6.90; 2nd, \$5.30; 3rd, \$18.80.

2.—The Tyro Stakes.—Winner \$750. Second \$300. Third \$200. For China Ponies bona fide Grifflins of this Meeting from the Two Mile Post Once Round and In (about 1 Mile 171 Yards). Mr. L. Dunbar's Fortune Bay, 155 lbs. (Mr. Hill) 1
Mr. K. H. Kay's Bros, 158 lbs. (Mr. Pote-Hunt) 2
Mr. Ho Kom-tong's Brunswick Hall, 155 lbs. (Mr. Pan) 3
Twelve starters. Five lengths. Time:—2 min. 16 secs.
Pari-Mutuel.—Winner, \$9.70; 1st, \$5.90; 2nd, \$6.70; 3rd, \$10.10.

3.—The Victoria Stakes.—Winner \$1,000. Second \$300. Third \$200. For all China Ponies. One Mile. Mr. L. Dunbar's Diana Bay, 158 lbs. (Mr. Hill) 1
Mr. L. Dunbar's Gleneagles, 158 lbs. (Mr. Sokoloff) 2
Messrs. Mackie & Grayburn's Pickle, 152 lbs. (Mr. Clark) 3
Six starters. Two lengths; one length. Time:—2 min. 05 secs.
Pari-Mutuel.—Winner, \$5.10; 1st, \$5.10; 2nd, \$5.20; 3rd, \$6.80.

4.—The Mongolian Stakes.—Winner \$750. Second \$300. Third \$200. For Subscription Grifflins of this Meeting. One Mile. Mr. Dynasty's King Willow, 162 lbs. (Mr. Chang) 1
Messrs. Chau and Chau's Good Day, 146 lbs. (Mr. Pih) 2
Mr. A. H. Carroll's Azalea Leaf, 149 lbs. (Mr. Wong) 3
Eighteen starters. Half length; half length. Time:—2 min. 10 1/5 secs.
Pari-Mutuel.—Winner, \$21.40; 1st, \$6.50; 2nd, \$23.60; 3rd, \$6.

PEKING FOREIGN POPULATION.

CENSUS SHOWS SLIGHT
INCREASE.

Peking, Mar. 1.
According to a census taken by the Government here, there are 1,090 foreign residents in Peking not including the foreign troops stationed in the Legation Quarter. This figure represents an increase of 197 when compared with the estimates of January. The Chinese residents have also increased on account of the arrival of refugees from Hunan and Kiangsi, where several districts are in the hands of Communists.

CABLE DISPUTE ADJUSTED.

CHINESE TO HAVE BIGGER
PERCENTAGE.

NO DETAILS LOCALLY.

Although, according to an express issued yesterday, the rupture between the Chinese Government and the Great Northern and Eastern Extension Telegraph Companies, which has resulted in a serious congestion of cables despatched between Hongkong, Foochow and Amoy since February 12, has been healed, it is not known locally under what terms the dispute has been settled.

This fact was conveyed to a representative of the Telegraph by Mr. S. Lack, the Superintendent of the Hongkong branch of the Eastern Extension Telegraph Company, who was interviewed on the subject this morning.

Referred to the express, Mr. Lack admitted that it was evidence that the dispute between the Chinese Government and the Companies was either settled or in a state of compromise, but the local office had not the slightest idea as to terms of the settlement. All they knew was that the cable line between Foochow and Amoy had been set in motion again, and that the delays, brought about by the rupture, which had created so much dissatisfaction amongst business houses, had now ceased.

The Companies could now send their cables via Sharp Peak for Foochow, and via Kulung for Amoy. During the period of the dispute, the telegrams had to be sent through Shanghai and relayed, as both the Sharp Peak and Kulung stations had been closed to the Companies.

Asked the reason for the increase in the cable rates, Mr. Lack said they were due to the demand of the Chinese Government for a bigger percentage.

Other than this, no information on the position, as to its permanency or otherwise, or the exact position between the Companies and the Government, could be obtained.

ANOTHER "STAGE" TRIAL.

KRYLANKO PROSECUTES
THE MENSHEVIKS.

Moscow, Mar. 1.
Mr. Krylanko, the "pitiless" Public Prosecutor whose "inexorable oratory" secured the death sentence in December on the eight accused in the mass trial for sabotage (commuted the following day) reappeared on the stage at the Trade Union Hall for the trial of the fourteen members of the Menshevik Party.

The reading of the indictment lasted for four hours. The accused pleaded guilty. Some of those sentenced to death in December are to appear in the witness-box.—*Reuter*.

CHILEAN DROWNING TRAGEDY.

PRINCE OF WALES' VISIT
MAILED.

Santiago de Chile, Mar. 1.
Twelve military bandmen who played at a dinner given to the Prince of Wales at La Centinella last evening were drowned when crossing a lake to Valdivia. Their barge was rammed by another.

The Prince of Wales and Prince George hastened to the side of the lake to assist in the rescue, and only left when hope was abandoned of rescuing the bandmen.

The Royal visitors have telegraphed their deepest sympathy to the President of Chile and the Colonel of the Regiment to which the bandmen belonged.—*Reuter's American Service*.

EMBARGO ON TRADE WITH RUSSIA.

DEMAND OF AMERICAN
"PATRIOTS."

New York, Mar. 1.
Fifty-two patriotic societies have addressed a joint letter to President Hoover demanding an embargo upon trade with Russia.—*Reuter's American Service*.

THE DOINGS OF A CHINESE PEDAGOGUE.

ALLEGED MARXIAN
TEACHINGS.

UNWELCOME DANGER TAKES
ANOTHER FORM.

DENIES ASSOCIATION.

Professor Hung Sung, formerly of the Fu Tan University, and complainant in the prosecution of Mr. William Kao, managing director of the Grand Theatre, Shanghai, over the screening of the Harold Lloyd film "Welcome Danger," denied every allegation when he appeared in Court after, as reported by our Shanghai correspondent, spending a night in cells in the International Settlement.

He was closely questioned by the Chief Prosecutor of the Second Branch of the Kiangsu Higher Court, and was later released on shop security.

The Communist charges preferred against him arose from his association with a "school of dramatic art" which was sealed by the Nanking Government for propagating communistic doctrines.

Art as a Clank.

It was alleged that the school, of which the professor was at one time the president, disseminated the teachings of Karl Marx under the cloak of teaching art. Accused declared that he ceased to be connected with the institution before it was closed up and said he had resigned from other schools and universities with which he was connected. He asserted that he had no knowledge that the school had anything to do with communist activities. He pointed out that he surrendered himself, in company with his lawyer, to the Central Police Station on Monday evening, after learning that a warrant had been issued for his arrest by the Court.

Crowded Courtroom.

The Court was crowded with reporters of many nationalities and friends of the Professor, but there was none of the students who had previously gathered in court to cheer him when he gave evidence in the case against Mr. Kao.

Accused declared that he was a native of Kiangsu and formerly taught at the Chi Nan and Fu Tan Universities, and several schools besides being an advisor to the Star Cinema and the honorary president of the Shi Jih Nien Ten Soo, the school of dramatic art which was sealed for its readings of Marxian books.

Hon. President.

After going on to say that he was a graduate of the Tsing Hua, Peking and Harvard Universities, the Professor said he returned to China in 1922 and joined the Nanyang Tobacco Company. He said he had a wife, a younger brother, two sons and a daughter and was deriving an income of \$600 a month.

Questioned regarding the school of dramatic art, he said it was situated in Weihaiwei Road and was in no way connected with the other institutions where he was teaching. At his friends' invitation, he became its honorary president after repeatedly refusing the honorarium. After saying that he was greatly discouraged by the lack of students, he said he was asked to be a lecturer.

Raid on Residence.

In September, the Professor went on to say, he learnt that the home of a friend, who had proposed him as president, was raided by the authorities and for three days in the same month, officials of the local Kuomintang invaded his own home, but found nothing of an incriminating nature. At the request of the local Kuomintang, on whom he called, he lost no time in filing a petition with the authorities. On October 7, he left all the positions he had held in the various schools and universities with which he was connected. Despite the appeal of the students of the dramatic art school, he refused to continue as its president, when requested to do so.

(Continued on Page 18.)

FIRE RAZES TROTSKY HOME.

VALUABLE PAPERS
DESTROYED.

HURRIED FLIGHT.

Constantinople, Mar. 1.

Papers and documents of inestimable value were destroyed in the early hours of this morning when the house in which M. Trotsky, the ex-Soviet leader, has been living was destroyed by fire.

The house is situated at Prinkipo Island, a resort in the Sea of Marmora, and the whole place was burned down, there being a lack of fire-fighting appliances.

Trotsky and his families were sleeping when the alarm was raised. They hurried on a few clothes and escaped from the blaze, taking refuge in a neighbouring hotel.

A large part of Trotsky's extensive library and archives was destroyed, including a number of works of great historical value, the loss of which is considered to be irreparable, although in his hurried flight, Trotsky managed to save some correspondence between himself and Lenin, and also the manuscript of the second volume of Trotsky's history of the Russian revolution and other literary data.—*Reuter*.

CASH SWEEPS.

LUCKY NUMBERS AT
THE RACES.

Winning sweepstake tickets at to-day's Race Meeting were as under:

Race No. 1.	
No. 197	\$1,474.20
" 6	421.20
" 497	210.60
Unplaced runners (\$50 each)	
433, 12, 505, 626, 238, 96, 412, 29, 638, 537, 429, 676, 141.	
Race No. 2.	
No. 202	\$1,745.80
" 229	498.80
" 274	219.40
Unplaced runners (\$50 each)	
638, 294, 199, 27, 534, 155, 251, 494, 68.	
Race No. 3.	
No. 804	\$2,151.80
" 434	614.80
" 740	307.40
Unplaced runners (\$50 each)	
502, 768, 584.	
Race No. 4.	
No. 399	\$2,121.00
" 775	606.00
" 304	303.00
Unplaced runners (\$50 each)	
335, 32, 361, 345, 322, 725, 200, 587, 368, 278, 602, 625, 697, 414, 263.	

PERUVIAN REVOLT SUCCEEDS.

NAVY FORCES HAND OF
GOVERNMENT.

Liam, Mar. 1.

The Government has resigned, the Navy commanders having issued a manifesto announcing that they would prevent the despatch of Government troops to the south against the rebels in order to avoid civil war.

The manifesto urged the President to hand over the Government to the new Junta. It is supposed that the Navy's action forced the hand of the Government.

The revolution in Peru began twenty-four hours after the Prince of Wales and Prince George had left the country.—*Reuter*.

WOMEN WORKERS ON NIGHT SHIFTS.

PRACTICE TO CEASE IN
U.S. COTTON INDUSTRY.

New York, Mar. 1.

The Secretary of the American Cotton Manufacturing Association announced at Charlotte, North Carolina, to-day that eighty-three per cent of the cotton textile industry in the United States had agreed to discontinue night-work for women and minors.—*Reuter's American Service*.

FUTURE PLANS OF THE "REDS."

AIMING AT TROUBLE
IN CHINA.

YOUTH TO BE IN VAN
OF MOVEMENT.

DISCORD AIMED AT

Shanghai, Feb. 25.

Exclusive information regarding the future plans of the Communists in China has been received by the North China Daily News. This is in the form of resolutions passed to accept the decisions of the Political Secretariat of the Executive Committee of the Communist International in July last year in connexion with Chinese "problems." In view of the recent split among the Reds this side-light on their activities is considered of paramount importance by the local authorities concerned.

These resolutions, a resume of which appears below, are known to have been conveyed also to Chinese students in Japan a number of whom were recently arrested for treasonable activities.

Twenty-seven in number, the resolution deal with the "prosperity of the Soviet Socialist establishments and the perilous conditions of world economy" before proceeding to discuss the "new era of the Chinese revolution" and the methods which should be utilized to ensure success.

The Occupation of Changsha.

The "revolution" in this country, they state, is now entering on a new era. The 10-days occupation of Changsha by the "labourers" and Red armies, however opposed by Trotsky and Chen Tu-hsiu, won the sympathy of the world proletariat. Although the occupation resulted in failure owing to insufficient preparation, it has awakened the people and the Red armies in Kiangsi, Hupeh, Kwangsi, Fukien, and Kwangtung have done and are doing their utmost to promote the growth of Soviet districts.

The peculiarities of the "present revolutionary movement" they classify as follows:—
(a) The struggle in the cities in China is making rapid progress although it has not yet reached its zenith.
(b) The progress of the peasant movement elsewhere is very irregular. In some places, however, this movement is so influential that the Kuomintang administration could be "easily overthrown."

Future Duties.

To consolidate communism in China, in particular, the following objects should be consistently aimed at: Promoting discord among the people; hastening preparations for an armed uprising; and fighting for the triumph of Soviet Political power. In view of the present condition of the country preparations, they say, should be made forthwith to bring about the second of these objects.

The main future duties of the Chinese Communist Party are set forth as follows:—

(a) Consolidating the foundation and extending the influence of the various Soviet districts and concentrating the strength of the proletariat in the Red Army by establishing a Soviet Provisional Government.

(b) Extending agitation and organization work among city workers and instigating the people generally to support the National Soviet Political Power.

Suggested Slogans.

Measures should be taken, the resolutions continue, to urge the proletariat throughout the world to support the Chinese Soviet Conference and oppose "White Terror." In this connexion, the following slogans are suggested for future use: "Forfeit all lands and divide them among the peasants," "Enforce the 8-hour working system," "Overthrow the Kuomintang," "Abolish all kinds of privileges and rights enjoyed by foreign Powers in China," "Punish and execute Chinese and foreigners who act against Soviet law."

On the subject of organization, the resolutions emphasize the necessity of developing units of the Communist Youth Group, Red

HOPEFUL INDIA OUTLOOK.

VICEROY'S TALKS WITH
GANDHI RESUMED.

CONGRESS IMPRESSED.

Bombay, Mar. 1.

After the gloomy prognostications following the announcement that the Working Committee of the Congress had rejected Lord Irwin's proposals, a more hopeful atmosphere prevailed to-day, due to a long conference between the Viceroy and Gandhi, at the conclusion of which Gandhi declared: "The conversations have not ended. They will be resumed."

A message from New Delhi declares that although suspense regarding the Irwin-Gandhi negotiations continues, a feeling of optimism has crept in.

The Congress Working Committee to-day met to examine the revised draft of the Viceroy's proposals, and it is understood that Lord Irwin's reply in regard to the alleged police excesses is more conciliatory and that the Committee are favourably impressed by the result of the conversations. Gandhi is again interviewing Lord Irwin this evening and the conversations are expected to last until midnight.

The talks are being resumed in an atmosphere which has definitely improved. The Congress Executive are greatly impressed by the Viceroy's sincerity.—*Reuter*.

PRETTY WEDDING AT FOOCHOW.

DR. ERIC CALLUM AND
MISS WATT.

Foochow, Feb. 25.

The wedding of Dr. Eric Noel Callum and Miss Dora Maud Gwendoline Watt took place at the British Episcopal Church, Nantai, yesterday. The ceremony was performed by the Right Rev. John Hind, D.D., Bishop of Fukien, assisted by the Rev. W. P. W. Williams, M.A., of Trinity College, Foochow.

The bride, who looked very charming in a dress of white satin over pink, was attended by Tony and Betty, the children of Mrs. A. W. R. Norton, of the Blind School, Foochow, and by Miss C. M. Hopkinson, of the Cha Cang Hospital, Foochow, as bridesmaids. Dr. Webster of the same hospital gave the bride away, and the Rev. J. H. Pratt, of Hingwa, was best man.

Following the ceremony, a reception was held at the house of Bishop and Mrs. Hind, the happy couple leaving afterwards for Sharp Peak Island where the honeymoon is being spent.—*Our Own Correspondent*.

CHINESE AERIAL VENTURE.

TEST FLIGHT FROM SHANGHAI TO PEKING.

Shanghai, Mar. 1.

A test flight in connexion with the inauguration of the Peking-Shanghai air service some time next month took place this morning, when one of the planes recently purchased by the aviation company concerned hopped off for Peking. The route will be via Hsuehchow, Tsinanfu and Tientsin.

It is estimated that a non-stop flight to Peking will take about nine hours. The former Manchurian Government House, the Southern Palace, at Peking has been adapted as a temporary aerodrome.

BRITISH ARMY BEAT THE BELGIANS.

INTERNATIONAL TOURNAMENT
SUCCESS.

Brussels, Mar. 1.

A crowd of 25,000 saw the British Army defeat the Belgian Army by four goals to two in the international army triangular soccer tournament to-day.

The British Army have already defeated the French Army and have thus won the tournament for this season. The winners last year were the Belgian Army.—*Reuter*.

NAVAL ACCORD ACHIEVED BY SWIFT WORK.

"DEAL" CLINCHED
IN PARIS.

ACQUIESCENCE OF JAPAN
AND AMERICA NEEDED.

BRITISH TRIUMPH.

Paris, Mar. 1.

In one short week, Mr. Henderson's "travelling conference" has scored a brilliant diplomatic success. American and Japanese endorsements reached in Paris and Rome by Mr. Henderson and Mr. Alexander are the only hurdles remaining to be taken in the conversion of the London Naval Treaty into a Five-Power Pact.

France to-day agreed fully to the agreement reached at Rome between the British Ministers and the Italian Government. The full details of the long hoped-for settlement will be made public in the course of the week.

Mr. Henderson and Mr. Alexander arrived at Paris from Rome to-day and proceeded immediately to the Quai d'Orsay where they gave M. Briand, the French Foreign Minister, an account of the conversations in Rome.

The "Deal" Clinched.

After a three hours meeting of the British and French Ministers at the French Foreign Office, it was announced that the naval negotiations have been successful. The terms of the agreement between the British, French and Italian Ministers negotiated at Paris and Rome will be recommended by their Governments.

Official Communique.

Later to-day, an official communique on the naval negotiations was issued, stating:

Mr. Arthur Henderson, the British Foreign Secretary, and Mr. A. V. Alexander, the First Lord of the Admiralty, communicated to M. Briand and M. Dumont, the results of their conversations in Rome.

After this, Mr. Henderson and M. Briand jointly telegraphed to Signor Grandi, the Italian Foreign Minister, as follows: "We are happy to inform you that we find ourselves in entire agreement on the arrangement negotiated in Rome for a settlement relating to the limitation of naval armaments left outstanding by the Treaty of London. We are ready to recommend this arrangement for the approval of our Governments and to the other interested Governments."

No Details Yet.

On the request of the British delegation, no details of the figures of the settlement are to be announced for the time being, as the agreement must first be communicated to Tokyo, Washington and the British Dominions.

The details, however, will be announced simultaneously in London, Washington, Paris, Rome and Tokyo later in the week, probably on Wednesday.

M. Dumont, the French Minister of Marine, in a statement to the Press, said: "Some modification, however slight, is being contemplated in the London Naval Treaty."

British Ministers Returning.

The British delegates are returning to London on Monday.

It is not anticipated that there will be any further difficulties. The British object in negotiating an Anglo-French agreement has been to avoid the necessity of invoking the clause in the Treaty with Japan and the United States, allowing her to go outside the limits in the event of the development of a building competition on the Continent.

Italian Negotiations End.

Rome, Feb. 28.

Widespread satisfaction is felt at the authoritative pronouncement that the intensive Anglo-Italian negotiations terminated in the early hours of the morning by Italy, with minor reservations acquiescing in the formula which Mr. Henderson brought from Rome.—*(Continued on Page 18.)*

THE HONGKONG
PENINSULA HOTEL:
HONGKONG HOTEL: REPULSE BAY HOTEL:
PEAK HOTEL
and
SHANGHAI
ASTOR HOUSE: PALACE HOTEL:
HOTELS
LIMITED.
In association with the Grand Hotel,
Des Wagon Lits, Peking.

KOWLOON HOTEL

KOWLOON.

UNDER THE PERSONAL SUPERVISION
AND ATTENTION OF—

W. J. WHITE.

Phone No. 58008.

Cable "KOWLOTEL"
Hongkong.

PALACE HOTEL

Tel. Kowloon No. 3. Tel. Address "Palace."

A First Class Residential and Tourist Hotel with all the conveniences of a Home. Under Entirely European Management. Cozy Lounge and Billiard Saloon. Three minutes from Ferry. Families especially catered for. Moderate terms.

MRS. J. M. OXBERRY,
Proprietress.

PENANG

Music
Daily.



Dinner
Dance
Twice weekly

RUNNYMEDE HOTEL.

The Premier Hotel in Penang.

With beautiful private lawns to the Sea.

TWENTY ADDITIONAL ROOMS—COMPLETELY MODERNISED
AND RE-FURNISHED ARE NOW READY.

RUNNYMEDE HOTEL, LTD.
George Goldsack,
Manager.

EUROPE HOTEL

SINGAPORE.

"RENOWNED BY RECOMMENDATION"

DANCING: After Dinner every Tuesday,
Thursday and Saturday.

MUSIC: On the VERANDAH every
Saturday from 12 noon to 1.30
p.m. and every Tuesday, Thurs-
day and Saturday from 7.30 to
8.30 p.m.

GRILL:

Telephone. 5341 (8 lines)
Cables "EUROPE" Singapore.

THE EUROPE HOTEL, Ltd.
Arthur E. Odell,
Managing Director.

MASSEUR R. SHIMIDZU.
ASSEUSE S. HONDA.
ASSEUSE S. KISAKI.
Recommended for many years at
Government Civil Hospital, Penk
Hospital, etc., and by all the local
doctors.
24, Wyndham Street Tel. 24945.

MRS. MOTONO.

Massage.

Hand and Electric

31b Wyndham Street.

INDIAN DUTY ON SILVER.

REPLY TO THE AMERICAN
CHARGES.

New Delhi, Feb. 28.

The new Budget for India pro-
viding for increased customs
duties, includes an increase of
two annas per ounce on silver
bullion.

Sir George Schuster announced
his intention to appoint a Re-
trenchment Committee of seven
members, and declared that to
change the rupee from 18 to 16
pence would be fatal to India's
financial welfare. He vehemently
emphasised the necessity for
caution, economy, and co-opera-
tion.

In announcing the silver duty
Sir George Schuster referred to
the suggestions that the Finance
Minister should discontinue sales
while the fresh output from the
silver mines was to continue un-
interrupted. He described it as
an "astonishing proposition." He
contended that the increase of
two annas per ounce was clearly
justifiable, and denied that it
might check the consumption of
silver in India. Regarding the
maintenance of the price of silver,
however, he referred to his last
year's offer of co-operation with
other silver interests. "Unfor-
tunately the only direct response
has been from the United States
silver producing interests on the
lines that while the production of
new silver should remain un-
restricted, the Governments hold-
ing stocks should refrain from
selling." He was sure the mem-
bers would not expect the Govern-
ment of India to abandon the
country's rights by agreeing to
"any such one-sided agreement."

Silver Consumption.

Sir George Schuster further
emphasised that the whole world
depended on India as a consumer.
She absorbed 108,000,000 ounces
of silver annually for the past
five years ending March 31, 1930,
and according to present indica-
tions her absorption for the cur-
rent year would reach this aver-
age, while from her own holdings
the Government of India had sold
only a total of about 90,000,000
ounces. He declared that India
must retain a free hand. "We
must ask ourselves whether co-
operation is likely to lead to de-
sired result. The more I study
the matter the more convinced I
become that the fall in the price
of silver is part of a much wider
movement, and the more doubt-
ful I become whether silver can
be dealt with successfully in
isolation."

Other Metals Also.

Sir George pointed out that the
fall in silver prices has not really
been out of relation to the fall in
the case of other metals, and ex-
pressed the opinion that the
causes might be the same. "Any
action which does not touch the
causes of the disease can hardly
be likely to provide a sound
remedy. If there is to be
any international conference for
dealing with silver it will be of
far greater value to the world if
it can also deal with those other
factors in the present world situa-
tion which might be affected by
international co-operation."—*Reu-
ter.*

The Indian Budget.

New Delhi, Feb. 28.

The Budget, which was present-
ed by Sir George Schuster, Fin-
ance Minister, of the Executive
Council, showed a deficit of 142
crores of rupees after several
cuttings, including a reduction of
170 lakhs on military expenditure.

The new taxation is estimated to
yield 14 crores, 82 lakhs of
rupees, and includes an increase
on income tax and super-tax
ranging from two to five per cent.

Sir George Schuster said that
from the balance of 31 lakhs it
was contemplated to make certain
grants for beneficial purposes,
particularly from five to ten lakhs
in connexion with the encourage-
ment of the sugar industry, in con-
nexion with which the Council of

HOME POLITICAL SITUATION.

FRESH CHALLENGE TO
MR. BALDWIN.

London, Feb. 28.

A direct challenge to the con-
tinuance of Mr. Stanley Baldwin's
leadership of the Conservative
Party is likely to form an out-
standing feature of the Parlia-
mentary by-election at St. George's,
Westminster, caused by the death
of Sir Laming Worthington Evans.

The potential Conservative en-
dorsed was Lt.-Colonel J. T. Moore
Brabazon, who today intimated
his withdrawal from the candida-
ture, in view of the fact that an
independent Conservative (Sir
Ernest Pether) has appeared who
openly questions the wisdom of
Mr. Baldwin's leadership, regard-
ing which Lt.-Col. Moore
Brabazon says that he himself has
expressed misgivings.—*Reuter.*

The "New Party."

London, Feb. 28.

A "New Party" was formally
launched by Sir Oswald Mosley
(Labour) to-day, who issued a
statement declaring that sufficient
support had already been assured
both in Parliament and in the
country, and appealing for volun-
tary workers and financial assist-
ance.

The Party aims at running 400
candidates at the next election.
The new organisation challenges
the Free Trade, which exposes
the Home market to the chaos of
world conditions, and Protection
which would protect the employer
at the expense of the worker and
the consumer.

On the contrary, the Party aims
at a system of Protection of all
sections; the maintenance of a
stable market; a high standard of
life, and a definite plan of reor-
ganisation, including the linking
of the Dominions and Britain by a
new economic organisation.—*Reu-
ter.*

Agricultural Research would
shortly submit schemes.

A surcharge of two and a half
per cent. will be levied on the
present Customs 10 per cent.
schedule, and five per cent. on the
15 per cent. schedule, including
cotton piece goods, and 10 per
cent. on the luxury schedule.

The duty on all grades of sugar
is increased by 20 annas per
hundredweight, whilst there will
be an increase of two annas per
gallon of motor spirit and nine
pence per gallon of kerosene.

Sir George gave the following
heads under which it was pro-
posed to increase the substantive
tariffs. Liquors, Sugar, Silver
Bullion, Bate, Nuts and Spices,
and Exposed Cinema Films.

He said that beer would be
raised about 66 per cent. above
the present level and the duties
on wines and spirits (except de-
natured spirit and spirit used in
the compounding of drugs and
medicines) would be raised be-
tween 30 and 40 per cent.

Apart from Sugar, Silver Bul-
lion and Liquors, other items
mentioned would be transferred
from the general rate of duty
(now 15 per cent. ad valorem) to
the luxury rate of 30 per cent.

Sir George Schuster declared
that the increase in the sugar duty
was purely a revenue measure
pending consideration of the
Tariff Board's recommendations.

EUROPEAN

WATCHMAKER, JEWELLER & ENGRAVER.
25, Nathan Road, Kowloon.



Sale and Repairing of Gold and Silver Goods.
Any kind of Watches, Chronometers, Chrono-
graphs, Baskets, Spectacles, Typewriters
and anything in the line of delicate mechanism.
All orders executed promptly at moderate
rates.
M. DOGDATEKY.

FRIDAY,
13th MARCH.

S. P. C. A. BALL.

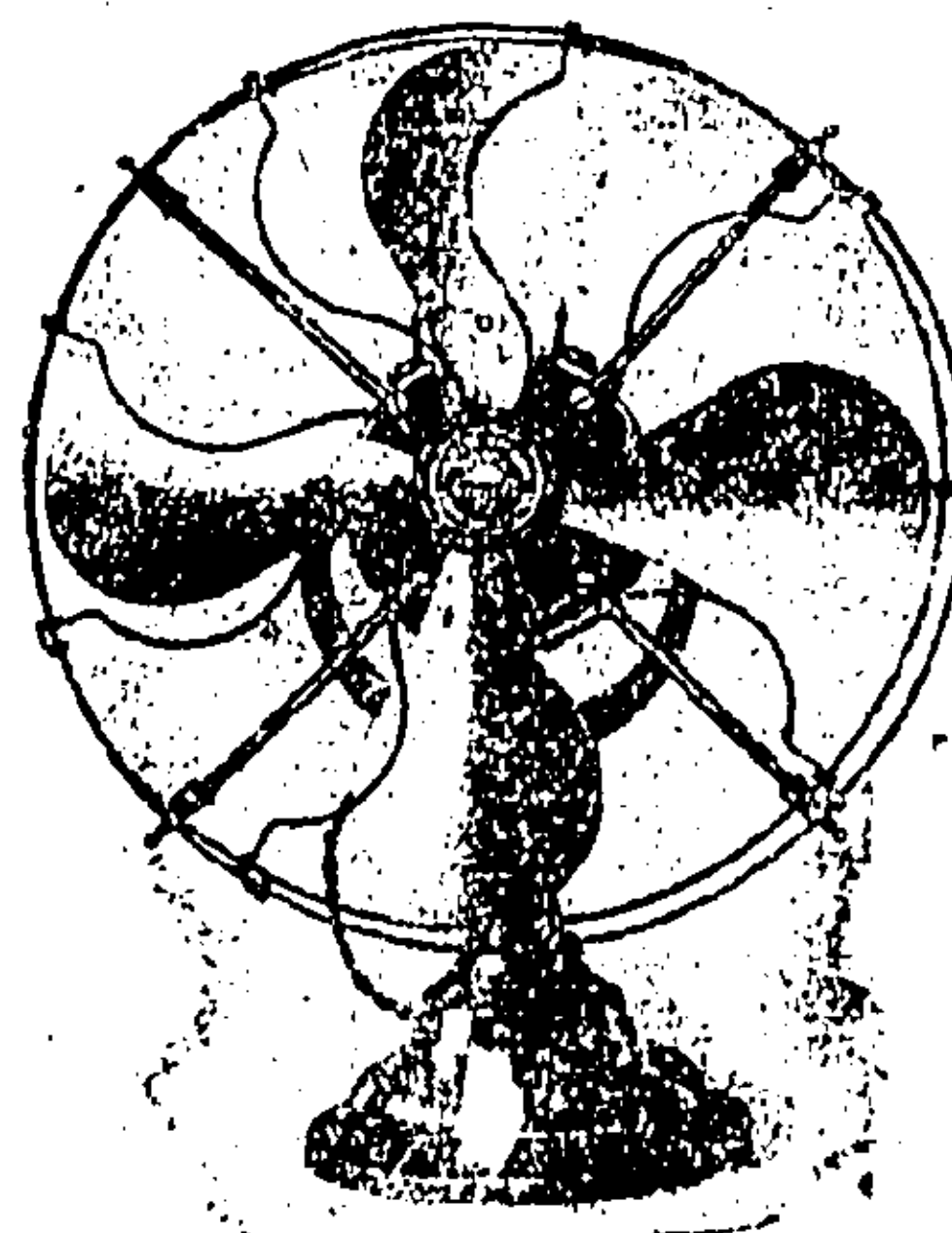
ANNUAL FANCY DRESS CARNIVAL
PENINSULA HOTEL.

TICKETS \$7.50

PRIZES FOR BEST COSTUMES.

ARRANGE YOUR PARTY NOW.

VERITYS' FANS



PREPARE
FOR
SUMMER
NOW



Pleasing and distinctive in appearance, incorporating the best
features in design and manufacture.

THE "ALL BRITISH" VERITYS' FANS

the best value obtainable in high class fans.
Stocks carried by Electrical Dealers,
the Power Companies and the sole Agents.

SHEWAN, TOMES & CO.

Avoid colds

By taking SCOTT'S
Emulsion which pro-
motes the strength
to resist coughs,
chills, colds, influenza
and all bronchial
affections. Ask for

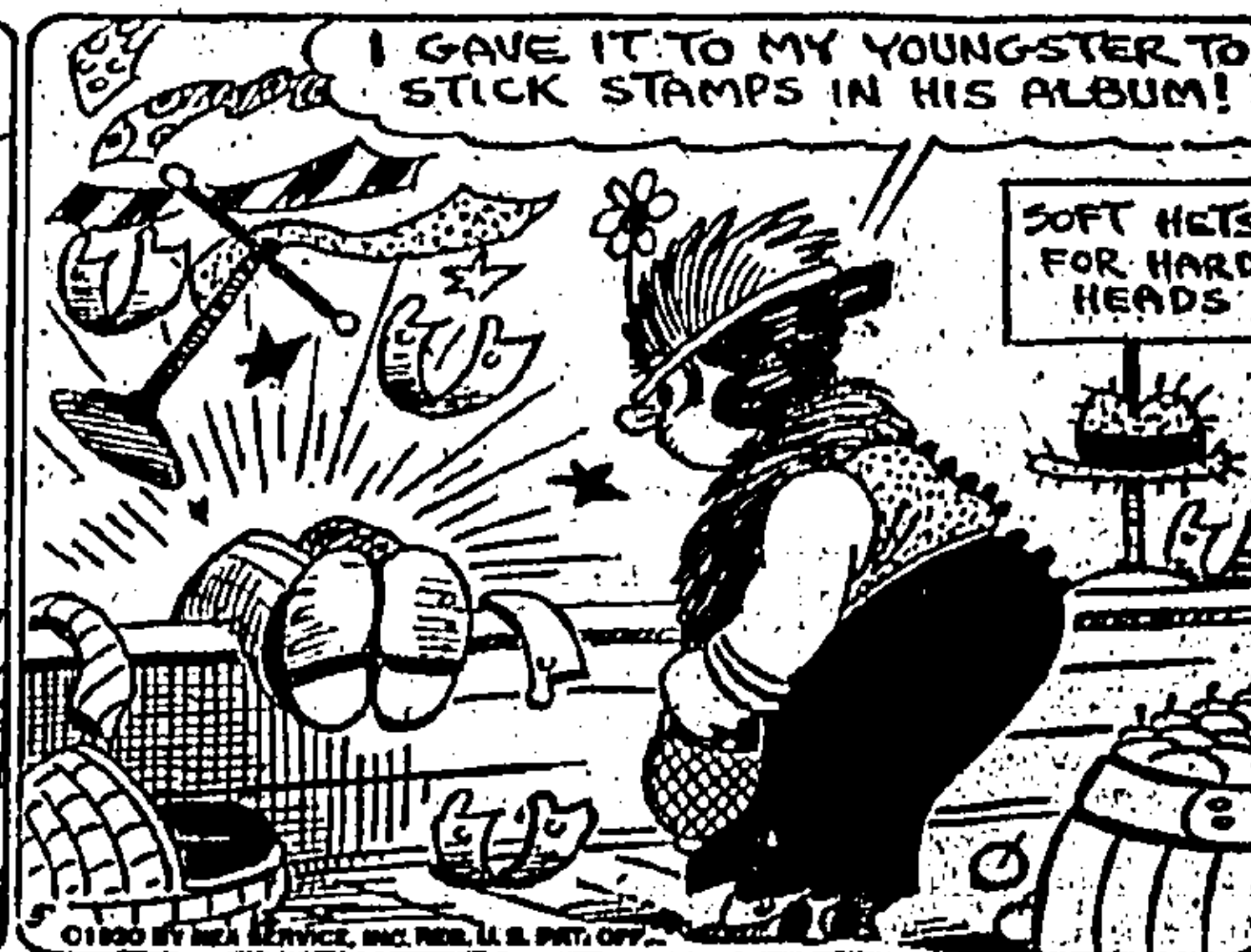
SCOTT'S
Emulsion
"The protector of life"

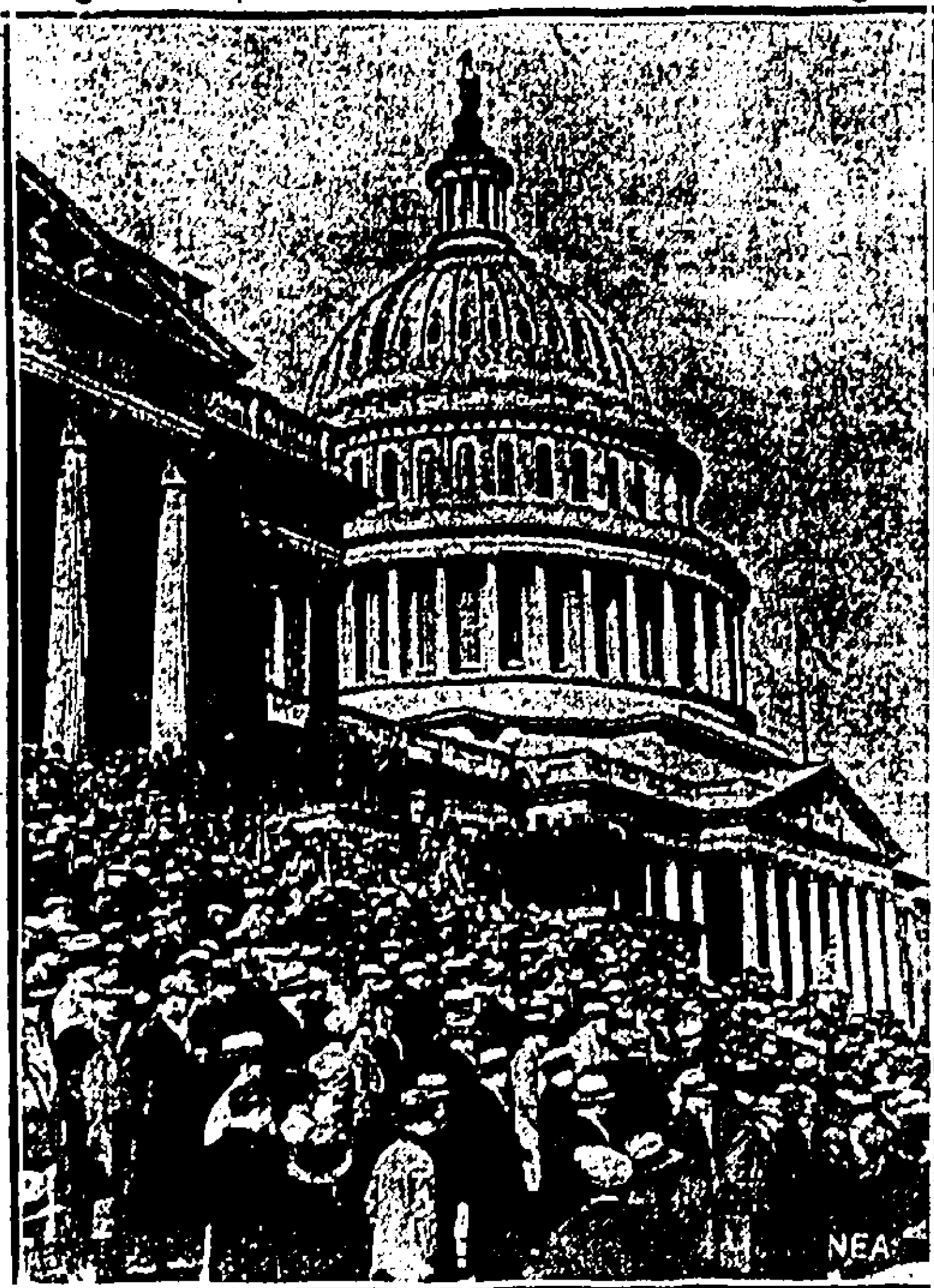


SALESMAN SAM

Good for Something

By Small





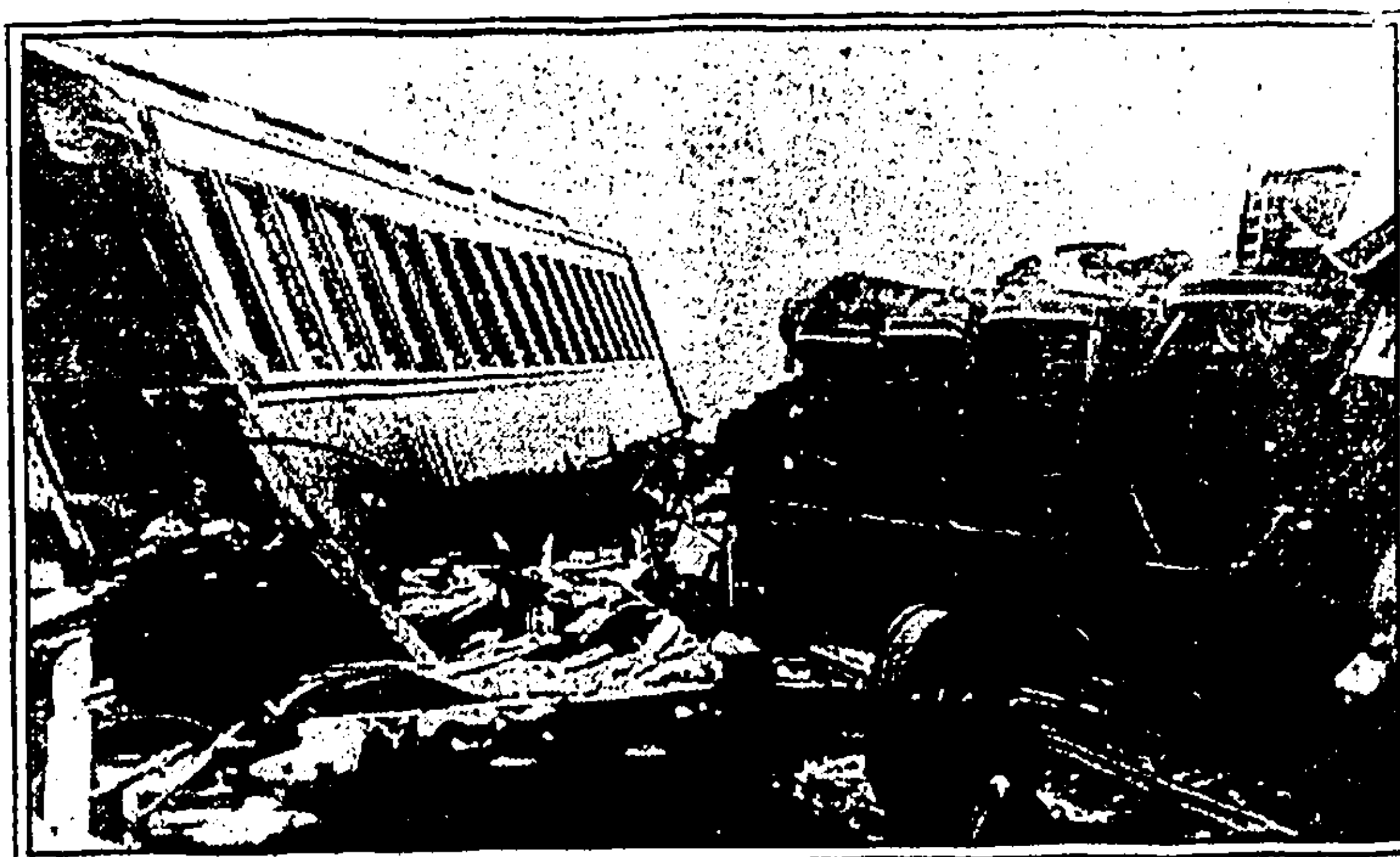
Our photo shows the tremendous crowd which marched on the Capitol at Washington with petitions for the enactment of the Soldiers' Bonus Bill. The Bill was passed by the Senate and House of Representatives, but vetoed by the President. The House on Thursday and the Senate on Friday decided to override the Presidential veto.



Photo from the drought stricken areas in Arkansas where hundreds of families are starving. Top shows scene in front of the Red Cross office. Bottom shows boat for the children.



All was not peaceful in the mass demonstration of ex-service men in support of the Bonus Bill. This picture shows a woman who was over-demonstrative being taken into custody by Capitol police.



A collision between the Colonial Express and a local train in a blinding snowstorm caused injuries to over 60 passengers recently. The severity of the smash is graphically shown above.



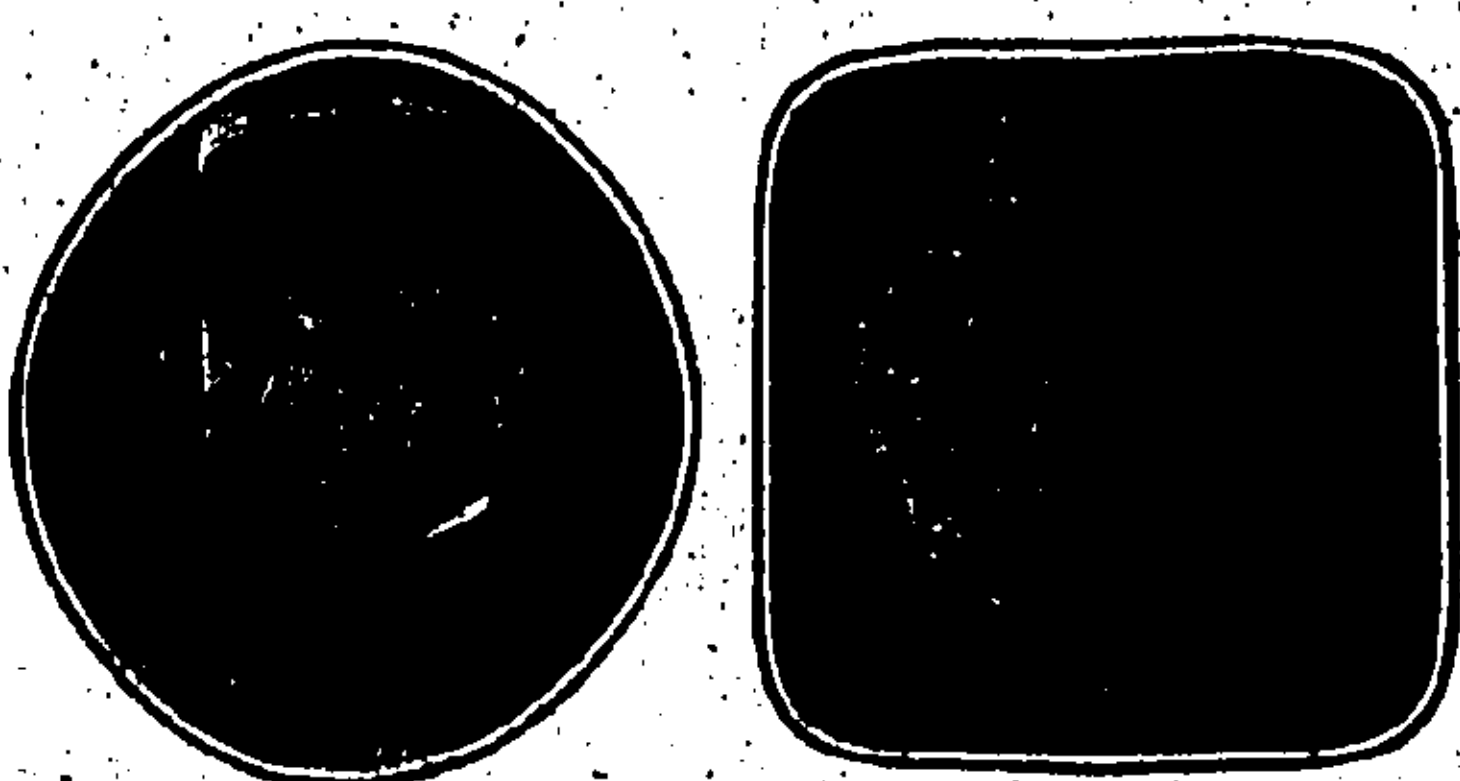
Photo of a riotous scene outside the City Hall, New York, recently when thousands of unemployed staged a "hunger demonstration." It started peacefully but ended in a desperate hand-to-hand encounter. Some of the injured are shown where they fell, with a woman defying the police to treat her similarly.



Fire fighting forces on land and water were brought into play to battle against a disastrous fire which recently destroyed the Rainier Furniture Co. premises and threatened the entire waterfront. Picture shows blaze at its height.



Another picture showing one of the distressed families in Arkansas. The father is W. Russell, a farmer, whose entire crop was destroyed. He has earned \$25 in 7 months, has four children and a fifth is expected.



Left, Captain Cornet, Chief Officer of the French Fire Brigade, Shanghai. Right, Mr. Chang Kia-ngau, of the Bank of China, who has formulated a silver stabilisation scheme.

HENRY HEATH



The wrong sort of hat can easily change your appearance to give an impression of you which is not you.

Hence our need for extensive variety in colours and shapes.

We can fit you with a hat which you'll like immensely—to match your clothing, your build, and your features to perfection.

New stocks just received.

Mackintosh's

THE RACES

THERE WILL BE MANY SMART HATS—BUT NONE SMARTER THAN THOSE FROM

ELITE STYLES

ALSO—Special Handbags as used at Race Meetings in England.

The little Shop with the big stock of HIGH CLASS GOODS.

WHITEAWAYS

MEN'S UNDERWEAR FOR PRESENT WEAR

Men's underwear in all sizes, makes, qualities etc.

Jason Meridian Etc., etc.

Vests Pants & Combinations Lowest Possible Prices.



Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd. HONGKONG.

TO-DAY'S WANTS.

25 WORKS \$1.50.
(\$2.00 if Not Prepaid.)
The following replies have been received:-
667, 671, 678, 683, 685, 691, 695,
705, 709, 720, 722, 727, 729, 732,
734, 737, 738, 757, 759.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

German, 27, at present in Shanghai, requires situation in any capacity. Has had four years experience in China-Import-Trade. Thoroughly conversant with book-keeping and office routine. All references. Please write Box No. 761, "Hongkong Telegraph."

POSITION VACANT.

WANTED—Pharmaceutical Chemist for a dispensary, good prospects. Write Box No. 757, "Hongkong Telegraph."

WANTED KNOWN.

CHIROPODIST (Corn remover). Fully qualified. 10 years experience in Europe. Appointments made at the Taster Beauty Parlour, Kowloon, by Building, Tel. 28103. (Ground Floor).

WANTED.

Eitel's Europe in China (History of Hongkong). Write Box No. 764, "Hongkong Telegraph."

French boy 15 years, good family. Saloon waiter spend Easter holidays (one month) with loving English family, preferably one having children same age. Write, stating terms to Box No. 763, "Hongkong Telegraph."

HOUSES, ETC.

FOR SALE OR TO LET furnished four-roomed house at Cheung Chai. Electric Light. Large garden. Write Box No. 763, "Hongkong Telegraph."

APARTMENTS TO LET.

AIRLIE HOTEL, 23, 25, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Under European Management. Excellent Cuisine. Modern Apartments. Terms Moderate. Three minutes from ferry. Tel. 67457.

PREMISES TO LET.

TO LET—Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 10, Dragon Terrace, European style. All modern conveniences, including electric fittings, flush system. Apply Messrs. Sun Co. M. C. Chow, c/o Messrs. Clark and Lu, 10, Des Voeux Road, Central.

TO LET—Ground Floor of No. 8A, Des Voeux Road Central, at present in the occupation of the Netherlands India Commercial Bank, available from 1st April, 1931. Apply to David Sassoon & Co. Ltd.

MASSAGE HALL
MRS. S. UZUNOYE

57, Queen's Road C. 2nd floor.
Expert Masseuse

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE LOW EXCHANGE.
EFFECT A LIFE ASSURANCE POLICY IN HONG KONG DOLLARS

AND
CONVERT TO STERLING WHEN EXCHANGE GOES UP
Example

A man aged 30 effects a 20 Year Endowment Assurance Policy for H.K. \$10,000 (at Ex. 1/3d - £225) and pays a yearly premium of H.K. \$400.00 (at Ex. 1/3d - £91-1).

If Exchange goes up to 2s. 6d. (in say) 15 years time, he can convert his policy to £1,000 at a premium thereafter of £49. 12s. 0 without any extra payment in respect of back premiums.

Apply—

CHINA UNDERWRITERS, LTD.

Hongkong Bank Building.
Telephone 28121.

1930 ILLUSTRATED.

The
Hongkong Telegraph.

WEEKLY PICTORIAL SUPPLEMENT
FOR THE YEAR 1930.

A VALUABLE PICTORIAL RECORD OF
LOCAL HAPPENINGS DURING THE
PAST YEAR.
BOUND IN BLACK CLOTH.

OVER 1,200 ILLUSTRATIONS
PRICE \$15.00

ONLY A LIMITED NUMBER AVAILABLE.

Specimen Copy may be seen at the Offices of
the Hongkong Telegraph.

THEATRE ROYAL

ART
and
MRS. BOTTLE

7, 10, 13 and 14 March
at 0.15

11th March
at 5.15

Booking at Anderson's
From March 2nd

NOTICE.

We wish to announce that as from 1st March, 1931, our offices will be located in The Chartered Bank Building, 1st floor.

THE FAR EAST AVIATION
COMPANY LIMITED.

CIGARETTE CARDS.

LARGEST STOCK IN THE WORLD.
List of nearly 1000 sets free.
SEND £1, £2, £5 or £10 for
SPECIAL SELECTION
ON APPROVAL.

THE LONDON CIGARETTE CARD
CO., LTD.
17, Lionel Road, Brentford,
Middlesex, England.

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT
COMPANY, LTD.

NOTICE is hereby given that the 42nd Ordinary Annual Meeting of Shareholders will be held at the Offices of the Company, Exchange Building, Des Voeux Road Central, Victoria, Hongkong, on Wednesday, the 18th day of March, 1931, at 11.30 a.m., for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Directors for the year ended 31st December, 1930.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from Wednesday, 4th March, 1931, to Wednesday, 18th March, 1931, both days inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,
ALLAN KEITH,
Secretary.
Hongkong, 19th February, 1931.

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI
BANKING CORPORATION.

The Final Dividend declared for the Year ending 31st December, 1931 at the rate of Three Pounds Sterling together with a Bonus of One Pound Sterling at exchange 1/11/4 is payable on and after the 2nd March, 1931, at the Offices of the Corporation, where shareholders are requested to apply for Warrants.

By order of the Board of Directors,
V. M. GRAYBURN,
Chief Manager.
Hongkong, 28th February, 1931.

HONG KONG TECHNICAL
INSTITUTE.

The Institute will re-open on Wednesday, March 4th. Entry Forms and copies of Prospectus may be obtained at the Education Department or at the Central British School.

THE HONGKONG ROPE
MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

Notice is hereby given that the Forty-seventh Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders in the above Company will be held at St. George's Building, Chater Road, Victoria, Hongkong, on Friday, the 27th March, 1931, at 11 o'clock a.m., for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Directors for the year ended 31st December, 1930, and to transact the ordinary business of the Company.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from Saturday, 14th March, 1931, until Friday, 27th March, 1931, both days inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,
SHEWAN, TOMES & CO.,
General Managers.
Hongkong, 2nd March, 1931.

THE HONGKONG & KOWLOON
WHARF & GODOWN CO., LTD.

Notice to Shareholders.

THE FORTY-FOURTH ORDINARY ANNUAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS will be held at the Office of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., on THURSDAY, the 19th March, 1931, AT NOON, for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors and the Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1930.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from Tuesday, the 10th March, 1931, to Thursday, the 19th March, 1931, both days inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,
F. H. CRAPPELL,
Secretary.
Hongkong, 2nd March, 1931.

HONG KONG TELEPHONE
COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the SIXTH ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING OF THE HONG KONG TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED will be held on WEDNESDAY, the 11th day of March, 1931, at the BOARD ROOM of the Company, Second Floor, Exchange Building, Hong Kong, at 11.30 a.m., for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Board of Directors for the Financial Year ended 31st December, 1930, and re-electing Two Directors and the Auditors.

THE TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be CLOSED From the 4th to the 11th MARCH, 1931. Both Days Inclusive.

Dated this 11th day of February, 1931.

By Order of the Board,
W. L. MCKENZIE,
Secretary.
14, Des Voeux Road Central,
Hongkong.

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME-
ORIENT.

Mortgage Bank & Estate Agents.

"PEAK MANSIONS"

Prince Edward Road,
Kowloon

Detached and Semi-detached
villas. Modern construction
with garage.

"Cambridge Buildings"
Flats with modern conveniences

ST. PATRICK'S BALL.

A Practice Dance for the above will be held at the HELENA MAY INSTITUTE TO-DAY (MONDAY), commencing at 5.15 p.m. Members and Guests are invited to attend.

G. P. MURPHY,

P. T. MAHONY,
Joint Hon. Secretaries.

CHINESE CUSTOMS
NOTIFICATION.

Acting under instructions from the Inspector General of Customs, I have this day taken over charge of the Chinese Maritime Customs for Kowloon and District from Mr. J. C. O'G. Anderson, Acting Deputy Commissioner in charge ad interim.

J. W. STEPHENSON,
Commissioner of Chinese Customs,
Kowloon & District.
York Building,
Hongkong, 2nd March, 1931.

THE HONGKONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Annual Race Meeting 1931.

THE TIFIN INTERVAL on the last four days will be taken after the fifth race on each day.

By Order,
C. B. BROWN,
Secretary.
Hongkong, 25th February, 1931.

NOTICE.

The Exchange Banks will be open at 9.30 a.m. and will close at 12 noon, for the transaction of Public Business on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, the 2nd, 3rd and 4th March. (Race Meeting).
Hongkong, 26th February, 1931.

NOTICE.

THE HONGKONG STOCK EXCHANGE will be closed on Monday 2nd, Tuesday 3rd, and Wednesday, 4th March, 1931, at Noon, during the Race Meeting.

By Order of the Committee
A. NISSIM,
Secretary.
Hongkong, 27th February, 1931.

THE DAIRY FARM ICE & COLD
STORAGE COMPANY, LTD.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

Notice is hereby given that the Thirty-fifth Ordinary Yearly Meeting of the Shareholders in the Company will be held at the Company's Town Office 2 Lower Albert Road, on Wednesday, the 18th March, 1931, at Noon, for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors together with Statement of Accounts, declaring a Dividend and re-electing Directors and Auditors.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from the 7th to the 18th March 1931, both days inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,
J. D. THOMSON,
Acting Secretary.
Hongkong, 27th February, 1931.

THE DAIRY FARM ICE & COLD
STORAGE COMPANY, LTD.NOTICE RE TRANSFER OF
SHARES.

Shareholders are requested to note that no "New Issue" shares will be transferred until after the Transfer Books have been re-opened on the 19th March 1931.

By order of the Board of Directors,
J. D. THOMSON,
Acting Secretary.
Hongkong, 27th February, 1931.

THE HONGKONG ELECTRIC
CO., LTD.

Notice is hereby given that the Forty-second Ordinary Yearly Meeting will be held at the Company's Offices, P. and O. Building, on Wednesday, 18th March, 1931, at 11 a.m. for the purpose of presenting the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts to 31st December, 1930 and electing Directors and Auditors.

The Register of Members of the Company will be closed from 5th March, 1931 to 18th March, 1931, both days inclusive, during which period no Transfer of Shares can be registered.

By Order of the Board of Directors,
GIBB, LIVINGSTON &
CO., LTD.,
Agents.

THE HONGKONG
JOCKEY CLUB.ANNUAL RACE MEETING
1931.
28TH FEBRUARY, 2ND, 3RD, 4TH
AND 7TH MARCH, 1931.

On Saturday, 28th February the first race will be run at 1.30 p.m., and on all other days at 11.30 a.m. On the first day the first race will be run at 1 p.m. and on the other four days at 11 a.m.

MEMBERS' BADGES AND
ENCLOSURE.

Members are reminded that they and their ladies must wear their badges prominently displayed. No one without a badge will be admitted to the Members' Enclosure.

Badges admitting non-members to the Members' Enclosure and Club Rooms at \$10.00 per day including tax—or \$40.00 including tax for the Meeting (ladies \$5.00 and \$20.00 respectively), are obtainable through the Secretary upon introduction by a Member, such Member to be responsible for all debts, &c.

Badges admitting to Members' Enclosure will NOT be on sale at the Race Course. On no pretext will children be permitted in either enclosure during the first four days of the Meeting.

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE.
The price of admission to the Public Enclosure is \$4.00 per day including tax for all persons, including ladies, and is payable at the Gate.

Soldiers and Sailors in uniform are admitted to the Public Enclosure at \$1.00 per day including tax. Bookmakers, Tic Tac men, &c. will not be permitted to operate within the precincts of the Hongkong Jockey Club during the Race Meeting.

SERVANTS' PASSES.
Passes for Servants will be issued on application to Messrs. Linstead and Davis, Alexandra Buildings.

Employers are requested to distribute them with discrimination and to endorse their names on the passes.

Servants are not permitted in the Members' Enclosure except for passing through on their duties, but must remain in their employers' stands. Any persons found loitering with Servants' Passes in their possession will forfeit the same and will be removed from the enclosure.

By Order,
C. B. BROWN,
Secretary.

THE HONG KONG, CANTON &
MACAO STEAMBOAT CO., LTD.

Notice to Shareholders.

THE ONE HUNDRED AND ELEVENTH ORDINARY MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS in the Company will be held at the Office of the Company, 1, Queen's Building, Victoria, Hongkong, on Thursday, 5th March, 1931, at 11 a.m., for the purpose of receiving a Report of the Directors, together with a Statement of Accounts, and Electing Directors and Auditors.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be CLOSED from Friday, 20th February, 1931, to Thursday, 5th March, 1931, both days inclusive, during which period NO transfer of shares can be registered.

By order of the Board of Directors,
JOHN ARNOLD,
Secretary.
Hongkong, 6th February, 1931.

OCEAN STEAM SHIP CO., LTD.

CHINA MUTUAL STEAM
NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

Consignees per Company's Vessel.

"PERSEUS"

From UNITED KINGDOM, via
SINGAPORE.

are hereby notified that their cargo will be discharged into Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, where it will lie at Consignees' risk and subject to terms and conditions of storage at Holt's Wharf. The Cargo will be ready for delivery from Godown on and after 2nd March, 1931.

Optional cargo will not be landed here, unless notice has been given prior to steamer's arrival but carried on from port to port to the final port of call to which the option extends. All broken, chafed, and damaged goods are to be left in the Godowns, where they will be examined on any Tuesdays and Fridays between the hours of 10.45 a.m. and noon within the free storage period.

No claims will be admitted after the Goods have left the steamer's Godown, and all Goods remaining undelivered after the 9th March 1931 will be subject to rent.

All Claims against the Steamer must be presented to the undersigned on or before the 23rd March 1931, or they will not be recognized.

No Fire Insurance will be effected.
BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE,
Agents.
Hongkong 2nd March, 1931.

1931
RACE MEETING

TIFFINS & TEAS

on service daily in
the

NEW RESTAURANT, PUBLIC STAND

Tiffins 12.30 to 3 p.m.

Teas 3.30 to 6 p.m.

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED
TIENTSIN CARPETS

in a wide variety of designs.

D. CHELLARAM,

Right Opposite Hongkong Hotel.

POST OFFICE NOTICE.

RADIO NOTICES.

Individuals and firms are recommended to register their telegraphic addresses at the Radio Office. No charge is made for this. Letters and postcards for Europe and South America are forwarded via Siberia if so superscribed.

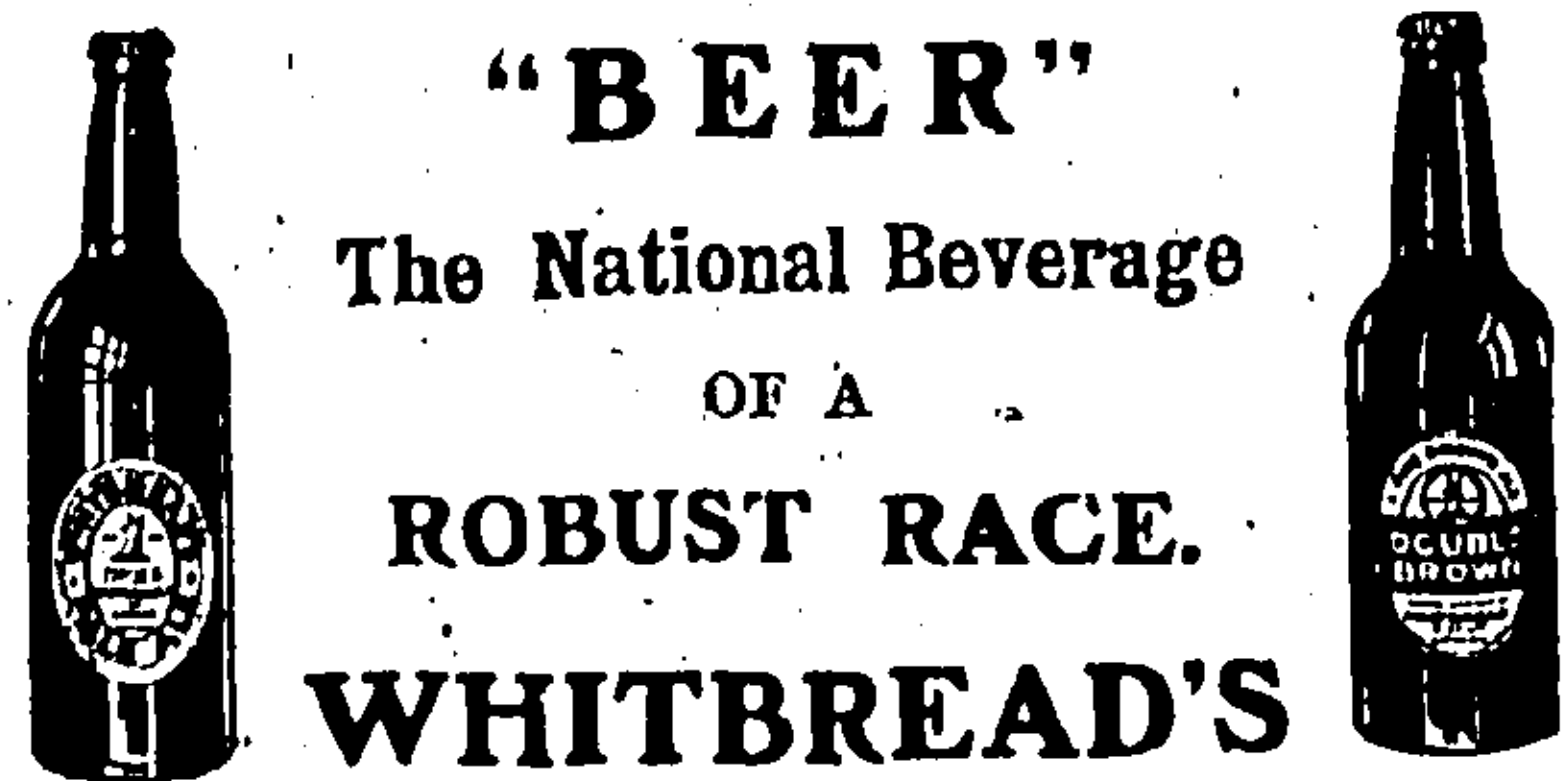
INWARD MAILS.

From	Per	Due
Calcutta and Straits	Hongkong	March 2.
Manila	Pres. Lincoln	March 2.
Batavia	Kulmerland	March 2.
Straits	Tjibadak	March 3.
Japan, Shanghai and Europe via Siberia (London, 13th Feb.)	Cremor	March 3.
Saigon	Chenonceaux	March 3.
Australia and Manila	D'Aragnan	March 3.
U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shanghai (San Francisco 6th Feb.)	St. Albans	March 4.
U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shanghai (San Francisco 13th Feb.)	Pres. Van Buren	March 7.
	Pres. Madison	March 9.

OUTWARD MAILS.

For	Per	Date and Time
Formosa	Benackie	Mon., Mar. 2, 1.30 p.m.
Swatow	Hydrangea	Mon., Mar. 2, 3 p.m.
Japan, Canada, U.S.A., Central and South America and Europe via Victoria B. C.	Pres. Lincoln	Mon., Mar. 2, 4.15 p.m.
	Parcels	Registration 4.15 p.m.
	Letters	 5 p.m.
	(Due Victoria B. C. 20th March.)	
Shanghai and Europe via Siberia	Pres. Lincoln	Mon., Mar. 2, 5 p.m.
	Registration	 5 p.m.
	Letters	 6 p.m.
Hoihow and Tournai	Chung Kong	Mon., Mar. 2, 5 p.m.
Bangkok	Hirundo	Mon., Mar. 2, 5.30 p.m.
Manila and Java via Sourabaya	Tjikarang	Tues., Mar. 3, 9.30 a.m.
Hoihow and Bangkok	Kingsau	Tues., Mar. 3, 10.30 a.m.
Saigon, Ceylon, India, Mauritius, E. and S. Africa, Aden, Egypt and Europe via Marseilles	Chenonceaux	Tues., Mar. 3, K.P.O.
	Registration	 10 a.m.
	Letters	 1 p.m.
	G.P.O.	Registration 12.45 p.m.
	Letters	 1.30 p.m.
	(Due Marseilles 3rd April.)	
Swatow, Amoy and Foochow	Halyang	Tues., Mar. 3, 1.00 p.m.
Fort Bayard, Hoihow, Pakhol and Halphong	Tonkin	Tues., Mar. 3, 1.30 p.m.
Straits, Egypt and Europe via Marseilles	Menelaus	Tues., Mar. 3, 2 p.m.
	(Due Marseilles 3rd April.)	
Shanghai, Japan and Europe via Siberia	D'Aragnan	Tues., Mar. 3, 2 p.m.
Swatow and Amoy	Cremor	Tues., Mar. 3, 3.30 p.m.
Amoy	Hosang	Tues., Mar. 3, 5 p.m.
Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Canada, Central and South America and Europe via San Francisco and Europe via Siberia	Chiehbiu Maru	Wed., Mar. 4, Registration Mar. 3, 5 p.m.
	Letters	 Mar. 4, 5.30 a.m.
	(Due San Francisco 25th March.)	
Straits and Calcutta	Ku Sang	Wed., Mar. 4, 1 p.m.
	Parcels	 Noon.
	Letters	 1 p.m.
Amoy	Tsinan	Wed., Mar. 4, 3.30 p.m.
Foochow via Swatow	Chip Sh. ng	Wed., Feb. 4, 5 p.m.
Shanghai, Japan, Canada, U.S.A., Central and South America and Europe via Vancouver, B.C., and Europe via Siberia	Emps. of Canada	Thurs., Mar. 5, 10.00 a.m.
	Parcels	 Mar. 5, 5 p.m.
	Registration	 Mar. 5, 5.15 a.m.
	Letters	 10 a.m.
	(Due Vancouver B. C. 21st Mar.)	
Japan, Honolulu, and South America Ports	Huiyo Maru	Thurs., Mar. 5, 10.00 a.m.
Swatow, Amoy and Foochow	Haiching	Fri., Mar. 6, 1 p.m.
Straits and Calcutta	Sul Sang	Mon., Mar. 9, 1 p.m.
	Parcels	 Noon.
	Letters	 1 p.m.
Swatow, Amoy and Foochow	Hai Ning	Tues., Mar. 10, 2.00 p.m.
Sandakan	Mausang	Wed., Mar. 11, 10.30 a.m.

*Superscribed Correspondence only.



PALE ALE & DOUBLE BROWN ALE

"The Real Home-Side Stuff!"

Sole Agents:

A. S. WATSON & Co., Ltd.

NOW ON SALE

The New VICTOR RECORDS

FOR
FEBRUARY.

S. MOUTRIE CO., LTD.

Chater Road.

VALUE AND PRICE

ARE VERY DIFFERENT THINGS. IT IS EASY TO GET THE PRICE OF AN ARTICLE, BUT QUITE A DIFFERENT MATTER TO KNOW SOMETHING ABOUT ITS VALUE.

WE DO NOT SUGGEST THAT NO NOTICE BE TAKEN OF PRICE, BUT IT IS CERTAINLY UNWISE TO TAKE NOTICE OF IT AT THE EXPENSE OF QUALITY.

THERE ARE NOT MANY COMMODITIES MORE IMPORTANT IN THIS RESPECT THAN.

UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

WE ARE JUSTLY PROUD OF OUR SETTEES AND EASY CHAIRS—STOUT WELL MADE HARDWOOD FRAMES, COPPERED STEEL SPRINGS, FINE CLEAN STUFFINGS

EXCELLENCE INDEED!!

CALL AND SEE THE ACTUAL WORK IN PROGRESS AND YOU WILL THEN SEE THE HONEST INTERIORS.

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

MOTOR BARGAINS

CHEVROLET 1½ TON EXPRESS TRUCK with Body & Cab Complete 6 cyl. 26 h.p. 131" Wheelbase 1929 Model USED

PRICE \$2,000.

CHEVROLET NEW 1931 MODEL SPORTS Deluxe ROADSTER SNAPPIEST CAR ON THE ROAD

PRICE \$3,320.

CHEVROLET NEW 1931 MODEL PHAETON complete with 5 WIRE WHEELS, TIRES & TUBES, BUMPERS ETC.

PRICE \$2,940.

THE HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE.

The Hongkong & Shanghai Hotel, Ltd. Incorporated in Hongkong. 23, Queen's Road C. and Stubbs Road.

The Hongkong Telegraph.

MONDAY, MARCH 2, 1931.

BRITISH FILMS.

The world at large would appear to be changing its views about British films. If, a few years ago, it had been predicted that the products of British studios would soon gain more popularity than those emanating from Hollywood, the prophecy would not have been taken too seriously. But the fact is to-day that it is the British talkies which are most popular, the appeal of the American production being on the wane. There are reasons for this, as we shall show later. Meanwhile, it is interesting to note that whilst the Films Act for a time played into the hands of unscrupulous company promoters, it did a good turn for Mr. John Maxwell, the lone man of enterprise from Glasgow, for his company, the British International Pictures, was helped by it to weather the talkie storm, with the result that to-day his Elstree studios are the centre of the British talking-film production.

A writer in one of the English reviews, in commenting on the future of the British film industry, puts forward the view that even without the Films Act, British talkies would have emerged victorious. In the first place, he says, the British people wanted good English. The plain, honest audiences of the Midlands, the North and the South could not stomach a jargon which was largely meaningless to them. They could not appreciate the wisecracks of the "big boys" or the sayings of the "red-hot mammas."

For a Chicago "wop" to say, "I'm going out to grab a can; I gotta chop that mick before he squeals," may mean something in America, but it leaves a Lancashire audience gaping when asked to listen to such gibberish. Even London began to loathe back-stage drama with commonplace stories of crime, boot-legging, or sex, which Hollywood sent over week by week, month after month, to serve as the background for monotonous displays of chorus girls' legs. Even the romantic young woman from the suburbs grew tired of such back-chat as: "Baby, you didn't oughta travel with that bunch." "Is zat so?" "Yeah, that's so—and I don't mean maybe. Listen, baby, you kinda kid yourself you're smart; well, some day I guess you're gonna be kicking yourself all round the block." "Aw, can it, big boy." "O.K., baby!" Sufficient has been quoted to show that

even if pure English were spoken, American talking films could not be exported to non-English speaking peoples. Mr. Maxwell therefore realised the opportunity and discovered that Elstree was ideally situated for the purpose of the "multi-lingual talkie." He began to produce English talkies and then to arrange with a German or French company to bring their own casts to Elstree, using the same studio sets and recording apparatus. Obviously, American producers could not ship whole casts of German or French artists from Europe to Hollywood for the purpose of making tri-lingual films.

A prominent American Consul recently stated that the English are adapting themselves much more readily to "sound" than they did to "silent" film production. The reason, of course, is that the producers have the material ready at hand on the British stage. At the moment, they are largely engaged in merely transposing the spoken drama from the medium of the stage into the new medium of the film. They have not had the time in which to develop an entirely new art or technique of sound and talking movies. But they have made a fine start and are now coming into worldwide recognition. We can only hope that as an outcome of the deliberations of the recent Imperial Conference, a larger proportion of British films will before long be made available to Britons overseas.

CORRESPONDENCE.

Forthcoming Concerts.

[To The Editor of Hongkong Telegraph.]

Sir,—We have just received a wire from the Westminster Glee Singers, stating that they are performing at the Star Theatre from March 7th to March 10th, and asking us to assist in making this known. They were so popular here before that we recommended them to give a few performances in Kowloon on their return journey, but understood this would be in April. Advertisements are, of course, appearing immediately, but the notice is so short that the Singers will have arrived almost before the public has heard of them. We understand that booking is being opened at once at the Star Theatre and at Moutrie's.

We should appreciate it if you would allow us to make a further announcement of three forthcoming musical attractions which, through sheer bad luck, are booked for three consecutive week-nights:—Fri. and Sat., March 27th and 28th, and Mon. March 30th. Mr. Strok has just wired reserving the Theatre Royal on the 27th for a pair of excellent dancers known as the Sakharoffs, who are accompanied by a pianist and a violinist. They should have appeared here earlier but have been delayed by splendid successes in Japan. He has also booked the Theatre for the 30th, for a vocal recital by the celebrated prima donna, Toti dal Monte, and her husband, de Muro-Lomanto (lyric tenor), who are on their first world tour.

At the same time another impressive engagement, is bringing M. Martenot, the inventor of the wonderful "Music from the Ether" instrument, to the Star Theatre on the 28th. It would be a pity for music-lovers to miss any of these attractions, but without a special effort the attendances are bound to suffer from the close proximity of the dates.

It is the object of this Society to give timely notice of the visits of professional artists of sufficiently high standing to be recommended to the public; to stimulate interest and combat the apathy that used to be so widespread; and to ensure that these artists shall face reasonably-filled halls and not rows of empty benches. Advertisements will appear in your columns in due course. But something more than the usual advertising is needed if the attendances on these three dates are to justify this Colony's improved musical reputation. We hope that music-lovers will give all the support in their power for the sake of the artists who are in no way to blame for these unfortunate arrangements.—Yours, etc.

A. M. BOWES-SMITH,
Hon. Secretary,
Hongkong Musical Society.

S.P.C.A. Ball.

Sir,—The Committee of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals are having their third

DAY BY DAY

AFTER ALL, LOVE IS LIKE A WHOOPING COUGH. WE ARE ALL SUBJECT TO IT, AND WHEN WE'VE GOT IT WE CAN'T SMOTHER IT.—T. R. Threlfall.

The opening rate of the dollar this morning was 10.7/8d.

The P. and O. s.s. Mirzapore, from Singapore, is due here at 8 a.m. on Sunday next.

The Hongkong Technical Institute advertises its re-opening on Wednesday, March 4.

The St. Patrick's Society of Hongkong is holding its ball at the Peninsula Hotel on Tuesday, the 17th instant.

It is advertised that Mr. J. W. Stephenson has taken over charge of the Chinese Maritime Customs from Mr. J. G. O'G. Anderson, as from to-day.

Sir Charles Elliot, retiring Ambassador for Japan and formerly Vice-Chancellor of Hongkong University, is a passenger by the Hakone Maru, due in Hongkong on Friday.

A further remand for a week was granted by Mr. Schofield, when Subh Khan and Abdul Khannan appeared before him, charged with having assaulted four other Indians in a street fight at Wanchai in January. Sub-Inspector M. Murphy said the injured men would probably be in hospital for at least another week.

Mr. John Charles Oswald, of Croydon, Surrey, and late of Fochew, who died on June 21, 1930, left Hongkong estate to the value of \$22,100, and gross personality, including gross realty, of \$53,324. He resided a former will, by virtue of which left his wife, Nina Louise Oswald, sole beneficiary and executrix, and she has been granted the rescinding of the probate.

annual carnival dance in the Peninsula Hotel on March 13, and I would appeal to all lovers of animals to give this function their support. Prizes are being presented for the Best Dressed and most original costumes for both Ladies and Gentlemen. This annual Ball is recognised as one of the most pleasant ways whereby all those who take an interest in the work of the S.P.C.A. may get together and the financial support helps materially to enable the Society to carry on the good work. The dances held in 1928 and 1929 proved a great success, everyone present being out to enjoy the evening. I should again make a special appeal to the rising generation of the Colony to support us in our effort in this direction, thereby combining sympathy with the lot of animals with a social evening spent in the delightful surroundings of the Garden in the Peninsula Hotel.

Tickets may be had from the following members of the Committee:—Mrs. Anderson, Hon. Mr. J. P. Braga, Mrs. Forrest, Mr. H. Owen Hughes, Mr. S. W. Ko, Mrs. de Martin, Mrs. M. H. Rolley, Mr. M. P. Talbot, Dr. K. C. Yeo, Mrs. Baker, Mr. E. R. Dovey, Miss Grace Ho-tung, Mr. J. D. A. Hutchison, Mrs. M. K. Lo, Messrs. A. F. B. Silva-Netto, J. Russell, E. C. Tregillus, D. H. Blake, W. B. Finnigan, Lady Ho-tung, Miss G. Heard, Mrs. Loseby, Mr. N. J. Perrin, Mr. H. S. Rouse, Mrs. P. J. Wedehouse, or from our Hon. Secretary, Mr. J. D. A. Hutchison, c/o. Thomson and Co., York Buildings.

J. RUSSELL,
Hon. President.

Lt. Col. ROWLAND FIELDING on

GOLD: THE EARTH RANSACKED.

THOUGH most commodities are selling at prices which barely repay the cost of production, consumers still refrain from replenishing their stocks, so deep is the prevailing feeling of uncertainty. Within the last few days silver has reached the lowest price in its history.

Gold alone is being produced in insufficient quantity to meet the demand, and the world's output, which in 1929 was approximately 283,600,000, will probably have soon passed its zenith, if it has not already done so. It is at present being kept up by the Rand goldfield, the capacity of which must before long show diminution.

In countries which have definitely adopted the gold standard, the value of gold as expressed in currency is unchanging. In England an ounce of fine gold is worth 85s. It follows that as gold becomes scarcer its purchasing power increases, which—in other words—means that commodity prices fall.

It would seem that the nation producing most gold, in a rising market for gold, possesses advantages over other nations in the world markets. Now that is the position occupied by the British Empire, whose mines, mostly controlled from this country, produce rather more than 70 per cent. of the world's total output. It is a position which, some years ago, led people to think that our recovery from the ravages of the war would be fast and sure. Unfortunately, our production costs of goods have not come down in proportion to the rise in the purchasing power of gold.

Practically speaking, all the gold that has ever been produced has been employed either as money or in the arts. Gold does not get used up like the base metals, such as iron, copper, tin, lead, and zinc. It is imperishable and indestructible, and the gold articles recently excavated at Ur of the Chaldees, though several thousand years old, are as fresh to-day as when they were manufactured.

The existing available world supply must indeed closely approximate the total gold mined since men first began to extract the metal from the earth—after deducting, of course, the gold lost by misadventure or attrition, or through its having been hidden away deliberately in tombs or otherwise.

There are, however, various ways in which gold can go out of use and become ineffective. For example, about two-fifths of the gold produced each year is consumed in the arts. Obviously such gold serves no utilitarian purpose, and the available supplies could be made to go farther by legislation restricting its uses in this manner.

The remaining three-fifths is employed as money. Most of this gold having been laboriously dug out of the ground is reburied in bank vaults. A great deal of it is hoarded. Recently, the flow of gold to the United States and France has reached flood proportions, with the result that all other countries are feeling the pinch. India, according to a writer in the *New York Times*, absorbs about 6,000,000 ounces each year. The relation of India to gold—so says this writer—is

We Must Have Favourites.

By Beverley Nichols.

THE man next to me was studying one of those bright little theatre programmes which contain, besides the list of scenes and the names of the cast, various stories, jokes, and oddments of theatrical information. One of the most popular features of this programme is its series of "confessions" in which various actors and actresses inform the public of their favourite flower, their favourite food, their pet aversion, and the like. It was one of these confessions which aroused the ire of my neighbour. "How can they make such fools of themselves?" he demanded, with a snort. "How can anybody but a half-wit have a favourite flower or a favourite anything, for that matter?"

I do not agree with this critic. I am all for the man who says, quite definitely, that he has favourites, whether they are animal, vegetable, or mineral. All Specialists.

It may be more impressive to say that you haven't—to observe, gushingly, that you adore all flowers to such an extent that you couldn't possibly choose a single blossom from the world's garden. But such broad appreciations are apt to be a little dull.

After all, the institution of marriage is based, somewhat rashly, on the assumption that you have a favourite woman so that in this matter, at least, you have

(Continued on Page 7.)



"The polar bears will next play—"

MUCH TURMOIL IN SZECHUAN.

POSITION REFLECTS BADLY ON NANKING.

FUTURE UNCERTAIN.

Nanking, Mar. 1. The chaotic political situation in Szechuan formed the subject of outspoken comment by the Commissioner of Reconstruction in Szechuan, Mr. Heung Yu-yun, who is visiting Nanking and was approached by newspaper correspondents for his opinions on the prospects of peace in Szechuan. He said peace was still very remote.

Mr. Heung added that Szechuan was the centre of much Communist propaganda as well as activity by defeated militarists and politicians representing most of the minor political parties of China.

There are 500,000 or 600,000 soldiers under the control of the different military factions in Szechuan which look to the populace for support.

The Commissioner of Reconstruction added that the position reflected on the prestige of the National Government which should pay serious attention to the improvement of the education and communications in this troubled province by completing the construction of the Hankow-Szechuan and Yunnan-Szechuan Railways.

Mr. Heung believed that only by a closer connexion with the more advanced provinces in China can Szechuan hope to see an end put to the petty disputes and civil strife among the war-lords.

WE MUST HAVE FAVOURITES.

(Continued from Page 6.)

to make up your mind. And unless you are an atheist, you must choose the image of God whom you will worship, and have none other gods than Him. In the great things of life, in fact, you have to be a specialist. Why, then, should you desire specialisation in little things—if you call them little?

I know, for example, without having to think twice about it, that my favourite flower is white lilac. It has a close second in the snowdrop, and a not so close third in the daffodil. But I use those pale plumes in the florist's windows, every year that I go in and pay a terrible price, and transport them home, where they brood in my room like white and lovely ghosts, something magic happens which is never evoked by rose nor tulip, nor all the scented hosts of summer.

The superior person may be distressed by such narrow partiality. He would be even more distressed if one were to own that one had a "favourite musical composition." Well, I have, and it is the Cesar Franck Organ Fantasia in A. Let me say, in defence, that I know quite well that it is not awe-inspiring as Beethoven's Ninth and that it has not the sculptural magnificence of many Bach fugues. Its quality is religious—it is, indeed, the most radiantly spiritual work of art with which I am acquainted. Painting: Poetry: Women.

If you really study deeply this question of favouritism you will come to the conclusion that a single marked preference is not a sign of a shallow mind nor an ill-informed intelligence. I know a great deal about flowers, and quite a lot about music, which is why I am able to choose my favourite flower and my favourite composition.

I know very little about painting, which is why I should have, in an army of doubt, between Rembrandt's "The Mill" and the Botticelli Birth of Christ in the National Gallery, and Van Gogh's "Sunflowers," though probably the sunflowers would have it in the end for they will blaze into the darkness of infinity long after the sun himself is quenched.

Nor do I read nearly as much poetry as I should—(nor do you)—which is why I should say at one moment that the loveliest thing in life was the Shakespeare sonnet which begins "Shall I compare thee to a summer's day?" It was worth living to have read that. But it was also worth living to read Meredith's "Love in the Valley," and when I was a boy I used to think it was worth dying to read Francis Thompson's "Ode to the Setting Sun," though I am not so sure nowadays.

As for women—there you have me. I thought I knew quite a lot about them, and if that is according to my theory, there should be no difficulty in proclaiming some sort of choice. But there is. And as far as I can see it is a difficulty which offers no immediate prospect of a solution.

LEAGUE CRICKET.

ROYAL ARTILLERY EXTEND KOWLOON.

There were only two League cricket matches on Saturday, in each Division. The Royal Artillery extended the Kowloon C.C. and were rather unfortunate in not securing the full points. They were forced to a draw and, as a result, lost much ground in their challenge to the Indian R.C. The Indians in the Second Division won from the Kowloon C.C. and are now hot favourites for the honours.

DIVISION I.

W. Bruce Bats Well for the Kowloon C.C. Team.

The Royal Artillery, after declaring their innings closed with 201 runs for the loss of six wickets, had rather bad luck in not being able to force an out-right win against the Kowloon C.C. With seven wickets in hand at the close of play, the Kowloon C.C. had only 129 runs on the board. W. Bruce, who last week scored a century against the Cranbrook C.C., saved his skin and was not out with 75 runs to his credit when stumps were drawn. For the Artillery Mearns and MacFarlan both topped the seventy mark. Scores:

Royal Artillery.

M. Wolfe-Barry, b. Goodwin	16
L. Haslewood, c. b. Goodwin	11
L. Waring, c. Zimmern	4
Goodwin, c. Zimmern	4
L. Masson, c. E. C. Fincher	78
Zimmern, c. L. Lyal, b. Goodwin	78
Cpl. Bryant, c. L. Lyal, b. Goodwin	1
L. MacFarlan, c. Caveney, b. Lyal	70
Capt. Dunlop, not out	29
Extras	20

Total (for 6 wks., dec.) 201

Gnr. Comby, Capt. Miller, Lt. Christian and Gnr. Willis did not bat.

Bowling Analysis.

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Goodwin	14	4	46	4
Lyal	13	1	45	1
Zimmern	8	35	1	1
Bryant	3	11	1	1
Harvey	2	11	1	1
Bruce	4	19	1	1
E. C. Fincher	3	1	13	1

Kowloon C.C.

W. Bruce, not out	75
E. E. Lawrence, c. MacFarlan, b. Miller	3
W. C. Hunt, b. Mearns	19
F. Zimmern, c. Comby, b. Bryant	9
J. C. Lyal, c. Wolfe-Barry, b. Bryant	6
Bryant, c. E. C. Fincher, b. Mearns	9
E. C. Fincher, c. Mearns, b. Mearns	9
E. C. Burnett, c. Waring, b. Mearns	2
H. Hampton, not out	3
Extras	12

Total (for 7 wks.) 129

Bowling Analysis.

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Bryant	14	52	2	1
Goodwin	4	1	27	1
Mearns	12	2	30	4
Willis	3	1	8	1

DIVISION II.

Indian R.C. Win Important Match Against Kowloon.

By beating the Kowloon C.C. on Saturday the Indian R.C. made themselves strong favourites for the honours of the Second Division. They won by 45 runs against the Peninsula team, but only just managed to take the decision in the last over of the day. The Indians, who were playing at home, had first knock and run up a total of 168 runs, the Kowloon C.C. replying with 123. A. R. Saffad and E. E. Skinner, for the respective sides, reached the forty mark before being dismissed. Scores:

M. P. Madar, b. Skinner	14
J. S. Acker, c. sub., b. Lee	43
A. R. Saffad, c. Lee, b. Skinner	43
O. Ismail, run out	13
E. Hiptola, c. Smith, b. Overy	20
F. M. el Arculli, b. Smith	2
A. R. Saffad, c. A. R. F. Raven, b. Skinner	11
A. R. Saffad, c. A. R. F. Raven, b. Skinner	28
M. R. Abbas, c. Skinner, b. Overy	1
A. M. Ramjahn, c. Mackay, b. Smith	14
S. Ismail, not out	1
Extras	14

Total 168

Bowling Analysis.

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Lee	7	1	19	1
Smith	7	1	42	2
Skinner	12	2	44	4
Overy	8	2	49	2

Kowloon C.C.

S. Jex, b. Ramjahn	0
D. M. Gregory, c. Ramjahn, b. Archibald	4
N. A. E. Mackay, b. Archibald	0
F. E. Skinner, c. A. R. Saffad, b. Archibald	41
G. Lee, c. A. R. Saffad, b. A. S. Saffad	7
Saffad, c. A. R. Saffad, b. A. S. Saffad	7
F. S. W. Smith, c. Acker, b. Ramjahn	6
A. R. F. Raven, b. A. S. Saffad	36
G. V. Hall, c. Madar, b. Archibald	1
R. G. U. Mead, b. A. S. Saffad	16
O. B. Raven, c. Esmail, b. Madar	4
H. Overy, not out	0
Extras	8

Total 122

Bowling Analysis.

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Archibald	12	5	28	4
Ramjahn	9	4	31	2
A. R. Saffad	6	24	1	1
Abbas	6	19	1	1
A. R. Saffad	6.5	2	9	3
Madar	2	2	3	1

LEAGUE TABLES.

Royal Artillery Lose Grip on Championship.

DIVISION I.

	P.	W.	D.	L.	Pts.
Indian R.C.	6	5	1	1	16
Civil Service C.C.	4	2	1	1	7

INTENATIONAL RUGBY.

WALES MAKING BID FOR CHAMPIONSHIP.

Swansea, Feb. 28. Wales made a great bid for the championship, over-running France and winning by 35 points to three. There were 40,000 spectators present. After fighting the first half of the game in drenching sleet the Frenchmen were out-classed and were warned on three occasions for rough play.

Wales took the lead by eight points to nothing, the interval arriving with the score unchanged. After the resumption, however, the Welshmen were irresistible and scored six further tries and one dropped goal. Frank Williams (2), David Fender, Long, Ralph and Arthur were the scorers. Bassett converted five of the tries while Powell scored a dropped goal. The military try for France was scored by Petit.

Defeat of Scotland.

Whilst the match between Wales and France was being played at Swansea, 40,000 spectators attended the international here between Ireland and Scotland. Ireland followed up their Twickenham victory against England and won by eight points to five. Their forwards were invincible in the driving sleet and flung the Scottish backs down ruthlessly.

Sudden, the genius of their attack, in cell-like runs scored the first try for Ireland which, however, was not converted. MacIntosh scored a try for Scotland with Allan converting. Then Pike, in reply, scored a try for Ireland and took the lead through Murray converting.

All the points were scored in the first half, the second part of the game being blank. Ireland deserved their win.

	P.	W.	D.	L.	Pts.
Royal Artillery	4	2	1	1	7
University	3	2	1	6	6
Hongkong C.C.	4	1	3	6	6
Kowloon C.C.	5	1	2	5	6
Navy	6	1	5	3	6
Cranbrook C.C.	4	4	4	4	4

Division II.

	P.	W.	D.	L.	Pts.
Indian R.C.	9	8	1	24	16
Civil Service C.C.	6	5	1	16	16
Georgian	7	6	1	16	16
Kowloon C.C.	7	4	1	23	16
Hongkong C.C.	7	3	1	19	16
University	5	2	1	8	16
Police R.C.	9	2	5	8	16
R.A.S.C.	8	2	1	6	7
Cranbrook C.C.	7	1	3	6	7
Royal Signals	8	1	7	3	7
Royal Engineers	5	5	5	5	5

FRIENDLY MATCHES.

Hongkong C.C. Seconds Have Big Win at Home.

Engineers had an exceptionally lean time on the Hongkong C.C. ground where the second eleven entertained the Royal Engineers and won a high scoring match by seven wickets. In all 227 runs were scored for the loss of eight wickets, an average of over 53 per wicket. The Royal Engineers batted first and compiled 208 runs for five wickets declared (Spr. Whitefield 64 not out and Col. Skinner 60). The Hongkong C.C. replied with 219 for three wickets (H.H. Wild 72 not out and R. K. Hepburn 60).

VOLUNTEERS' MATCH. Heavy Scoring on the Kowloon C.C. Ground Yesterday.

The Kowloon C.C. entertained the Hongkong Volunteers in a friendly match yesterday, in an all-day game that is being continued this afternoon. The scoring on both sides was heavy, the Volunteers knocking up 272 runs while the Kowloon C.C. players had scored 230 for the loss of seven wickets when stumps were drawn.

For the Volunteers, R. M. Wood was top scorer with 87 and was undefeated at the close of the innings. W. Hung and E. F. Fincher were the chief scorers for the Peninsula team. The latter's wicket was still intact at the close of play. Scores:

K. H. Batger, b. Goodwin	10
J. E. Richardson, c. Mackay, b. Goodwin	11
S. V. Gittins, c. E. C. Fincher, b. Goodwin	23
R. H. Griffiths, c. sub., b. Burnett	43
E. J. R. Mitchell, b. Hung	57
R. M. Wood, not out	87
A. Reid, c. Skinner, b. Hung	9
H. F. Green, Skinner	9
A. C. Beck, b. Fincher	21
R. R. Davies, c. Lyal, b. Fincher	0
G. E. R. Divett, b. Burnett	19
Extras	19

Total 272

Bowling Analysis.

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Hung	5	2	13	2
Lyal	12	2	60	1
Goodwin	7	2	36	3
E. F. Fincher	10	5	62	2
Zimmern	7	46	1	1
Burnett	6.3	22	2	2
Skinner	4	27	1	1

Kowloon C.C.

E. C. Fincher, b. Divett	0
E. E. Lawrence, c. Wood, b. Divett	8
W. C. Hunt, b. Divett	75
F. I. Zimmern, c. Batger, b. Mitchell	39
E. F. Fincher, not out	75
N. A. E. Mackay, c. Beck, b. Lyal	10
E. E. Skinner, c. Gittins, b. Beck	4
D. W. Gregory, b. Beck	6
J. C. Lyal, not out	4
Extras	10

Total (for 7 wks.) 230

Bowling Analysis.

	O.	M.	R.	W.
Beck	16	2	54	3
Divett	13	5	64	3
Reid	7	33	1	1
Gittins	1	13	1	1
Mitchell	4	1	22	1
Richardson	3	3	10	1
Griffiths	2	20	1	1

CINEMA NOTES.

"KING OF JAZZ" A GREAT TRIUMPH.

There is only one thing which can be said about "King of Jazz," the Universal-Paul Whiteman film, which opened at the Central Theatre last night, and that is that it completely eclipses anything seen before. "King of Jazz" is a pageant of beauty, a paean of melody, a marvel of spectacle, a revel of music, dancing, comedy—and more.

Universal, Carl Laemmle, Jr., Paul Whiteman and John Murray Anderson, three directors, have made it a great picture. It runs in eight huge musical numbers, each in a different and more lavish setting than the one before and each with its own especially written song hit. Better than these numbers are the interludes, specialties, and comedy blockouts by the cream of the stars of the stage, vaudeville circuits, night clubs and screen.

The outstanding numbers are "Bridal Veil," the "Bench in The Park"—a miniature musical comedy; "Happy Feet" (rhymed in blue); and "Monte Carlo."

John Boles sings "The Song of the Dawn" in a cowboy number that is a revelation. Song hits are liberally given in "King of Jazz"—there are easily a dozen in all. The picture was built on songs and dancing.

A host of well-known stars are to be seen, and the picture should not be missed.

"Let Us Be Gay."

Norma Shearer scores another big success in "Let Us Be Gay," the current drawing card at the Queen's Theatre. It can be truthfully said that no artist, since the advent of the talkies, has done so much for the cause of dramatic comedy as Miss Shearer, and her consistent appearance in serious roles presents a healthy counterbalance to the many back-stage singing and dancing pictures with which the film market has been lately flooded. Miss Shearer pleases her audience in every line she utters in this, her latest successful vehicle.

Included in the cast is Rod La Rocque, who plays opposite Miss Shearer in the leading male role, and Marie Dressler, who is superb as a comedienne.

A heart news-reel, and a comedy, depicting the antics of that popular pair, Stan Laurel and Oliver Hardy, complete a very attractive programme, which should not be missed.

SHARE PRICES.

TO-DAY'S QUOTATIONS.

The following is the list of local share quotations issued to-day:

Banks.	
Hongkong Bank, £2100 s. x Div.	
Chartered Bank, £163½ s.	
Mercantile A. and B., £23½ s.	
East Asia, £116 b.	
Insurance.	
Canton Ins., -£297½ s.	
Union Ins., \$640 n.	
North China Ins., Tls. 160 b.	
China Underwriters, \$3.60 b.	
Yantai Ins., \$50 n.	
China Fire, \$535 b.	
H. K. Fire Ins., \$1305 s.	
Shipping.	
Douglas, \$28 s.	
H. K. Steamboats, \$26.75 s.	
Indo-China, (Def.) \$30 n.	
Union Waterboats, \$37 n.	
Mining.	
Benguel, \$10¼ n.	
Kailash, 36/3 n.	
Shai Explorations, Tls. 2½ n.	
Hauas 40¼ n.	
Docks, etc.	
Kowloon Wharves, \$172 n.	
Whampoa Docks, \$30¼ n.	
South China Motors \$10 n.	
China Providents, \$5.40 b. (old).	
Hongkew, Tls. 274 b.	
New Engineers, Tls. 5¼ b.	
Shanghai Docks, Tls. 110 b.	
Cottons.	
Ewo Cotton, Tls. 16.95 n.	
Shai Cotton Tls. 103 (old) n.	
Lands, Hotels, etc.	
H. and S. Hotels, \$12.85 s.	
H. K. Land, \$85 s.	
Shai Land Tls. 410 b.	
Humphreys, \$16.85 s.	
Realities, \$9.65 n.	
Public Utilities.	
Tramways, \$17.70 s. x Div.	
Peak Trams, (old) \$14¼ s.	
Star Ferries, \$88½ s.	
China Lights, (old) \$25 b.	
H. K. Electric, \$80 b.	
Telephones, \$42 b.	
China Buses, Tls. 19 n.	
Singapore Tractions, 5/6 s.	
Industrials.	
China Sugars, 80 cts. n.	
Malabans \$36 b.	
Canton Ice, \$3.40 s.	
Cement (Comb.), \$16.60 b.	
Ropes, \$14.20 b.	
Venz: Goldfields \$3.60 b.	
Stores, etc.	
Dairy Farms, \$26.10 s.	
Watson, \$13.40 n.	
Der A. Winks, \$1 n.	
Lane Crawford, \$3.90 b.	
Mackintosh, \$20 n.	
Sinceres, \$13¼ n.	
Miscellaneous.	
Amusements, \$26¼ n.	
Constructions, \$5.20 n.	
H'kong Ind. G. Bonds, \$68 % s.	
B.K.G. Loan 7% Prem.	

CAER CLARK CUP. HOCKEY.

HONGKONG LADIES WIN THIRD MATCH.

In the Caer Clark Cup league on Saturday the Hongkong Ladies beat the St. Andrew's Club by five goals to nil, while the Kowloon Ladies won their tie against the Diocesan Girls' School by three goals to nil.

The score in no way flatters the winners, their all-round superiority being very marked. In the first half the halfbacks were not quite in tune with the forwards, but after the change of ends, they dominated the play and passed with accuracy. The forwards played well together, the wings and centre forward keeping position well. They were always ready to converge on the goal. The two inside girls did their share, both in attack and defence. The back and the goal keeper had very few attacks to deal with, but when called upon, they were quite safe and cleared well.

The losers, after making a promising start, fell away and were rather fortunate to get away with the loss of only five goals. P. Woolley at back and M. White at centre half, played a hard game and were always trying to get the ball to the forwards. Of the forwards, N. Pidd and M. Woolley were the pick, the latter putting in some good individual work and was unfortunate in not scoring with a ball that struck the upright. The goal-keeper cannot be blamed for the goals that were scored. The game was well-controlled throughout.

Kowloon Ladies Win.

The Kowloon Ladies

YOU CAN BUY
CANADIAN CLUB
IN
HONGKONG
JUSTLY FAMOUS

Obtainable from all
Wine Merchants.

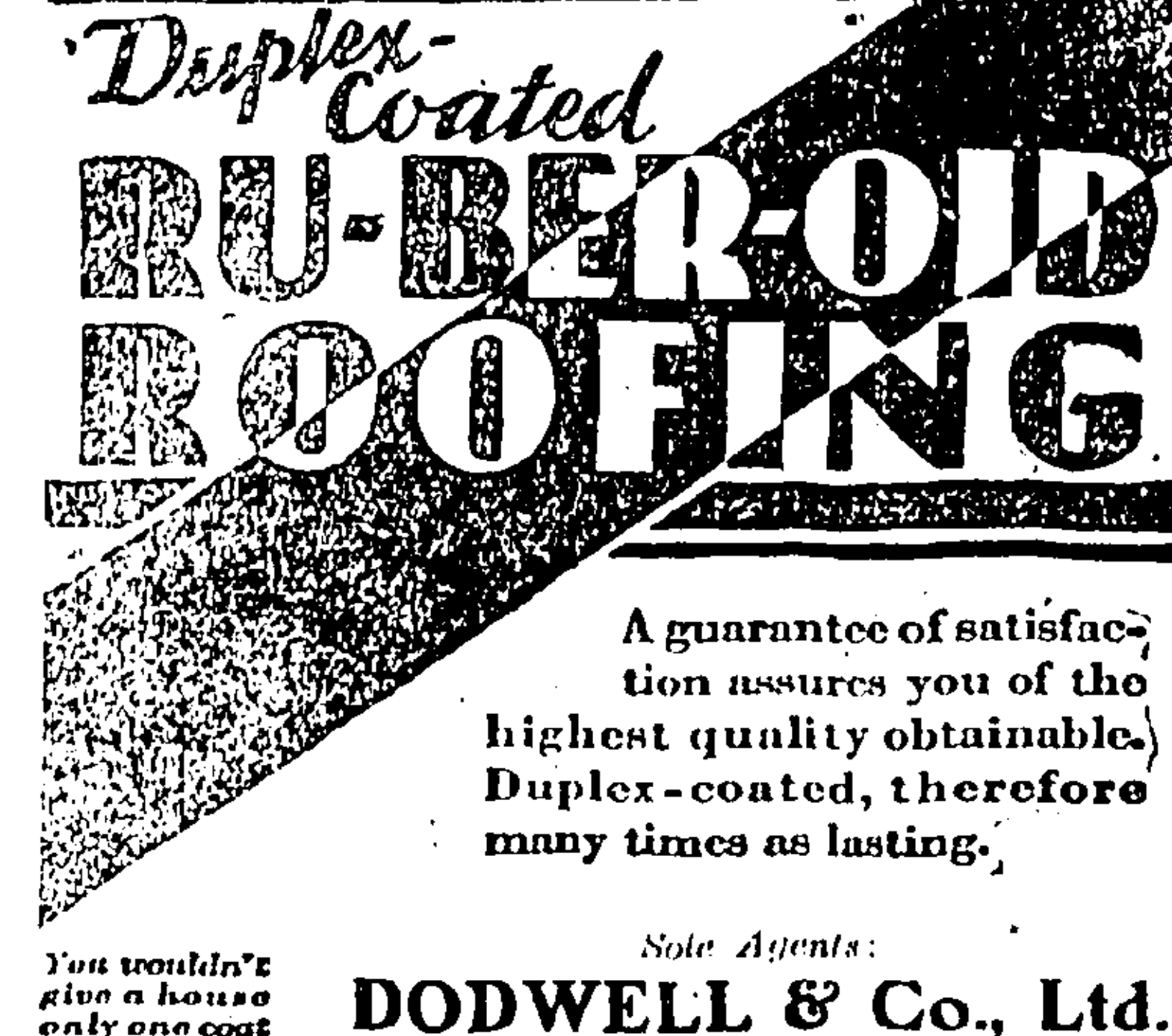
Sole Agents:
THE CENTRAL TRADING COMPANY.



Duplex-Coated RUBER-OID ROOFING

A guarantee of satisfaction assures you of the highest quality obtainable. Duplex-coated, therefore many times as lasting.

Sole Agents:
DODWELL & Co., Ltd.
Tel. 28028 and 28021. M. & C. Dept.



It's the CORN Not the Shoe

Just apply "GETS-IT" to that aching corn and in a few seconds the pain is relieved. Two or three applications of "GETS-IT" and you will be able to peel the corn right off with your fingers, root and all.

Walk, dance and play in comfort, just keep a bottle of "GETS-IT" on hand.

"GETS-IT"
Chicago, U.S.A.



WHAT TERRITORY

DOES YOUR ADVERTISING

MESSAGE COVER?

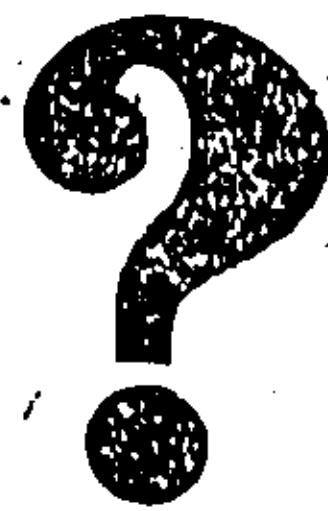
DOES IT REACH THE LARGEST POSSIBLE NUMBER OF HOMES AND HOTELS?

DOES IT REACH THE READING ROOMS OF THE LEADING CLUBS?

DOES IT REACH THE OUTPORTS?

DOES IT REACH THE HUNDREDS OF PEOPLE ON SHIPS?

--- DOES IT



THE CIRCULATION OF "THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" IS CERTIFIED BY CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS, MESSRS. LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS.

THE WORLD OF SPORT

LEAGUE LEADERS SMOTHERED.

KOWLOON DEFENDERS STOP S. CHINA.

THREE BRIGHT GOALS DECIDE THE RESULT.

H.K.F.C.'S LAPSE.

(By "Wanderer.")

Undeclared since December 6, Kowloon achieved their best performance of the season on Saturday when they defeated South China by three clear goals, rising to the occasion in brilliant fashion and well earning their success. Only once before have South China's colours been lowered, by the Athletic, and it is to the credit of Kowloon that they captured full points from both these clubs in successive league games.

The Argylls played well against the Navy, but could do no better than share the points, and as a result, Kowloon jump to second place in the table.

Another excellent performance was the four clear goals victory obtained by the Police against the Club de Recreation. The Club disappointed, losing to St. Joseph's for the second time this season.

In the Second Division, the Navy seem to have thrown away their last prospect of the championship by succumbing to the S. W. Borderers' Reserves, who are now only four points in arrears with four games in hand.

Two referees failed to put in an appearance for senior league games. In the Club-St. Joseph's match the difficulty was overcome by Mr. H. M. McTavish, who took charge and gave complete satisfaction, but in the other game, the Athletic and the Borderers decided to play a friendly, the soldiers winning by two goals to one.

The league results are appended:

SENIOR DIVISION.

Kowloon	3	South China	0
Recreation	0	Police	4
Club	1	St. Joseph's	4
Argylls	2	Royal Navy	2

SECOND DIVISION.

Borderers	1	Navy	0
Argylls	1	Club	1
Athletic	4	St. Joseph's	2
Kowloon	0	University	0
South China	2	R.A. Res.	0

KOWLOON'S DEFENCE BRILLIANT.

South China's Lively Attack Suppressed.

Kowloon have been playing well recently, but their exhibition against South China was one that they have not bettered in several seasons. The final score of three clear goals in their favour gives a wrong impression of the game as a whole, but it conveys the Kowloon team's superiority over South China in effectiveness, not only in attack, but in defence. This might be put in another way. South China's forwards were always a more artistic line than the Kowloon vanguard, but Martin, Downman, McKelvie, Hedley and Bliss, the defenders, tackled with such relentless accuracy and with such determination that South China seldom looked like finishing off their neat work in midfield. Kowloon, on the other hand, looked dangerous every time they were sent away. Greenwood and Ineson put in some delightful work on the left wing, while their colleagues went after goals with such whole-heartedness that South China's defence was given no chance to settle down.

It was a lively game, full of thrills. Territorially, South China commanded as much of the game as the winners. In the first ten minutes indeed they dominated the exchanges, sweeping down on the Kowloon goal repeatedly with nicely developed movements. How Cheng Sui-hong and Fung King-cheung missed the easiest of opportunities by shooting wide it is difficult to understand. Had they taken advantage of these early openings, there can be little doubt that the game would have ended differently, but their non-success stimulated Kowloon, and once the defence had steadied up, such chances did not recur.

Afterwards, the Kowloon defence smothered the best that South China could do. The visitors employed close passing tactics which were bound to fail against such relentless first-time tackling. The inside men were never given a chance to get into position for shooting, and robust methods

thrust them into faulty transfers which made clearances easy. The only real dangers to Kowloon's goal after the first ten minutes were from headers, Fung King-cheung trying hard to nod the ball through from brilliant centres from both right and left wings. Once he headed in with Penny benten, and saw his ball kicked off the goal-line by McKelvie, and another similar effort missed the post by inches. Penny handled a large number of long range shots with complete confidence, Kowloon being indeed fortunate to have such a splendid goalkeeper at their disposal now that Angus's injury is likely to keep him out of the game for the rest of the season.

Kowloon opened the scoring ten minutes before the interval when Greenwood, seized on a pass by Gillott, and scored with a wonderful shot from an acute angle. The same player missed a golden opportunity four minutes later, when he received in front of goal and sent the ball just over the bar.

There was some brilliant play in the first ten minutes after the interval. Both sides were all out, giving a display of classic football at top speed. Greenwood and Ineson were a constant thorn in the side of the South China defence and Greenwood was nearly through on two occasions. Then a break through on the right gave Simpson an opportunity. He pivoted on the ball and put it out of Paul's reach with a remarkable effort.

Probably as a result of the loss of this goal, a number of South China players seemed to lose their heads and there were one or two unpleasant incidents. Wong Meeshun was cautioned for a serious foul on Simpson, and immediately afterwards tripped up Bliss in the most deliberate way under the eyes of the referee. He received marching orders. Play was not, however, so rough as some reports would seem to suggest. It would be too much to expect its entire elimination from a match of this kind in which keenness was bound to be exhibited on both sides.

South China put all their resources into attack and in consequence, Kowloon threatened in breakaways time after time. Eventually, Ineson put the issue beyond doubt by slipping Tam Kong-pak delightfully and scoring with a beautiful shot on the run from outside the penalty area.

Kowloon played with resource and skill in every department. Martin and Downman were superb at back, Bliss was outstanding in a brilliant half-back line, where McKelvie shone in blotting out Fung King-cheung and distributing the ball with delightful accuracy.

Gillott led the attack in his usual dashing style, worrying the backs into bad errors. Ineson and Greenwood delighted a large crowd with clever footwork and neat passes, while Simpson and Pile were always in the picture.

It was a day on which most things went right for the home team, on which studied methods easily overcame elaboration.

Li Wai-tong and Ip Pak-wai were outstanding in the Chinese forward line. Fung King-cheung worked hard to little purpose, but little was seen of the right wing. Leung Yin-chan stood out in the half-back line and Tam Kong-pak was the sounder back, largely because he always played the ball instead of the man. Pau had little chance. South China played better football with ten men than during the whole of the rest of the game.

CLUB'S UNEXPECTED DEFEAT.

St. Joseph's Repeat Early Season Success.

By precisely the same score, 2-1, St. Joseph's repeated their early season success over the Club, though the result was unexpected. The general conclusion might be that it is sometimes better to be a lucky than a clever team. For three-fifths of the game, the Club were on top, but they missed a number of easy chances, while St. Joseph's took full advantage of certain defensive weaknesses.

Most of the Club attacks developed on the right wing, where Segalen played a steady game, swinging across some accurate centres. But Skinner and Hedley were in great form and they hampered the Club inside trio sufficiently to relieve Rocha of great anxiety.

Stewart played some sparkling football, but neither Strange nor Baldwin impressed as half-backs, and St. Joseph's found their way between the gaps fairly frequently. Before the interval, Tarney was responsible for a neat dribble and finishing shot which left Rodger helpless.

WEEK-END YACHTING RESULTS.

MIL BERGANST'S COLLEEN WINS MENAGERIE RACE.

The Menagerie Race held at the Royal Hongkong Yacht Club on Saturday attracted six entries, Mr. M. Bergan's Colleen finishing first with Mr. S. Onland's Dorothea second. The course was over a distance of 5.9 miles from Channel Rocks to Rumsey Shoal. The full results were:

	Finished	Corrected
Blanca (3)	3:45.54	3:41.17
Colleen (1)	3:45.47	3:30.24
Dorothea (2)	3:46.52	3:40.29
Daphne (5)	3:54.43	3:43.25
Alina (4)	3:52.58	3:41.40
Jessamine (6)	3:55.24	3:44.06

LAWN TENNIS.

ARMY TEAM OVERCOMES CIVIL SERVICE.

At Happy Valley yesterday the Civil Service lost in their return game with an Army tennis team who won by 12 sets to 6.

Tufton and Valentine lost to de Linde and Anderson 5-7, 0-6, lost to Mitchell and Atkinson 3-6, 2-6, drew with Paston and Jarman 1-6, 6-3.

McDougall and Bradley lost to de Linde and Anderson 5-8, 2-6, beat Mitchell and Atkinson 6-3, 6-4, beat Paston and Jarman 6-1, 6-3.

Randle and Bendall lost to de Linde and Anderson 5-7, 0-6, lost to Mitchell and Atkinson 4-6, 3-6, drew with Paston and Jarman 3-6, 6-3.

In the second half, the Club made changes which were definitely an improvement, and a big effort broke down only by poor finishing.

A mistake by Segalen enabled Wee Tong to break through and Tarney scored a second time from a nice centre. Wallington reduced the deficit some ten minutes from the end with a great drive, but although the Club pressed strongly for an equaliser it refused to come.

MacFarlane and Raitton turned out for the Club but neither was strikingly impressive. Raitton showed some nice touches but seemed on the slow side. MacFarlane was shaky under pressure.

Skinner, Hyder, Tarney, and Victor did particularly well for St. Joseph's.

POINTS SHARED.

Navy Twice Lead, but Fail to Hold On.

Some bright football, spoilt by poor finishing, was seen at Soekunpo where the Argylls and the Navy shared points, each side scoring twice.

The Navy were the better balanced side, but their forwards, clever enough in midfield, broke down before the splendid kicking and tackling of Henderson and Blackburn, who were very safe. Robertson and Dixon, the Navy backs, spent a fair part of the time near their half-way so persistently did the Navy attack, the Argylls being chiefly dangerous in breakaways.

Peacock opened the scoring with a nicely judged tip shot over Hunter's head from Skinner's centre. The equaliser came when Altken, worried by Loudon, threw into his own goal in trying to clear.

The Navy half-backs, Rush particularly, were giving the attack dozens of opportunities. Peacock, however, was shooting from too long range, and only one or two speculators by Skinner caused Hupster worry. Cartwright put the Navy ahead from a free kick which fell right at his feet, and was neatly taken.

Loudon ran from an apparently offside position to put the Argylls on level terms.

POLICE WIN WITH TEN MEN.

Four Clear Goals Against Recreation.

The Police turned up with only ten men, but the Recreation were poorly represented and lost by four clear goals. They began in a bright enough vein, attacking vigorously at the outset. The Police, however, scored in their first real attack. Lawrence running out to clear, essayed a kick instead of picking up, and his fizzle let in Brown to walk the ball into the net.

This unexpected goal upset the Recreation and they never afterwards looked likely to pull themselves together.

The defence held out until the interval, but afterwards aided by a high wind, the visitors put on three further goals. Minty, Cornwall and Fraser all beating Lawrence.

It was anything but good football. The Police employed purely kick and rush methods. The half-backs pushed the ball into the goal-mouth and the forwards rushed the Recreation defenders into mistakes.

Brittain and Perkins played a sound game at back and Minty proved a good substitute for Oram, whose injury will probably not permit him to play again this season.

A. V. Gosano, Xavier, Ward and Rocha were among the absentees from the Recreation team. Only B. Gosano, Silva-Netto and Boltrno played at all well.

KOWLOON GOLF CLUB HONG FOURSOMES.

FIRST ROUND MATCHES FOR THE PAGE TROPHY

Only five of the eight matches in the first round of the Hong Foursomes promoted by the Kowloon Golf Club, for the Page Trophy, have been played. The results of the matches that have been decided are as follows:

Wharf and Godown Co. (W. M. Groves and A. Eastman) beat Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels (F. G. Barry and E. O. Murphy), one up.

Whampoa Dock Co. (J. McKelvie and J. O. McLaggan) beat Mustard and Co. (J. Poole and L. J. Cave), three up and two to play.

Naval Yard (W. G. Trice and R. W. Sapsed) beat Hongkong Electric Co. (J. R. Way and W. Stoker), seven up and five to play.

James Backhouse Ltd. (H. S. Dinsdale and A. Laughton) beat Public Works Department, (G. E. L. Johnson and J. M. Purvis), three up and two to play.

Gilman and Co. (E. C. Fincher and L. Goldman) beat Union Trading Co. (F. E. A. Remedios and S. Jex).

SCHNEIDER TROPHY.

TWO BRITISH SUPER-MARINE PLANES TO BE BUILT.

London, Mar. 1. The Air Ministry, with the money guaranteed by Lady Houston is ordering two super-marine S-6 seaplanes for the Schneider Trophy race, though it was decided at first to buy only one. The machines will be the property of the Air Ministry.

The French have begun training under the famous airman, M. Sadi Lecointe. Their machines are said to be capable of 370 miles an hour. The last Schneider race was won with a 328 mile an hour machine.

Reuter.

BOXING:

CITY HALL

Thursday, 5th March, 1931,
at 9.15 p.m.

MAIN EVENT

Middle-Weight Championship of the Colony

"JOCK" CRICHTON

(SHANGHAI)
Welter-Weight Champion of the Colony

VERSUS

A. B. EWIN

(H.M.S. KENT)
Imperial Services Middle-Weight Champion 1925-28

Middle-Weight Champion of the Colony

Booking at MOUTRIE'S:—

For Members of the Hongkong Boxing Association on Monday.

2nd and Tuesday, 3rd March.

General Public: Wednesday, 4th and Thursday, 5th March.

Ringside Seats \$5.50;

Others \$2.30 and \$1.10.

Including Amusement Tax.



To-day & To-morrow

Let's Go Native!
The Cruise of the Hour, Jack Oakie, leading the fun! On a tropic island where everybody goes merry-merry. Join the frolic for a good time!

"Let's Go Native"

JACK OAKIE
JEANETTE MACDONALD

A Paramount Picture

Frisby, Frivolous! Upstartious farce, featuring the radio hits, "It Seems to Be Spring," "Let's Go Native," "I've Got a Yen for You," "My Mad Moment" and "Joe Jaz." With Skeets Gallagher, Kay Francis, William Austin and Eugene Pallette.

STAR

Commencing Saturday, March 7th.

4 NIGHTS ONLY 4

The Return of the Favourites

Edward Branscombe presents

THE

WESTMINSTER

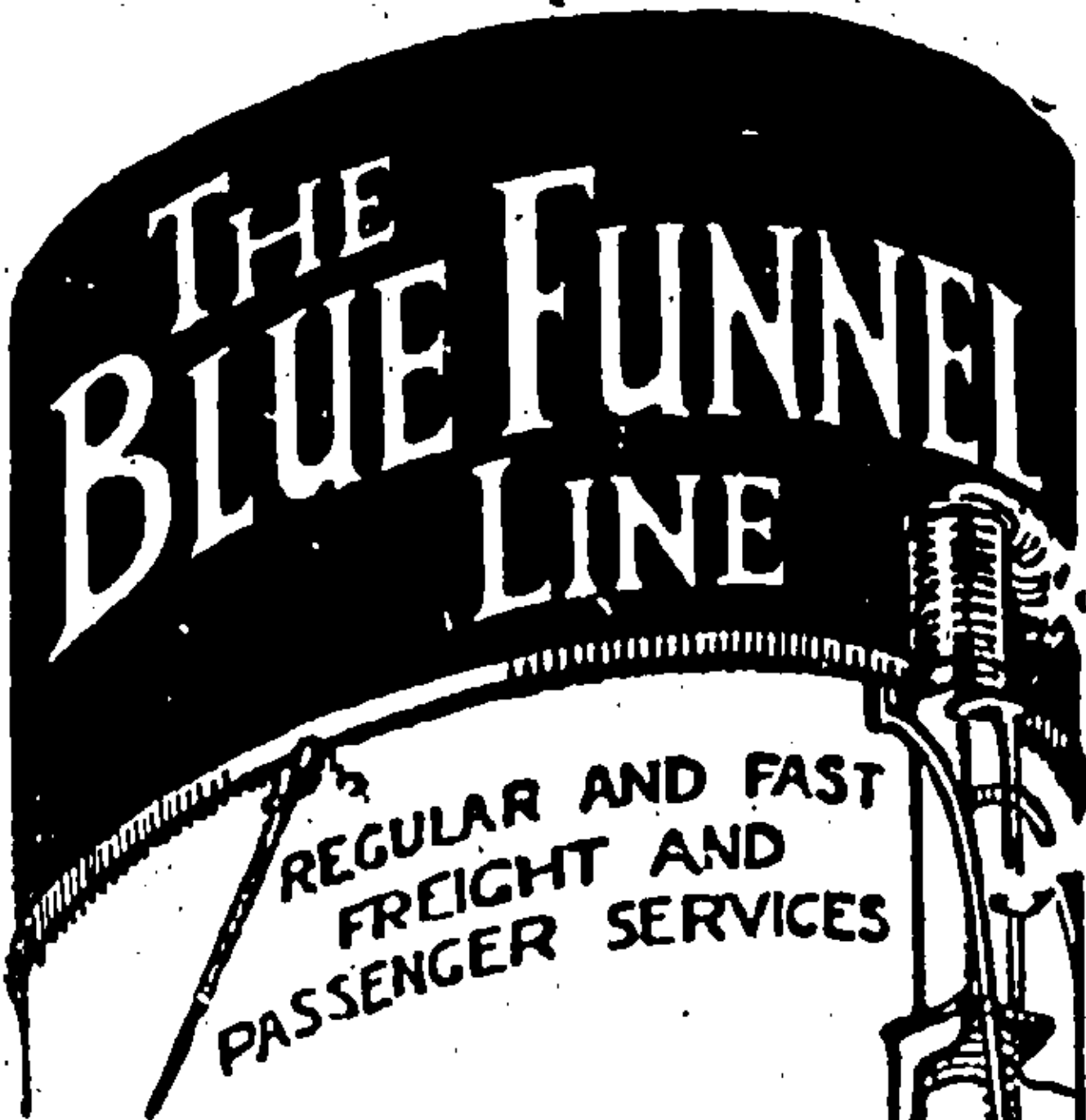
GLEE

SINGERS

2 Entirely New Programmes 2

Special Matinee, Saturday, at 5.30
Children half price

Booking at Moutrie's & Star Prices \$6.40, \$5.30, \$2.20, \$1.10



LONDON SERVICE

VENELAND 1st Mar. For M'len, Cuxhaven, L. don, R. dam & Hamburg
ANTONOR 10th Mar. For M'len, Cuxhaven, L. don, R. dam & Hamburg

LIVERPOOL SERVICE

BURYLOO 20th Mar. For Genua, Havre, L. pool & G'gow
FIREBRIAS 20th Apr. For Genua, Havre, L. pool & G'gow

PACIFIC SERVICE

TEODER 14th Mar. For Victoria, Van'var & Seattle
IXION 9th Apr. For Victoria, Van'var & Seattle

INWARD SERVICE

HECTOR Due 6th Mar. For Shanghai, Taku & Dalu

PASSENGER SERVICE

HECTOR Sails 7th Mar. For Shanghai, Taku & Dalu
ANTONOR Sails 10th Mar. For S'pore, M'len & London

Also cargo steamers with limited passenger accommodation at specially reduced fares.

For freight, passage rates and information apply to—

BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE.
Agents.

REDUCED THROUGH TICKETS TO EUROPE VIA U.S.A.
VARYING FROM £88 to £120—ON SALE

SAN FRANCISCO via Shanghai, Japan Ports & Honolulu.
Chichibu Maru ... Wednesday, 4th Mar.
Tatsuta Maru ... Wednesday, 18th Mar.
SEATTLE, VICTORIA via Shanghai & Japan Ports.
Hiye Maru ... Thursday, 26th Mar.
Hokan Maru ... Tuesday, 21st Apr.
LONDON, MARSEILLE, ANTWERP & ROTTERDAM via Singapore, Penang, Colombo & Suez.
Hakone Maru ... Saturday, 7th Mar.
Suwa Maru ... Saturday, 21st Mar.
SYDNEY & MELBOURNE via Manila & Ports.
Atsuta Maru ... Thursday, 26th Mar.
BOMBAY via Singapore, Penang & Colombo.
Kaga Maru ... Wednesday, 11th Mar.
SOUTH AMERICA (WEST COAST) via Japan, Honolulu, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama.
Heiyo Maru ... Thursday, 5th Mar.
SOUTH AMERICA (EAST COAST) via Singapore, Capetown & Ports.
Kamagawa Maru ... Tuesday, 14th Apr.
NEW YORK, BOSTON via Panama.
Taketo Maru ... Thursday, 12th Mar.
LIVERPOOL via Port Said, Constantinople, Genoa & Marseilles.
Lyons Maru (Calls Saigon) ... Saturday, 14th Mar.
CALCUTTA via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon.
Penang Maru ... Sunday, 8th Mar.
SHANGHAI, KOBE & YOKOHAMA.
Mikura Maru ... Tuesday, 3rd Mar.
Hakozaki Maru ... Friday, 6th Mar.
Cango only.

For further information apply to—**NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.**
Telephone 30291. (private exchanges to all Depts.)

INDO CHINA STEAM NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

SAILINGS SUBJECT TO ALTERATION.

Destination.	Steamers	Sailings
TO TSINGTAO via SWATOW & SHANGHAI	Chakwang Pooshing Kwaisang Hopsang	Wed. 4th Mar at 7 a.m. Sun. 8th Mar at 7 a.m. Wed. 11th Mar at 7 a.m. Sun. 15th Mar at 7 a.m.
TO SINGAPORE, PENANG & CALCUTTA	Kumsang Suisang Hosang	Wed. 4th Mar at 3 p.m. Mon. 9th Mar at 3 p.m. Satur. 21st Mar at 3 p.m.
TO OSAKA via AMOY, MOJI & KOBE	Hosang Yoonsang	Wed. 4th Mar at 7 a.m. Mon. 30th Mar at 7 a.m.
TO OSAKA via AMOY, SHANGHAI, MOJI & KOBE	Kutsang	Tues. 17th Mar at 7 a.m.
TO SANDAKAN	Mausang Hinsang	Wed. 11th Mar at noon. Wed. 18th Mar at noon.
TO TIENTSIN via SWATOW, POCHOW & WU-HAI-WEI	Chipsing	Fri. 6th Mar at 7 a.m.
TO TIENTSIN via SWATOW & POCHOW	Choongsing	Thurs. 19th Mar at 7 a.m.

For freight or passage apply to—

JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.

Telephone 30311.

General Managers

ANNUAL HEALTH WEEK.

OPENED AT CHINESE Y.M.C.A. ON SATURDAY.

PROFESSOR SPEAKS.

The annual health campaign under the auspices of the Hongkong Chinese Medical Association, the Chinese Y.M.C.A. and the Chinese Y.W.C.A. was opened on Saturday at the Y.M.C.A. Building in Bridges Street. Addresses were delivered by Prof. W. I. Gerrard, O.B.E., M.D., M.R.C.P. (Lond), Mr. T. N. Chau and the Hon. Secretary of the Medical Association, Dr. F. I. Tsung presiding.

Addressing the large attendance present Prof. Gerrard said: It is a great honour for me to address this opening meeting of your Health week.

The annual health week with its revived enthusiasm and redoubled efforts on behalf of preventive medicine is becoming of increasing importance to the community.

There is a stirring up of the already awakened health conscience.

We are so accustomed to the use of the term "Health" but what do you and I mean when we use the word.

I might define "Health" as that state of mind in which the body is not consciously present to us—the state in which work is easy and duty not too great a trial—the state in which it is a joy to see, to think, to feel, to be. The stock in trade of most of us is health which is often our only capital.

If that goes we are physically and often actually bankrupt. As health wanes so happiness departs. The man sick in body and mind will never be heard to say like the kippay of George Barrow:

There's night and day brother,
both sweet things
Sun, moon and stars brother,
all sweet things
There's likewise the wind on the health
Life is very sweet, brother—
who would wish to die?

Instead like Job he will curse his day and you would know there was neither joy nor happiness for him.

The proverb "Prevention is better than Cure" is almost a platitude but its practical application has only been learned of recent years.

I would remind you of the old Chinese custom whereby doctors were paid to keep the people well and healthy—This would appear to be a suitable way of paying a doctor and such a method of remuneration is to all intents and purposes in force to-day in countries where panel practice exists. In panel practice the healthier those on the panel are the less work the doctor has to do and his income shows no reduction.

The Practical Romans.

The wise and practical Romans knew that bodily health and mental health go together.

Very many years ago in England it was deemed so necessary to impress healthy modes of living on the people that a novel method of doing so was introduced in some places. The result was that many excellent health rules were found in grave-yards. As a rule epitaphs give nothing but praise to the deceased but occasionally you find blunt medical and hygienic truths as at Wolverhampton an epitaph of 1690 tells us:

Here lies the bones
Of Joseph Jones
Who ate whilst he was able
But once o'er fed
He dropt down dead
And fell beneath the table
An epitaph of 1741 tells of
Constance Bevon
Constance Bevon, wife of John
Lies beneath this marble stone

Fat and buxom, round and stout,
Twins apoplexy bowled her out.

Educate the Community.

I think most doctors now realise that in addition to treating the sick and ailing they have an additional and now function namely to keep the people in health.

Your continued effort must be to see that the community is educated in health matters and you will know that difficulties have to be gradually overcome—Your energies must be confined to the realm of Preventive medicine the function of which is in the first place to prevent the occurrence of disease; secondly, if disease does occur to keep it under control; and thirdly, to secure for the community all the best possible conditions of living which in themselves are hostile to the propagation and spread of sickness.

As regards obstacles to your efforts it is said that there are three principal stumbling blocks in comprehending truth which hinder well-nigh everyone—The example of frail and unworthy authority; long-established custom; the sense of the ignorant crowd; and the hiding of one's own ignorance under the pretence of wisdom. In these every man is involved and every state beset. For in every act of life, or business, or study, these three worst arguments are used for the same conclusion—this is the way of our fathers, this is the custom, this is the common view: therefore should be held.

Do not be deterred in your efforts because of the faint cry that the practical and scientific application of hygiene will cure the patient that produces the silver dollars—that if a patient enjoyed bad health, well, it did nobody any harm and benefited the doctor.

Why should the layman interest himself in Preventive Medicine? It is even more important to him than to the doctor.

The layman, whatever his calling in life and however brilliant his career, falls when his health breaks down.

Crippled and diseased individuals have no chance in the river of life flowing so swiftly by them. The success of Preventive Medicine depends in considerable measure on public opinion and the individual members of a community and not entirely on the medical profession.

Pure air, pure water, pure food, adequate sun-light, good housing conditions, cleanliness, personal, domestic, and civic, sensible habits of eating and drinking, opportunities for healthy recreation are important factors in the promotion and preservation of the health of the individual and the community.

Doctors have no more direct control than any other citizen over the supply and fostering of these health-giving factors. They depend on economic, political and personal decisions.

If a community tolerates policies and conditions which make not for health but for disease the responsibility for the consequence rests on the community.

The Gospel of Health.

The medical profession does preach the gospel of health but it rests with economists, politicians and health authorities to apply the teaching—These in turn depend on enlightened public and the pressure of the individual citizens' conviction.

The health of a community is a responsibility which is shared by all the members—and not merely by those belonging to the medical profession.

In this colony there have been great advances in the prevention and control of disease but this is no reason for rest and content and for a little folding of the hands to sleep.

Here as elsewhere the results are due to a combination of scientific knowledge with suitable legislation and administration and to the gradual recognition by public opinion that it is only by such a combination that the community can be protected from the dis-

DUTCH AVIATION.

EAST INDIES TO HAVE A WEEKLY SERVICE

The Hague, Feb. 28.
The Royal Dutch Air Navigation Company proposes to start a weekly service to the Dutch East Indies on October 1 if the country's financial position is such as to enable the necessary subsidy to be granted.—Reuter.

London to Africa.

London, Feb. 28.
The new Empire Air Route connecting London with Central Africa was inaugurated this morning when a nine ton Armstrong Siddeley Air Liner left Croydon Aerodrome carrying mails and freight for India and North and Central Africa. There were fifty bags of mail containing approximately 40,000 letters.—British Wireless.

asters of epidemics and contagious diseases.

By all means let us encourage health conscience and let us spread a knowledge of the laws of health obedience to which is essential to freedom from degeneration and disease.

Preach self-control, perseverance and the will to health. Health lectures must be of practical value and aided by tactful methods.

If you are to deal with the high rate of infant mortality which exists amongst the poorer classes do not tell poor mothers to live well and keep fit—That is an insult to their maternity. They are half starved and no one could keep fit in the sordid atmosphere of social and moral destitution in which they live.

"A night without stars
The wind withdrawn
God's face hidden
Indignity near me
Drink and the paraffin flares
to sear me
Dust coloured hunger
So was I born."

Preventive Medicine.

To lessen the wounding, crippling and mortality from venereal diseases the people must be enlightened—They should be taught simply and clearly and warned against the pestilence that walketh in darkness and the sickness that destroyeth in the noon-day—Without this knowledge the efforts of Preventive Medicine will be in vain.

The object of an enlightened public opinion in regard to Preventive Medicine is threefold.

(1) It teaches how to secure and preserve personal health.

(2) It teaches how to avoid disease and

(3) It teaches the community how best to give its assent to sanitary reform and its consent to sanitary government.

The medical practitioner is one of the most important agents in establishing this enlightened public opinion.

Every righteous physician regards his practice as a social service, a means not only of bodily but also of social reconstruction and of moral and intellectual health.

Preventive medicine is not a water tight compartment and the different groups of doctors in the community all work towards one and the same end in the fight against disease and in the promotion of the health of mankind.

We can look for an improvement in health and prolongation of life to an ever increasing degree—We may indeed look forward to something yet better for we may hope for a philosophy of the mind that shall make life better worth the living—

We cannot give immortality but we should be able to live out our full lives.

Death coming in due and not undue time, is short of all his terrors when every man and woman

"shall come to his grave in a full age."

"Like as a shock of corn cometh in, in his season."

Shortest and Quickest
ORIENT-AMERICA-EUROPE
SERVICE PAR EXCELLENCE
SPECIAL THROUGH FARES TO EUROPE
£120 £112 £83
Canadian Pacific representatives meet all steamers at all ports of call to assist passengers.
Railroad, Sleeping Car, Hotel and Steamship reservations arranged at any Canadian Pacific Office.

CANADIAN PACIFIC
WORLD'S GREATEST TRAVEL SYSTEM

THE SWEDISH EAST ASIATIC COMPANY, LIMITED.

SERVICE OF FAST MOTOR VESSELS

(not limited, but exceptionally good, passenger accommodation)

Loading Direct For
GENOA, ALGIERS, ORAN, ROTTERDAM, (AMSTERDAM), HAMBURG, OSLÖ, GÖTTEHURG AND OTHER SCANDINAVIAN PORTS.

	Sailing about
M.V. "SHANGTUNG"	8th March.
M.V. "FORMOSA"	6th April.
M.V. "NANKING"	12th May.
S.S. "SUMATRA"	30th May.

MANILA, AND JAPAN PORTS.

	Sailing about
M.V. "FORMOSA"	3rd March.
M.V. "NANKING"	24th March.
M.V. "SUMATRA"	24th April.

Passenger Rates Hongkong to Europe £60.

For further particulars, apply to the Agents—

GILMAN & CO., LTD. **G. E. HUYGEN**
Hongkong. Canton.

GLEN LINE.

FARE HONGKONG TO LONDON.

1st June/30 November	£65.12.6d.
1st December/31st May	£82.0.0.

TO LONDON, ROTTERDAM & HAMBURG via STRAITS & COLOMBO.

Steamship "CARNARVONSHIRE"	5th Apr.
Motor Vessel "GLENLUCE"	27th Apr.

TO SHANGHAI, KOBE, YOKOHAMA & VLADIVOSTOK.

Motor Vessel "GLENBEO"	2nd Mar.
Motor Vessel "GLENLUCE"	16th Mar.
Steamship "PEMBROKEFIRE"	10th Apr.
Steamship "GLENIFFER"	7th Apr. 19th Apr.

For freight, passage and further particulars, apply to
JARDINE, MATHESON & CO., LTD.

AGENTS: THE GLEN LINE, LTD.

FORTNIGHTLY PASSENGERS AND FREIGHT SERVICE FOR

BRINDISI, VENICE & TRIESTE

via Singapore, Colombo, Bombay, Aden, Suez, & Port Said
Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading to Fiume, Genoa, All Italian, Adriatic, Levant, Black Sea and Danube Ports
Passengers to LONDON (Overland)

NEXT SAILINGS FROM HONGKONG

	For Shanghai Singapore & Japan	For Italy
S.S. VENEZIA-L	16th Mar.	16th Mar.
S.S. GANGE	4th Mar. 25th Mar.	4th Mar. 25th Mar.
M.V. HILDA	9th Mar. 12th Apr.	9th Mar. 12th Apr.
S.S. PILSNA	7th Apr. 19th Apr.	7th Apr. 19th Apr.

Passengers Steamers with First, Second and Second Intermediate Accommodation.
Outward voyage to Shanghai only.

For Freight and Passages apply to—
Queen's Building, Tel. C. 23021. **RODWELL & CO., LTD.**
Agents.

General Managers: **BRANDY & CO.**
St. George's Building, Chater Road.

Building & Repair of Steamers and Motorships of every type.

Telephone: 1177.
Mails: 5114.
Telegrams: "Shipyard."

SOUTH CHINA MOTOR-SHIPBUILDING & REPAIRING WORKS, LTD.

To Kwa Wan-Kowloon Bay.
Telephone: 1701 Day and Night.
Works Manager: W. D. Sackett.
Telegrams: "Shipyard."

Installation and Repair of Diesel Engines and Motors for Marine and Stationary & Specialty.

RADIO BROADCAST.

THE LOCAL PROGRAMME FOR TO-DAY.

To-day's local radio broadcast, from 2. B. W. on a wave-length of 355 metres, includes Shakespearean readings from the Studio. The full programme follows:

7.00-7.30 p.m. Chinese Programme.

7.30-8.00 p.m. European Programme of Columbia Records kindly supplied by Messrs. Anderson Music Co.

7.00 p.m. Winners of to-day's Races, will be broadcast from the Studio.

7.02-7.30 p.m. Orchestral-Beyond The Blue Horizon.

Van Phillips and His Band. 102.

Vocal Duet-Hero In My Arms. Phyllis Dare and Jack Hulbert. 4223.

Song-Cobbler.

Edgar Coyle (Baritone). 2899.

Xylophone Solo-Minuet.

Marimba Solo-Aloha Oe.

Rudy Starita. 4782.

Song-On The Bench At Bangaloo.

Song-Sing Hoi For The Days Of Drinking.

Norman Long (Entertainer). 5159.

Vocal Duet-Broadway Melody.

Layton and Johnston. 5392.

7.30-9.00 p.m. A Selection of Parlophone Records kindly loaned by a Listener.

9.00 p.m. Weather Report, Local Time, etc.

9.05-9.45 p.m. (Approx.) From The Studio.

Readings from Shakespeare by Members of the A.D.C.

9.45-10.30 p.m. A Concert.

Orchestral-Rhapsodie No. 2 (Liszt) arr.

THE UNEMPLOYED.

A QUARTER OF THE GERMAN WORKERS IDLE.

Berlin, Feb. 28. The Minister of Labour, Dr. Stuegerwald, told the Economic Committee that one sixth of the German people were directly affected by unemployment and that one quarter of the workers were workless.—*Reuter.*

Willoughby).
J. H. Squire Celeste Octet. 2404.
Song-Love's Old Sweet Song (Molloy).
Dame Clara Butt (Contralto). 7314.
Pianoforte Solo-Iceland (Douce).
Pianoforte Solo-Hungaria (Douce).
Clement Doucet. 4890.
Chorus-Come Let Us Join The Roundelay (Ben).
The Salisbury Singers, unaccompanied. 3976.
Trio-Moment Musical (Schubert).
The Chernavsky Trio. 3738.
Vocal Duet-In Springtime (Shakespeare and Newton).
Dora Lubette and Norman Allin.
Quintette-Two Russian Folk Dance (Gretchenhoff).
The Redoff Male Quartet.
Song-Lassie O' Mine (Walt and Bones).
Fraser Gange (Baritone). 5141.
Octet-Funeral March of A Marionette (Gounod).
J. H. Squire Celeste Octet. 5507.
God Save The King.
10.30 p.m. Close Down.

ST. DAVID'S DAY.

WELSHMEN OBSERVE ANNIVERSARY.

The eve of St. David's Day was celebrated in fitting manner on Saturday when members of St. David's Society and their friends, including representatives of officers and men of the 1st Battalion South Wales Borderers, to the total number of over a hundred, met at dinner and a social evening in Lane, Crawford's Restaurant.

A special feature of the evening was the singing of the Male Voice Choir of the Battalion under the direction of Mr. J. L. Geccks, A.R.C.M., Bandmaster. Their rendering of favourite Welsh songs was reminiscent of the Elatedddds for which the Principality is justly famous. Equally enthusiastic was the reception accorded to the Welsh songs rendered by Mrs. F. C. Rendall, Mrs. J. G. Hooper and Mr. D. M. Richards, members of the Society.

After the loyal toasts, Mr. G. S. Hugh Jones, President, welcomed on behalf of the Society the representatives present from the South Wales Borderers and expressed the thanks of the gathering to the Choir and to the Officer Commanding for his courtesy in permitting their attendance. In submitting the toast of the Patron Saint, Mr. Hugh Jones said that it was in some ways a misfortune that so little had come down to us of his personal history. Practically the only facts of which one could be certain were that he was a Welshman born and bred—one of the royal house of Cunedda—that he became Bishop of what was now called St. David's, and that he died in 601 A.D. It was also known that he was conspicuous for his patriotism, his preaching and his charity. Although so little was known of him, Saint David stood as a symbol and as a rallying point round which could be concentrated all that was best of the patriotic feelings of Welsh people, and in that respect he was a symbol of the objects of the Society, which were to endeavour to perpetuate his patriotism and charity.

The toast of "St. David" was drunk with enthusiasm and the Choir rendered "Gwyl Dewi Sant."

The toast of "The Guests" was proposed by Mr. R. R. Davies (Vice-President) and responded to in very able manner by Mr. G. Sims, whose reminiscences proved most entertaining.

The evening was brought to a close shortly before midnight by the Choir and assembly joining in "Hen Wlad Fy Nhadau."

Wrenth on Cenotaph.

Members of the Society assembled at the Cenotaph yesterday morning to honour the dead by placing a wreath at the foot of the Column's memorial to those who fell in the Great War.

Mr. G. S. Hugh Jones, President, and Mr. R. R. Davies bore a huge wreath and laid it at the foot of the Cenotaph. Capt. R. D. Thomas, a past President, and Mr. E. R. Price, Hon. Secretary and Treasurer, were also present.

"NEW ENGLAND."

INDEPENDENT PROVINCE OF AUSTRALIA.

Sydney, Feb. 28. The executive of the "New Province League" of North-east New South Wales, at a meeting at Armidale, has adopted Mr. Page's proposals for the establishment of New England, as an independent province, also the proposals to draft a constitution and to petition the Federal Cabinet for recognition.

At a meeting of 10,000 people at Wagga Wagga, in the Riverina district, a resolution was passed calling on the Federal Government to drastically reduce the cost of government and to relieve the primary and secondary industries from their statutory burdens and reduce interest charges.

In the event of the Government refusing to recognise the proposals by March 31, the meeting resolved that immediate steps should be taken to hold a referendum on the right of the Riverina district to determine their own affairs and their own destiny under the British Crown, if necessary, by secession.—*Reuter.*

As a sequel to Premier Lang's loan repudiation policy, Mr. Earl Page, supported by the Country Party in the districts concerned, campaigned for the secession of the Riverina district and the establishment of an independent province, to be called "New England," bounded on the north by the Queensland border, on the west by the Darling River, and on the south by the Hunter River. It was suggested that a provisional government of the new province should be established, ready to act immediately if New South Wales defaulted. It was also suggested that any special currency which New South Wales may issue should be resisted.—*Reuter.*

GOVERNMENT HOUSE.

Sunday, February 22nd.—His Excellency the Governor and Lady Peel, attended by Captain T. A. H. Colman, A.D.C., dined with Mr. Stanton at Fanning and afterwards attended the Gynkhana given by the 33rd Highlanders on Kwatt Race-course.

Monday, February 23rd.—His Excellency the Governor, accompanied by the Hon. Mr. Cressy, D.P.W., the unofficial members of the Executive Council, and the Hon. Dr. Wellington, made a tour of inspection of the Government Civil Hospital.

His Excellency General Wong Shu Hui, military governor designate of Kwangsi, paid an informal call on His Excellency the Governor, and stayed to luncheon. The Hon. Mr. Hallifax, the Hon. Mr. A. E. Wood and the Hon. Sir Shouson Chow, were also present at luncheon.

His Excellency the Governor, attended by Captain T. A. H. Colman, A.D.C., dined with His Excellency Admiral Sir Arthur and Lady Walstell on H.M.S. Kent.

Tuesday, February 24th.—His Excellency the Governor, attended by Captain T. A. H. Colman, A.D.C., made a tour of inspection of the Central Police Station, and Western district police station with the Hon. Mr. E. D. C. Wolfe, Inspector General of Police.

Thursday, February 26th.—His Excellency the Governor presided at meetings of the Executive and Legislative Councils.

His Excellency the Governor and Lady Peel gave a Ball at Government House.

Friday, February 27th.—Dame Clara Kennerley Ramford, Mr. Kennerley

CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.

THE DEN LINE STEAMERS, LIMITED.

From LEITH, LONDON, ANTWERP, LONDON and STRAITS.

"BENVRACKIE"

Consignees of Cargo are hereby informed that all Goods are being landed at their risk into the hazardous and/or extra hazardous Godowns, of The Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., whence and/or from the wharves delivery may be obtained.

No claims will be admitted after the Goods have left the Godowns, and all Goods remaining undelivered after the 7th March 1931, will be subject to rent.

All claims against the steamer must be presented to the Underwriter on or before the 21st March 1931, or they will not be recognized.

All broken, chafed, and damaged Goods are to be left in the Godowns, where they will be examined on the 6th March 1931, at 10 a.m., by Messrs. Goldard and Douglas.

No Fire Insurance has been effected. Bills of Lading will be countersigned by GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD. Agents.

Hongkong, 28th February, 1931.

DRUG CURRENCY.

CAIRO DOCKERS PAID IN HEROIN.

Cairo, Feb. 28.

The dockers for months have been paid in heroin while their wages have been pocketed by their owners, according to Police investigation, which has resulted in the conviction of two overseers today. One was sentenced to three years imprisonment and a fine of £200 (Egyptian) and the other to two years imprisonment and a fine of £300.

The arrest of the Turkish Minister's chauffeur on January 22 on a charge of drug smuggling led to the investigation.—*Reuter.*

Ramford, Miss Murray and Miss Wade arrived at Government House. His Excellency the Governor, at Government House, presented to Mr. T. J. Harrington, C.M.G., H.B.M.'s Consul General, Manila, the insignia of a Companion of the Order of St. Michael and St. George. The Hon. Mrs. Charles Tufan, and Sir William Hornell dined at Government House.

Lady Peel, accompanied by Mr. G. W. A. Tufan (Private Secretary), attended a dance on H.M.S. Medway given, by Captain Cattle and the Officers, H.M.S. Medway.

Saturday, February 28th.—Dame Clara Kennerley Ramford, Mr. Kennerley Ramford, Miss Murray, and Miss Wade left Government House.

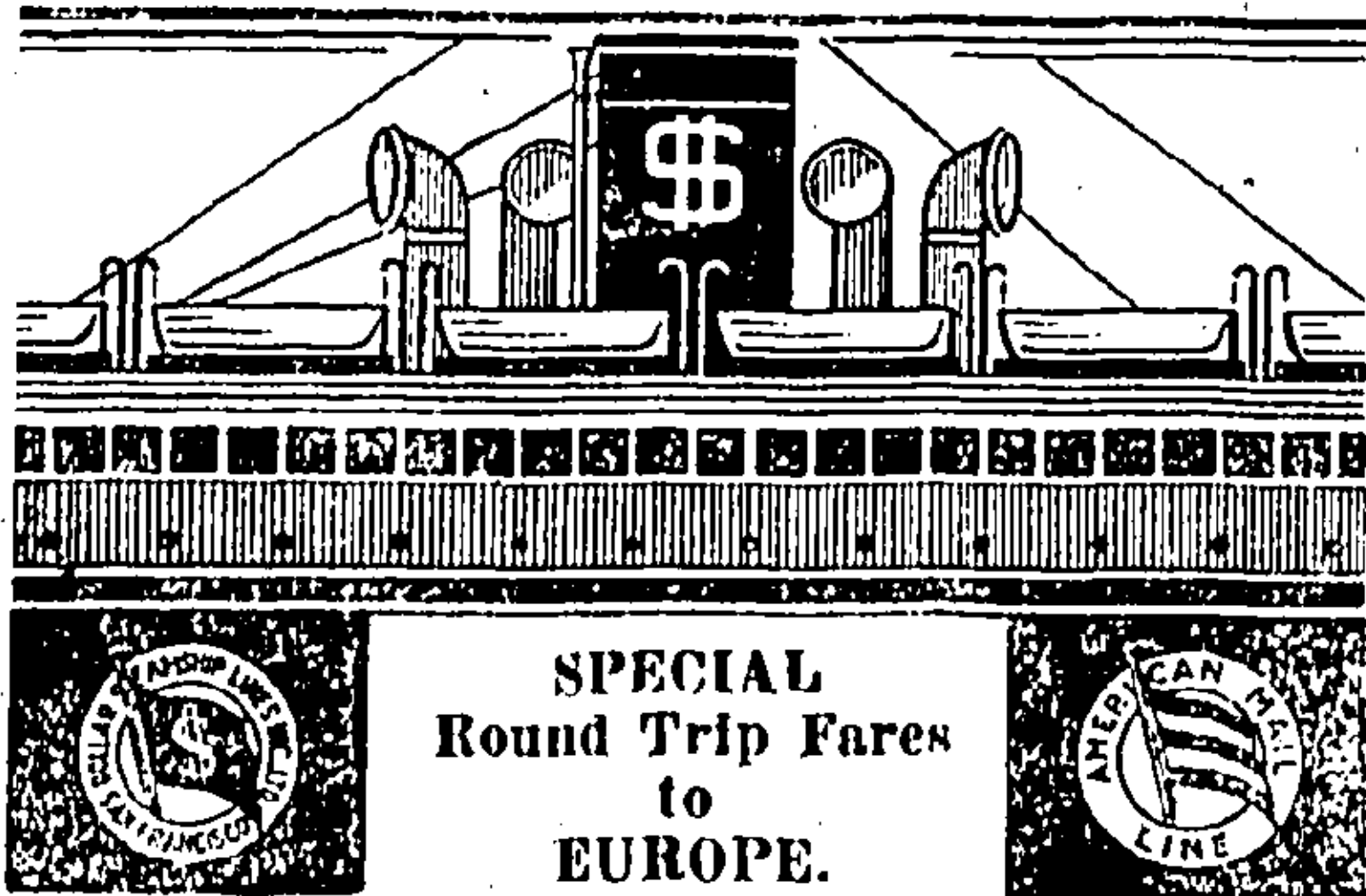
Captain T. A. H. Colman, A.D.C., represented His Excellency the Governor at the departure of Admiral Sir Arthur and Lady Walstell.

His Excellency Vice Admiral Sir Howard Kelly, accompanied by Captain G. Layton (Naval Chief of Staff) and Lt. Comdr. Wright, (Flag Lt.), paid an official call at Government House.

His Excellency the Governor, attended by Captain T. A. H. Colman, A.D.C., in return called on the Naval Commander-in-Chief on Board H.M.S. Suffolk.

His Excellency the Governor and Lady Peel attended the opening day of the Annual Race meeting at Happy Valley, and lunched with the Hon. Mr. and Mrs. Shenton and Mr. and Mrs. F. C. Hall.

His Excellency the Governor and Lady Peel, attended by Captain T. A. H. Colman, A.D.C., attended the dance given by the Machine Gun Company, H.K.V.D.C. at the City Hall.



SPECIAL Round Trip Fares to EUROPE.

WEEKLY TRANS-PACIFIC SERVICE.

To San Francisco & Los Angeles To Seattle & Victoria

Fortnightly sailings on Tuesday.
Pres. Cleveland T. Mar. 10, 1 a.m.
Pres. Lincoln Tues. Mar. 3, 5 a.m.
Pres. Pierce Tues. Mar. 24
Pres. Madison Tues. Mar. 17
Pres. Taft Tues. Apr. 7
Pres. Jackson Tues. Mar. 31

£120, £112 Special through rates to Europe via United States. Direct connections with all Atlantic lines. Choice of rail lines across United States and Canada. Liberal stop-over privileges for sight-seeing.

ROUND TRIP FARE TO EUROPE.

From HONGKONG to NAPLES £152.5.0d.
MARSEILLES £161.0.0d.
LONDON £169.15.0d.

Europe and New York Direct ROUND THE WORLD.

Fortnightly sailings on Sundays via Manila, Straits, Colombo, Hong Kong, Alexandria, Naples, Genoa, Marseilles, New York and Boston.
Pres. Van Buren S. Mar. 8, 8 a.m.
Pres. Adams Sun. Apr. 19, 8 a.m.
Pres. Garfield S. Mar. 22, 8 a.m.
Pres. Harrison Sun. May 3, 8 a.m.
Pres. Polk Sun. Apr. 5, 8 a.m.
Pres. Johnson Sun. May 17, 8 a.m.

To Manila

Pres. Van Buren S. Mar. 8, 8 a.m.
Pres. Garfield S. Mar. 22, 8 a.m.
Pres. Madison S. Mar. 10, 6 p.m.
Pres. Jackson S. Mar. 24, 6 p.m.
Pres. Pierce S. Mar. 14, 6 p.m.
Pres. Taft S. Mar. 28, 6 p.m.

CANTON BRANCH — No. 4 Shauke Street.

DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES AMERICAN MAIL LINE



FRENCH MAIL STEAMERS.

Sailings from Hongkong.

To MARSEILLES via Saigon, Singapore, Colombo, Djibouti (Aden) Suez, Port-Said.

To YOKOHAMA via Shanghai & Kobe.

CHENONOEUX... 3rd Mar.
ATHOS II... 17th Mar.
D'ARTAGNAN... 31st Mar.
ANGERS... 14th Apr.
FELIX ROUSSEL... 28th Apr.
G. METZINGER... 12th May.
ANDRE LEBON... 26th May.
PORTHOS... 9th June.

D'ARTAGNAN... 3rd Mar.
ANGERS... 17th Mar.
FELIX ROUSSEL... 30th Mar.
G. METZINGER... 13th Apr.
ANDRE LEBON... 27th Apr.
PORTHOS... 1st May.
CHENONOEUX... 25th May.
ATHOS II... 8th June.

We can issue through tickets to Egypt, Syrian ports, East Africa, Madagascar by transhipment on our mail steamers at Port-Said or Djibouti.

COMMERCIAL LINE.

from DUNKIRK-Hamburg, Rotterdam, (Antwerp).

for full Particulars, apply to:—

Cie. des MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

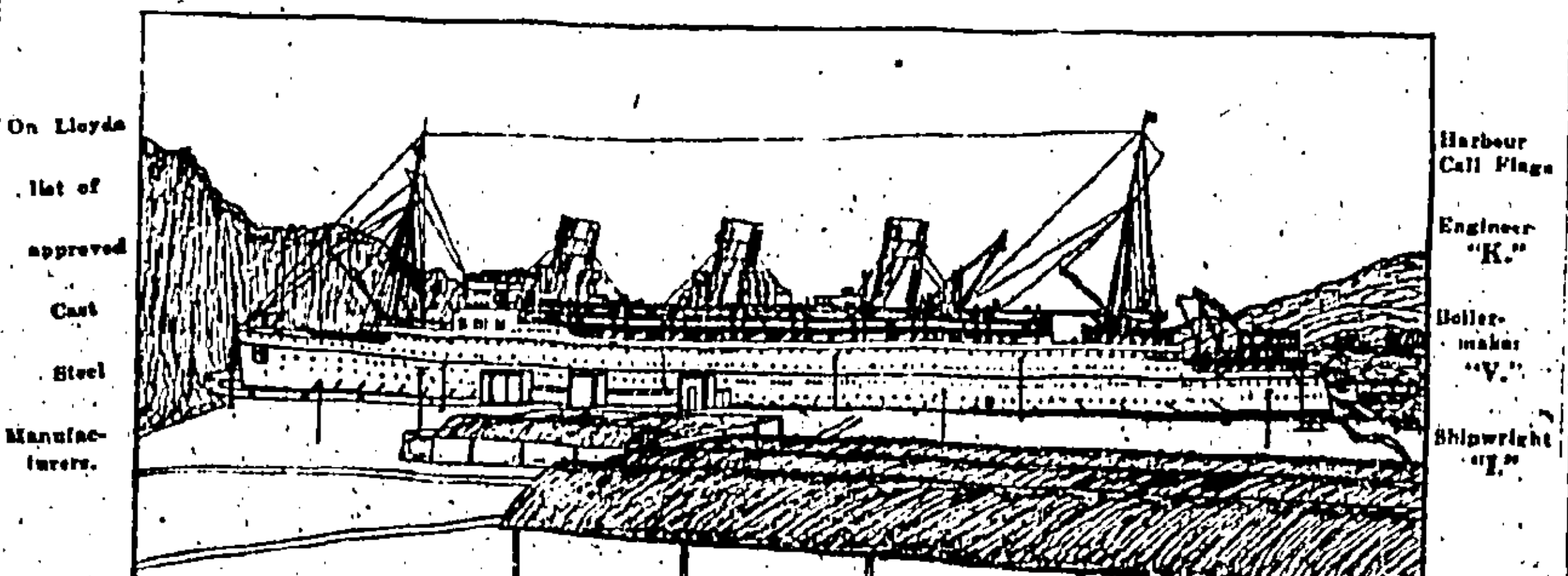
Telephone: 28051. 3, Queen's Building.

THE HONGKONG & WHAMPOA DOCK CO., LTD.

Head Office and Works:

"MANIFESTO, HONGKONG." KOWLOON, HONGKONG.

DOCK OWNERS, SHIP DESIGNERS AND BUILDERS, MARINE AND LAND ENGINEERS, BOILER MAKERS, STEEL, IRON AND BRASS FOUNDERS, FORGE MASTERS, WELDERS AND ELECTRICIANS.



T.S.S. "EMPRESS OF JAPAN."

In No. 1 Dock. Ship Dimensions:—605'0" O. A. X 83'6" X 48'0" Mid. 20,000 tons Gross.

The dimensions of No. 1 Dock are 700'0" X 88'0" X 30'6" Over sill, H.W. O.S.T. Salvage Tug "Henry Kewick" 2,000 L.H.P. Wireless Call Signal V.P.B.T. and Flag Call Signal T.I.Q.B. Sheerlegs capable of lifting 80 tons. Codes Used: A1, A.B.C. Fifth Edition: Engineering, First and Second Edition. Western Union. Bentley and Watkins.

Kindly send enquiries to the Chief Manager.

R. M. DYER, B.Sc., M.I.N.A., Kowloon Docks, Hongkong.



BARBER WILHELMSSEN LINE.

THE PREMIER ALL WATER ROUTE TO NEW YORK and other U.S. Atlantic Ports via Panama.

All Vessel call at SAN FRANCISCO and LOS ANGELES en route.

Passengers desiring to travel, by this interesting route will find the accommodation, provided well up to their expectations, and at a cost most reasonable.

For Passenger and Freight information please apply:—

DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Queen's Buildings. Agents. Telephone 28021.

P. & O. BRITISH-INDIA, APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES.

(COMPANIES incorporated in ENGLAND)

Taking Cargo on through Bills of Lading for Straits, Java and Burma, Ceylon, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritius, E. & S. Africa, Australasia, including New Zealand & Queensland Ports, Red Sea Egypt, Constantinople, Greece, Levantine Ports, Europe Etc.

PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS. (UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT.)

S. S.	Tons	From Hongkong (about)	Destination
*ALIPORE KHIVA	5,273 9,135	3 Mar 4 p.m. 7th Mar.	Straits, Colombo & B'burg. Rotterdam & Antwerp
*KHYBER	9,114	14th Mar.	M'los, L'don, Hull, Rotterdam & Antwerp
*SOMALI	—	21st Mar.	M'los, L'don, Hull, Rotterdam & Antwerp
*RAWALPINDI	16,615	28th Mar.	Marseilles & London
*KARMALA	9,128	11th Apr.	M'los, L'don, Hull, Rotterdam & Antwerp
*RAJPUTANA	16,586	25th Apr.	Marseilles & London
*SOUNDAN	—	2nd May.	M'los, L'don, Hull, Rotterdam & Antwerp

*Cargo only. *Calls Cava Bianca.

Frequent connections from Port Sai for Passengers and Cargo to Constantinople, Pyrus, Smyrna and other Levant by Steamers of the Rediviv Mail S.S. Co.

BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILINGS

TILAWA	10,006	24th Mar.	S'pore, Penang & Calcutta
SANTHA	7,754	4th Apr.	S'pore, Penang & Calcutta
TALMA	10,000	12th Apr.	S'pore, Penang & Calcutta

B. I. Aparcar Line steamers have excellent accommodation for 1st and 2nd class passengers. All steamers are fitted with wireless and carry a qualified surgeon.

EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS (South)

ST ALBANS	4,500	1st Apr.	Manila, Rabaul, Nellore
NELLORE	6,853	1st May.	Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne
TND	6,956	30th May.	

Regular Monthly Sailings from Hongkong to Shanghai and Japan and Hongkong to Australia.

Hong-Kong to Sydney—19 days. Frequent connections from Australia with the following:—The Union S.S. Co.'s Steamers to the United Kingdom via New Zealand, Vancouver, San Francisco, etc.

The P. & O. Royal Mail Steamers to London and the New Zealand Shipping Co. Steamers to Southampton and London via Panama Canal.

SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN

IMIZ-PORE	6,715	5th Mar.	Moji & Kobe
ST ALBANS	4,500	6th Mar.	S'hai, Moji, Kobe, Osaka & Yokohama
SANTHA	7,754	13th Mar.	Amoy, S'hai, Moji, Kobe & Osaka
KARMALA	9,128	14th Mar.	S'hai, Moji, Kobe & Yokohama
SOUDAN	16,586	19th Mar.	S'hai, Moji, Kobe & Yokohama
TALMA	10,000	25th Mar.	Amoy, Moji, Kobe & Osaka
RAJPUTANA	16,586	27th Mar.	S'hai, Moji, Kobe & Yokohama
NELLORE	6,853	6th Apr.	S'hai, Moji, Kobe, Osaka & Yokohama
KALYAN	9,144	10th Apr.	S'hai, Moji, Kobe & Yokohama
COMORIN	15,132	24th Apr.	S'hai, Kobe & Yokohama

*Cargo only.

All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. WIRELESS ON ALL STEAMERS. Parcels Measuring not more than 24 ft. x 24 ft. x 1 ft. will be received at the Co's Office up to noon on the day previous to sailing. For Passage Rates, Handbooks, Freight, etc., apply to MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & Co., P. & O. Bldg., Connaught Rd. O. Agents.

TRAVEL A-O. LINE

To AUSTRALIA. Calling at Manila (P. Is.), Thursday Is., Cairns, Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne.

BRITISH STEAMERS: CHANGTE - TAIPING (BURNERS). FASTEST AND MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THIS SERVICE. ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, HARBOR SHOP, EUROPEAN AND STWARDRESS CARRIED.

Enjoy Your Short Leave in Australia and New Zealand, Hong Kong, Sydney—19 Days. FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, 476 RETURN. "LONDON (via Australia) from \$132/0/0 (Australian Newspapers on file)

STEAMER	Due Hong Kong	Leaves Hong Kong	Leaves Manila	Due Sydney
TAIPING	March 15th	March 20th	March 25th	April 1st
CHANGTE	March 16th	March 21st	March 26th	April 2nd
TUPIN	March 17th	March 22nd	March 27th	April 3rd
CHANGTE	March 18th	March 23rd	March 28th	April 4th

AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED. BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE, Agents—HONG KONG—SHANGHAI.

CENTRAL THEATRE

TO-DAY to SATURDAY
Daily at 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.20 p.m.

Universal's Super-Extravaganza
Eclipses any Picture Ever Shown.

All-Singing, All-Dancing, All-Technicolor.

As Modern as
Tomorrow



PAUL WHITEMAN
and his band in
"KING OF JAZZ"

"Once in a lifetime a show like this! Grand—glorious! A carnival of cleverness—a miracle of beauty—a world of gorgeous entertainment... All-technicolor... Sparkling, witty, emotional... and including the first dramatization of Gershwin's 'Rhapsody in Blue.'"

Presented by CARL LAEMMLE
Directed by JOHN MURRAY ANDERSON
Produced by CARL LAEMMLE, JR.

A Super-Production at Ordinary Prices.

NEXT CHANGE
HEAR THEM ON THE SCREEN...
FUNNIER THAN EVER.



Radio's Big Laugh-Makers. The Smash-Hit Laugh Sensation. Girls! Catchy Music!

THE TWO BLACK CROWS
MORAN & MACK

"Why Bring That Up?"

EVELYN BRENT with HARRY GREEN
A Paramount Picture

Laughs Galore—Girls by the Score.

Booking at Anderson's & The Theatre. Tel. 25720

RAIN AND FOG FEARED.

The Royal Observatory reports that the anticyclone has weakened and is now central over the Yellow Sea. Moderating monsoon along the S.E. coast of China and over the North China Sea. Local forecast:—N.E. winds, strong, moderating; overcast, some light rain and fog.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street, in the City of Victoria Hongkong.

RESTRICTION OF TIN OUTPUT.

AGREEMENT REACHED AT COLONIAL OFFICE.

London, Mar. 1. A complete agreement for a system of tin regulation was reached at a meeting at the Colonial Office on Friday. The meeting was attended by the delegates from Bolivia, the Dutch East Indies, Nigeria and Malaya.

The object of the scheme is to secure a fair and reasonable equilibrium between production and consumption with a view to preventing severe price oscillations. The scheme will have effect as from to-day and will be administered by an international committee representing the governments of the countries above-mentioned.

The basic world's tonnage agreed upon was 145,000 tons a year, with the following initial quotas to:—Malaya 53,853 tons, Bolivia 34,260, the Dutch East Indies 29,910, and Nigeria 7,760 tons.

The invariable percentages are based on the initial quotas agreed upon for each country as ratios applicable to all alterations of the basic tonnage.

It was agreed (apart from special agreement to be reached in view of urgent circumstances) that the initial quotas shall remain fixed, at least for six months. Each Government will allot a national quota among the individual producers and effectively control production and export in accordance with the scheme.

Quotas Alterable. The quotas will be alterable from time to time as circumstances require by the unanimous consent of the participating Governments. They will be alterable under no circumstances at shorter periods than three months.

The scheme will remain in force for two years, but if any participating Government demands an alteration of the tonnage and quotas, and if within six months a unanimous agreement is not reached as regards such a proposal, the Government which made the demand will be at liberty to withdraw from the scheme.

The representatives of the Governments of Bolivia, Malaya, the Dutch East Indies and Nigeria are submitting the scheme to their Governments for approval. In the meanwhile arrangements are being made to apply the scheme from March 1.—*Reuter.*

QUEEN'S PIER CEREMONIES.

FAREWELL TO ADMIRAL AND LADY WAISTELL.

Two official ceremonies were observed at Queen's Pier on Saturday morning to mark the departure from the Colony by the s.s. Malwa of Admiral Sir A. K. Waistell, K.C.B., and the arrival of his successor as Commander-in-Chief of the China Station, Vice-Admiral Sir W. A. H. Kelly, K.C.B., C.M.G., M.V.O., who arrived in Hongkong on board the s.s. Rawalpindi.

Shortly before eleven o'clock, after inspecting the Guard of Honour, provided by the South Wales Borderers with the band, Admiral Sir A. K. Waistell and Lady Waistell said good-bye to their many friends, who had gathered on the pier, and left to board the s.s. Malwa. His Excellency the Governor was represented by Capt. T. A. H. Colman, A.D.C. Those present also included Col. R. B. Cousins, Officer Commanding the troops and the senior R.A.F. officer.

Promptly at eleven o'clock the new Commander-in-Chief, accompanied by Captain G. Layton (Naval Chief of Staff), and Lieut. Commander Wright (Flag Lieutenant), arrived and inspected the Guard of Honour, after which he left by motor car.

Later an official call was paid at Government House and His Excellency, attended by Capt. T. A. H. Colman, A.D.C., in return, called on the Naval Commander-in-Chief on board his flagship.

R.A.F. Demonstration. During the ceremonies two flights of aeroplanes roared into the air from Kai Tak, one group being big machines and the other small high-powered single seater fighting planes. The latter performed a series of thrilling evolutions, in company and separately, looping, rolling, steep diving, Immelman turns, etc. After having treated spectators to quite a pretty show they disappeared in the direction of Kai Tak where they landed.

At eight o'clock on Saturday morning, the flags of the two senior Naval officers were hoisted on H.M.S. Kent and H.M.S. Suffolk respectively. Admiral Sir A. K. Waistell's flag was lowered at sunset.

The forty-fourth ordinary annual meeting of the Hongkong and Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., will be held at the office of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., on Thursday, March 19, at noon.

NAVAL ACCORD ACHIEVED.

(Continued from Page 1.)

Paris, and which, barring an unforeseen hitch, will clear the way for Franco-Italian adhesion to the full London Naval Treaty.

A communique issued by the British Embassy states that an Italo-British agreement was reached in principle on the questions left outstanding at the London Naval Conference.

Apart from the communique mentioned, deep silence is being observed regarding the Naval agreement. The only statement obtainable is a somewhat cryptic announcement that it is hoped that the way has been found for the conclusion of a Five-Power agreement, and that Italy has found it possible to make concessions which will not greatly conflict with her former attitude, but that she adheres to the main principles of her own needs.—*Reuter.*

Dinner at British Embassy.

London, Feb. 28. Signor Mussolini last night attended a dinner at the British Embassy in Rome in honour of the British Ministers conducting the Naval negotiations. The Foreign Secretary Mr. Henderson and the Duce afterwards had a long conversation. Discussions were resumed to-day between Mr. Henderson and Sig. Grandi, as well as between the Naval experts, and it is expected that the British Ministers and their Staff will leave Rome to-day.

So far complete secrecy has been maintained about the conversations, due to the delicacy of their nature and the necessity of informing and consulting the United States and Japanese Governments on any developments.—*British Wireless.*

Washington Pleased.

Washington, Mar. 1. The fact that the naval agreement between Britain, France and Italy is in sight is viewed here with gratification as an extension of the work achieved at the London Naval Conference.

Although official comment is withheld pending the receipt of complete information regarding the terms of settlement, the British persistence in devising a formula which is secure of acceptance nevertheless calls forth general admiration, especially from those who are best aware of the difficulties encountered.—*Reuter's American Service.*

FUTURE PLANS OF THE "REDS."

(Continued from Page 1.)

Labour Union, Mill Committee, Red Vanguard, Anti-imperialistic League, and the Revolutionary Mutual Aid Society, and training them to become "powerful fighting bodies." These organizations will be held responsible for constant progress of the movement among women and youth. It would be a great blunder to neglect such work among the young, it is added, since youth is always in the vanguard of all movements.

The Bolshevik Route.

One of the concluding passages in the resolutions hints darkly at the proverbial "coming struggle" between Capitalism and Communism. After alluding to the necessity of unifying the "battle line at the base," it continues:

"As the decisive battle between the revolutionaries and reactionaries is drawing nearer and nearer, the latter are striving hard to find any opportunity to suppress the revolutionary movement. Their deceitful measures sometimes succeed in causing the proletariat to hesitate in joining the Soviet movement. Therefore, we should send for members to the reactionary area and use every effort to nullify their plans in deceiving the people."

Sun Yat-sen Opposed.

"The development of the Chinese revolution has shown us the rapid progress of the 'struggle' and this success means to pave the way for the adoption of Socialism. In consideration of this fact, we should not forget to oppose the doctrines of Sun Wen and Trotsky."

"In order to meet all requirements for the struggle the Party here should undertake the important task of making preparations for armed uprising by strengthening the fighting power. As a preliminary step to these preparations, every member of all the branches or sections should check their methods in order to ascertain whether they are actually working along the Bolshevik International Route in compliance with the resolutions passed in July by the Political Secretariat."

Several reports have been made to the Police in the New Territories of the presence of a tiger in the vicinity of Tsun Wan. It is stated to have been seen by two men while a farmer has reported that some animal has killed his pigs.

THE DOINGS OF A CHINESE PEDAGOGUE.

(Continued from Page 1.)

Went to Nanking.

Following his resolve to clear himself of any suspicion, the Professor said that on December 18, he went to Nanking to explain his position to the Kuomintang officials and was invited to dinner. He denied that he had signed any lease for the premises of the school of dramatic art in Welhaiwei Road or that it was he who wanted to open the institution.

"The object of the place was to make money. It is a shame, and I do not wish to have it published, but it is the truth," he declared, when asked the object of founding the school of dramatic art.

On being warned by the Procurator that it was to his advantage to disclose the whereabouts of another man responsible for the operation of the school, accused replied: "I cannot be held guilty of propagating communist doctrines if I cannot locate the man you want." Asked what punishment he received from the Central Kuomintang in connexion with his case against Mr. Kao of the Grand Theatre, he replied that the Judge was under a misapprehension and that it was the theatre, and not he, who was punished.

POLICE RESERVE.

ORDERS FOR THE CURRENT WEEK.

Police Reserve Orders by the Hon. Mr. E. D. C. Wolfe, C.M.G., Inspector General of Police, state:

General.

Revolver Practice.—There will be no revolver practice at the Kennedy Road Range on Wednesday, March 4th, 1931.

Chinese Company.

Squad Drill.—All recruits of the Chinese Company will attend at Central Police Station for Squad Drill on Tuesday, March 3rd, at 5.30 p.m. under L.S.R.43 Tso Chi On.

Inspection Parade.—All ranks of the Chinese Company are reminded of the parade to be held at Central Police Station on Thursday, March 5th, 1931 for a general inspection of Equipment, etc. by the Company Commander. Fall in at 5.30 p.m. sharp. Dress—Blue Uniform, Cape with White Cover; (without Frog), Truncheon, Whistle, Armband and Badge, "Pocket Policeman" and Note-Book to be carried. Those not in possession of uniform will attend in mufti. No member may be absent from this parade without leave from the Company Commander. The Equipment Officer will make it a point of being present.

Indian Company. Inspection Parade.—All ranks of the Indian Company are reminded of the parade to be held at Police Headquarters on Thursday, March 5th, 1931 for a general inspection of Equipment etc. by the Company Commander. Fall in at 5.30 p.m. sharp. Dress—Blue Uniform, Cape with White Cover; Belt (without Frog), Truncheon, Whistle, Armband and Badge, "Pocket Policeman" and Note-Book to be carried. Those not in possession of uniform will attend in mufti. No member may be absent from this parade without leave from the Company Commander. The Equipment Officer will make it a point of being present.

There will be no instructional patrols for the Kowloon and Hongkong Section on Tuesday, March 3rd and Friday, March 6th respectively. Miniature Range Practice.—The Rifle Club will hold the usual miniature range practice on Thursday, March 5th at 5.15 p.m. (Sgd.) D. L. Kinn, D.S.P. (R). Hongkong, March 2nd 1931.

CHINA SHIPS GOLD TO AMERICA.

BIG CONSIGNMENT BY PRESIDENT BOAT.

Shanghai, Mar. 1. A Chinese newspaper here reports that a large consignment of gold, worth \$22,000,000, belonging to the Central Bank of China, was shipped to America by a President boat during the week-end.

The news has caused a mild commotion at the Chinese exchange here, which expects the shipping of such a large consignment to have a marked effect on exchange.

PEKING LEGATION QUARTER.

NANKING SEEKS ESTIMATE OF COST.

Peking, Mar. 1. In connexion with Nanking's desire for the early removal of the Legation Quarter to Nanking, Manchurian officials have been informed by Nanking to make an enquiry into the value of the buildings in the Legation compound, in readiness for the Nanking Government to buy over the properties from the foreign Governments concerned.

The P. and O. s.s. Comorin from Hongkong arrived at Marseilles on 27th February at 6 a.m.

AMUSEMENTS OF HONGKONG.

AT THE
QUEEN'S SHOWING TO-DAY
At 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.20.

NORMA SHEARER'S TRIUMPH!
THE SEASON'S SENSATION!

The Year's
Outstanding
Talkie!



Beautiful Norma Shearer's brilliant
succussor to "The Divorcee"

NORMA SHEARER

Mario
Dressler
funnier
than
ever!

in
LET US BE GAY

Cost:—
Mario Dressler Rod Is
Rocque Gilbert Emery
Hedd Hopper
A Robert Z.
Leonard
Production.

ADDED ATTRACTION

THE SCREEN'S FUNNIEST TEAM

STAN OLIVER
LAUREL HARDY

in

"BLOTTO"

HEARST METROTONE NEWS

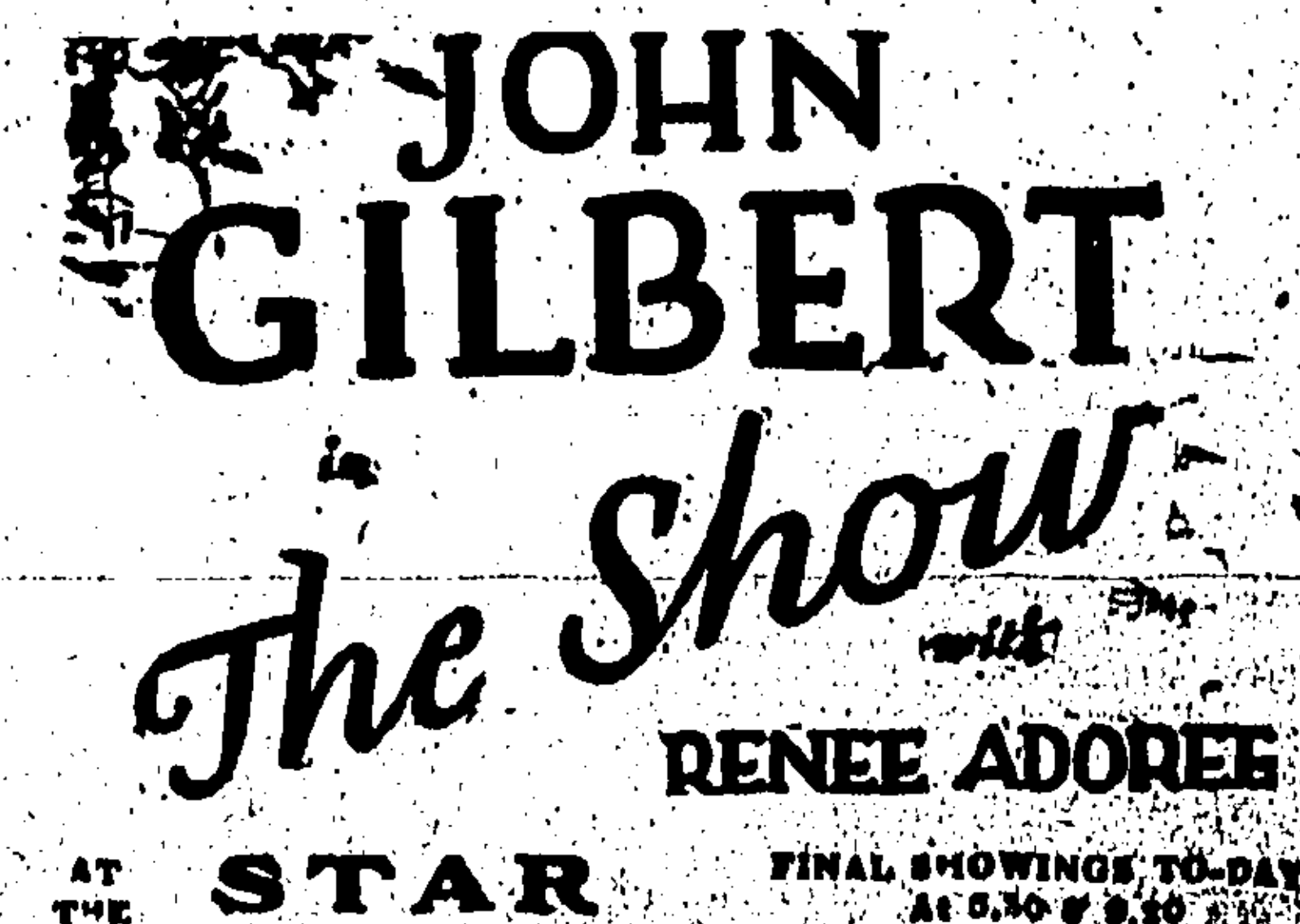
NEXT CHANGE



ROUGH ROMANCE

GEORGE O'BRIEN
and
HELEN CHANDLER

in a fast moving, tense
drama of the snowlands.



JOHN GILBERT
The Show
with
RENEE ADOREE

AT THE **STAR** FINAL SHOWING TO-DAY
At 2.30 & 9.20

WARREN'S
FOR
STYLE
AND
QUALITY
Suggestions
and
Estimates
Free.
C. E. WARREN
& CO., LTD.
CHINA BLDG.

PRINTED & PUBLISHED BY
"Hongkong Telegraph"
for The South China Morning Post, Ltd.
1 & 3, Wanchow Street, Hongkong.

The Hongkong Telegraph

FINAL EDITION
Library, Supreme Court

TO CAR OWNERS
Use RUBBER Matting for the
Floor and Running Boards of
your Car;
Washable,
Durable,
More economical than
Carpet or Linoleum,
NEATER and CLEANER.
Quotations from: Telephone 24534.
Dunlop Rubber Co. (China) Ltd. Pedder Bldg.

SENSATIONAL DEFEAT OF CRACK PONY.

APOLLO FAILS IN GOVERNOR'S CUP.

TRIAL PLATE LITTLE GUIDE TO THE DERBY.

SPEY'S NECK WIN.

Punters are still speculating on the Derby possibilities, the Trial Plate this afternoon serving more to emphasise the open nature of the classic this year than to point the probable winner. A very fine race was witnessed, however, and the doubts will add rather than otherwise to the attractiveness of to-morrow's big event.

Spey was the winner, ridden by Mr. Clark, who handled his mount superbly to take the judge's eye a neck in front of Gold Key, with Bright Star a length away. Spey scored in 2 mins. 39.3/5 seconds, and paid a dividend of \$36.60.

Apollo's Defeat.

The sensation of the day was the defeat of Mr. Chan Tin-sion's Apollo in the Governor's Plate. The crack was beaten into second place by King's Bounty. Mr. Chang up, a great fighting finish between these two giving King's Bounty the verdict by a length.

Mr. Heard scored a popular success just before dusk, riding Wattle to victory in the Perth Plate. The speed of the Australian ponies was again demonstrated, Wattle completing the mile in 1 min. 57.3/5 seconds.

There was a big attendance this afternoon in spite of the dull weather. His Excellency the Governor was among the early arrivals, appearing in time to witness the fourth race.

1.—The Tower Stakes. Winner \$750. Second \$300. Third \$200. For China Ponies Subscription Grifflins of this Club of any Season. One Round (about 7 Furlongs 40 Yards). Mr. Ho Kom-tong's Bridge Hall, 162 lbs. (Mr. Wong) 1

Mrs. R. M. Austin's Armony, 157 lbs. (Mr. Heard) 2
Mr. Artik's Iron Blood, 149 lbs. (Mr. Frost) 3

Sixteen starters. Three lengths, three lengths.
Time:—1 min. 55 secs.
Pari-Mutuel.—Winner, \$18.70; 1st, \$6.90; 2nd, \$5.90; 3rd, \$18.80.

2.—The Tyro Stakes.—Winner \$750. Second \$300. Third \$200. For China Ponies bona fide Grifflins of this Meeting from the Two Mile Post Once Round and in (about 1 Mile 171 Yards).

Mr. L. Dunbar's Fortune Bay, 155 lbs. (Mr. Hill) 1
Mr. K. H. Kay's Eros, 158 lbs. (Mr. Pote-Hunt) 2

Mr. Ho Kom-tong's Brunswick Hall, 155 lbs. (Mr. Pan) 3
Twelve starters. Five lengths; six lengths.
Time:—2 min. 16 secs.
Pari-Mutuel.—Winner, \$9.70; 1st, \$6.90; 2nd, \$6.70; 3rd, \$10.10.

3.—The Victoria Stakes.—Winner \$1,000. Second \$300. Third \$200. For all China Ponies. One Mile. Mr. L. Dunbar's Dianna Bay, 158 lbs. (Mr. Hill) 1

Mr. L. Dunbar's Glenogles, 158 lbs. (Mr. Sokoloff) 2
Messrs. Mackie & Grayburn's Pickle, 152 lbs. (Mr. Clark) 3

Six starters. Two lengths; one length.
Time:—2 min. 05 secs.
Pari-Mutuel.—Winner, \$5.10; 1st, \$5.10; 2nd, \$5.20; 3rd, \$6.80.

4.—The Mongolian Stakes.—Winner \$750. Second \$300. Third \$200. For Subscription Grifflins of this Meeting. One Mile.

Mr. Dynast's King Willow, 152 lbs. (Mr. Chang) 1
Messrs. Chau and Chau's Good Day, 146 lbs. (Mr. Pih) 2

Mr. A. H. Carroll's Azalea Leaf, 149 lbs. (Mr. Wong) 3
Eighteen starters. Half length; half length.
Time:—2 min. 10.1/5 secs.
Pari-Mutuel.—Winner, \$21.40; 1st, \$5.90; 2nd, \$23.60; 3rd, \$5.

5.—The Perth Plate.—Winner \$1,000. Second \$300. Third \$200.

CABLE DISPUTE ADJUSTED. CHINESE TO HAVE BIGGER PERCENTAGE.

NO DETAILS LOCALLY.

Although, according to an express issued yesterday, the rupture between the Chinese Government and the Great Northern and Eastern Extension Telegraph Companies, which has resulted in a serious congestion of cables despatched between Hongkong, Foochow and Amoy since February 12, has been healed, it is not known locally under what terms the dispute has been settled.

This fact was conveyed to a representative of the Telegraph by Mr. S. Lack, the Superintendent of the Eastern Extension Telegraph Company, who was interviewed on the subject this morning.

Referred to the express, Mr. Lack admitted that it was evidence that the dispute between the Chinese Government and the Companies was either settled or in a state of compromise, but the local office had not the slightest idea as to terms of the settlement. All they knew was that the cable line between Foochow and Amoy had been set in motion again, and that the delays, brought about by the rupture, which had created so much dissatisfaction amongst business houses, had now ceased.

The Companies could now send their cables via Sharp Peak for Foochow, and via Kulungau for Amoy. During the period of the dispute, the telegrams had to be sent through Shanghai and relayed, as both the Sharp Peak and Kulungau stations had been closed to the Companies.

Asked the reason for the increase in the cable rates, Mr. Lack said they were due to the demand of the Chinese Government for a bigger percentage.

Other than this, no information on the position, as to its permanency or otherwise, or the exact position between the Companies and the Government, could be obtained.

For Australian Ponies. Winners barred. One Mile.
Mr. John's Wattle, 159 lbs. (Mr. Heard) 1

Messrs. Fung & Tang's The Raindrop, 155 lbs. (Mr. Pan) 2
Mr. Dynast's Queen Regent, 152 lbs. (Mr. Chang) 3

Fourteen starters. Two lengths; half length.
Time:—1 min. 57.1/5 secs.
Pari-Mutuel.—Winner, \$27; 1st, \$10.60; 2nd, \$49.80; 3rd, \$31.20.

6.—The Trial Plate.—Winner \$1,000. Second \$300. Third \$200. For China Ponies, bona fide Grifflins of this Meeting. One Mile and a Quarter.

Messrs. Mackie & Grayburn's Spey, 158 lbs. (Mr. Clark) 1
Mr. L.T.F.'s Gold Key, 157 lbs. (Mr. Tung) 2

Messrs. Kong Bros' Bright Star, 158 lbs. (Mr. Pih) 3
Nine starters. A neck; a length.

Time:—2 min. 39.3/5 secs.
Pari-Mutuel.—Winner, \$36.60; 1st, \$10.30; 2nd, \$12.60; 3rd, \$20.10.

7.—The Governor's Cup.—Presented by His Excellency the Governor, with \$750 added for Winner. Second \$300. Third \$200. For all China Ponies. One Mile and a Quarter.

Mr. Dynast's King's Bounty, 158 lbs. (Mr. Chang) 1
Mr. Chan Tin-sion's Apollo, 154 lbs. (Mr. Quincey) 2

Mr. Dunbar's Hiawatha, 152 lbs. (Mr. Sokoloff) 3
Six starters. A length; six lengths.
Time:—2 min. 34 sec.
Pari-Mutuel.—Winner, \$58.50; 1st, \$7.40; 2nd, \$6.40; 3rd, \$8.

8.—The Garrison Cup.—Presented by the Officers of the Garrison, with \$500 added for Winner. Second \$300. Third \$200. For Subscription Grifflins of this Club of any Season.

Mr. Parkson Chn's O-Moon, 159 lbs. (Mr. Chang) 1
Mr. Ho Kom-tong's Bridge Hall, 152 lbs. (Mr. Wong) 2

THE DOINGS OF A CHINESE PEDAGOGUE.

ALLEGED MARXIAN TEACHINGS.

UNWELCOME DANGER TAKES ANOTHER FORM.

DENIES ASSOCIATION.

Professor Hung Sung, formerly of the Fu Tan University, and complainant in the prosecution of Mr. William Kao, managing director of the Grand Theatre, Shanghai, over the screening of the Harold Lloyd film "Welcome Danger," denied every allegation when he appeared in Court after, as reported by our Shanghai correspondent, spending a night in cells in the International Settlement.

He was closely questioned by the Chief Prosecutor of the Second Branch of the Kiangsu Higher Court, and was later released on shop security.

The Communist charges preferred against him arose from his association with a "school of dramatic art" which was sealed by the Nanking Government for propagating communistic doctrines.

Art as a Cloak.

It was alleged that the school, of which the professor was at one time the president, disseminated the teachings of Karl Marx under the cloak of teaching art. Accused declared that he ceased to be connected with the institution before it was closed up and said he had resigned from other schools and universities with which he was connected. He asserted that he had no knowledge that the school had anything to do with communist activities. He pointed out that he surrendered himself, in company with his lawyer, to the Central Police Station on Monday evening, after learning that a warrant had been issued for his arrest by the Court.

Crowded Courtroom.

The Court was crowded with reporters of many nationalities and friends of the Professor, but there was none of the students who had previously gathered in court to cheer him when he gave evidence in the case against Mr. Kao.

Accused declared that he was a native of Kiangsu and formerly taught at the Chi Nan and Fu Tan Universities and several schools besides being an advisor to the Star Cinema and the honorary president of the Shi Jih Nien Jen Soo, the school of dramatic art which was sealed for its readings of Marxian books.

Hon. President.

After going on to say that he was a graduate of the Tsing Hua Peiping and Harvard Universities, the Professor said he returned to China in 1922 and joined the Nanyang Tobacco Company. He said he had a wife, a younger brother, two sons and a daughter and was deriving an income of \$600 a month.

Questioned regarding the school of dramatic art, he said it was situated in Weihsui Road and was in no way connected with the other institutions where he was teaching. At his friends' invitation, he became its honorary president after repeatedly refusing the honorarium. After saying that he was greatly disconcerted by the lack of students, he said he was asked to be a lecturer.

Raid on Residence.

In September, the Professor went on to say, he learnt that the home of a friend who had proposed him as president was raided by the authorities and for three days in the same month, officials of the local Kuomintang invaded his own home, but found nothing of an incriminating nature. At the request of the local Kuomintang on whom he called, he lost no time in filing a petition with the authorities. On October 7, he left all the positions he had held in the various schools and universities with which he was connected. Despite the appeal of the students of the dramatic art school, he refused to continue as its president, when requested to do so.

(Continued on Page 12.)

FIRE RAZES TROTSKY HOME.

VALUABLE PAPERS DESTROYED.

HURRIED FLIGHT.

Constantinople, Mar. 1. Papers and documents of inestimable value were destroyed in the early hours of this morning when the house in which Mr. Trotsky, the ex-Soviet leader, has been living was destroyed by fire.

The house is situated at Prinkipo Island, a resort in the Sea of Marmora, and the whole place was burned down, there being a lack of fire-fighting appliances.

Trotsky and his families were sleeping when the alarm was raised. They hurried on a few clothes and escaped from the blaze, taking refuge in a neighboring hotel.

A large part of Trotsky's extensive library and archives was destroyed, including a number of works of great historical value, the loss of which is considered to be irreparable, although in his hurried flight, Trotsky managed to save some correspondence between himself and Lenin, and also the manuscript of the second volume of Trotsky's history of the Russian revolution and other literary data.—Reuter.

CASH SWEEPS.

LUCKY NUMBERS AT THE RACES.

Winning sweepstake tickets at today's Race Meeting were as under:

Race No. 1.
No. 197 \$1,474.20
" 6 421.20
" 497 210.60
Unplaced runners (\$50 each)
433, 12, 505, 626, 288, 96, 412, 29, 638, 537, 429, 676, 141.

Race No. 2.
No. 202 \$1,745.80
" 229 498.80
" 274 249.40
Unplaced runners (\$50 each)
638, 294, 199, 27, 534, 155, 251, 494, 68.

Race No. 3.
No. 804 \$2,151.80
" 434 614.80
" 740 307.40
Unplaced runners (\$50 each)
502, 768, 684.

Race No. 4.
No. 399 \$2,121.00
" 776 606.00
" 304 303.00
Unplaced runners (\$50 each)
335, 32, 361, 345, 322, 725, 200, 587, 368, 278, 602, 625, 697, 411, 263.

Race No. 5.
No. 292 \$2,389.80
" 369 682.80
" 305 341.40
Unplaced runners (\$50 each)
168, 746, 639, 76, 842, 455, 203, 631, 759, 453, 299.

Race No. 6.
No. 1186 \$3,813.60
" 938 1,089.60
" 809 554.80
Unplaced runners (\$50 each)
363, 1031, 290, 1029, 1311, 489.

Race No. 7.
No. 624 \$3,879.40
" 921 1,108.40
" 530 554.20
Unplaced runners (\$50 each)
1046, 1031, 652.

Race No. 8.
No. 877 \$3,959.20
" 1177 1,131.20
" 1116 565.60
Unplaced runners (\$50 each)
1495, 646, 580, 924, 1181, 1274, 230, 65.

EMBARGO ON TRADE WITH RUSSIA.

DEMAND OF AMERICAN "PATRIOTS."

New York, Mar. 1. Fifty-two patriotic societies have addressed a joint letter to President Hoover demanding an embargo upon trade with Russia.—Reuter's American Service.

FUTURE PLANS OF THE "REDS."

AIMING AT TROUBLE IN CHINA.

YOUTH TO BE IN VAN OF MOVEMENT.

DISCORD AIMED AT

Shanghai, Feb. 26. Exclusive information regarding the future plans of the Communists in China has been received by the North China Daily News.

This is in the form of resolutions passed to accept the decisions of the Political Secretariat of the Executive Committee of the Communist International in July last year in connexion with Chinese "problems."

In view of the recent split among the Reds this side-light on their activities is considered of paramount importance by the local authorities concerned.

These resolutions, a resume of which appears below, are known to have been conveyed also to Chinese students in Japan, a number of whom were recently arrested for treasonable activities.

Twenty-seven in number, the resolution dealt with the "prosperity of the Soviet Socialist establishment and the perilous conditions of world economy" before proceeding to discuss the "new era of the Chinese revolution" and the methods which should be utilized to ensure success.

The Occupation of Changsha.

The "revolution" in this country, they state, is now entering on a new era. The 10-days occupation of Changsha by the "labourers" and Red armies, however opposed by Trotsky and Chen Tu-shui, won the sympathy of the world proletariat. Although the occupation resulted in failure owing to insufficient preparation, it has awakened the people and the Red armies in Kiangsi, Hunan, Kwangsi, Fukien, and Kwantung have done and are doing their utmost to promote the growth of Soviet districts.

The peculiarities of the "present revolutionary movement" they classify as follows:—
(a) The struggle in the cities in China is making rapid progress although it has not yet reached its zenith.

(b) The progress of the peasant movement elsewhere is very irregular. In some places, however, this movement is so influential that the Kuomintang administration could be "easily overthrown."

Future Duties.

To consolidate communism in China, in particular, the following objects should be consistently aimed at: Promoting discord among the people; hastening preparations for an armed uprising; and fighting for the triumph of Soviet Political power. In view of the present condition of the country preparations, they say, should be made forthwith to bring about the second of these objects.

The main future duties of the Chinese Communist Party are set forth as follows:—
(a) Consolidating the foundation and extending the influence of the various Soviet districts and concentrating the strength of the proletariat in the Red Army by establishing a Soviet Provisional Government.

(b) Extending agitation and organization work among city workers and instigating the people generally to support the National Soviet Political Power.

Suggested Slogans.

Measures should be taken, the resolutions continue, to urge the proletariat throughout the world to support the Chinese Soviet Conference and oppose "White Terror." In this connexion, the following slogans are suggested for future use: "Forfeit all lands and divide them among the peasants," "Enforce the 8-hour working system," "Overthrow the Kuomintang," "Abolish all kinds of privileges and rights enjoyed by foreign Powers in China," "Punish and execute Chinese and foreigners who act against Soviet law."

On the subject of organization, the resolutions emphasize the necessity of developing units of the Communist Youth Group, Red

(Continued on Page 12.)

HOPEFUL INDIA OUTLOOK.

VICEROY'S TALKS WITH GANDHI RESUMED.

CONGRESS IMPRESSED.

Bombay, Mar. 1.

After the gloomy prognostications following the announcement that the Working Committee of the Congress had rejected Lord Irwin's proposals, a more hopeful atmosphere prevailed to-day, due to a long conference between the Viceroy and Gandhi, at the conclusion of which Gandhi declared: "The conversations have not ended. They will be resumed."

A message from New Delhi declared that although suspense regarding the Irwin-Gandhi negotiations continues, a feeling of optimism has crept in.

The Congress Working Committee to-day met to examine the revised draft of the Viceroy's proposals, and it is understood that Lord Irwin's reply in regard to the alleged police excesses is more conciliatory and that the Committee are favourably impressed by the result of the conversations.

Gandhi is again interviewing Lord Irwin this evening and the conversations are expected to last until midnight.

The talks are being resumed on Tuesday and the atmosphere has definitely improved. The Congress Executive are greatly impressed by the Viceroy's sincerity.—Reuter.

PERUVIAN REVOLT SUCCEEDS.

NAVY FORCES HAND OF GOVERNMENT.

Lima, Mar. 1.

The Government has resigned, the Navy commanders having issued a manifesto announcing that they would prevent the despatch of Government troops to the south against the rebels in order to avoid civil war.

The manifesto urged the President to hand over the Government to the new Junta. It is supposed that the Navy's action forced the hand of the Government.

The revolution in Peru began twenty-four hours after the Prince of Wales and Prince George had left the country.—Reuter.

CHILEAN DROWNING TRAGEDY.

PRINCE OF WALES' VISIT MARRED.

Santiago de Chile, Mar. 1. Twelve military bandmen who played at a dinner given to the Prince of Wales at La Centinella last evening were drowned when crossing a lake to Valdivia.

Their barge was rammed by another.

The Prince of Wales and Prince George hastened to the side of the lake to assist in the rescue, and only left when hope was abandoned of rescuing the bandmen.

The Royal visitors have telegraphed their deepest sympathy to the President of Chile and the Colonel of the Regiment to which the bandmen belonged.—Reuter's American Service.

ANOTHER TOBACCO FORTUNE.

MILLION STERLING FOR THE TREASURY.

London, Mar. 1.

Tobacco is supplying the Treasury with another million in death duties, the estate of the late Sir Vernon Wills, Director of the Imperial Tobacco Company, who died on February 1st, having been sworn at £2,200,000.

Sir Vernon's wife and eldest son are the chief beneficiaries. The deceased's father, Sir George Wills, who died in 1923, left £10,000,000, of which the Treasury took £4,000,000.

Since 1909, eleven members of the Wills family have died, leaving an aggregate of £40,000,000.—Reuter

NAVAL ACCORD ACHIEVED BY SWIFT WORK.

"DEAL" CLINCHED IN PARIS.

ACQUIESCENCE OF JAPAN AND AMERICA NEEDED.

BRITISH TRIUMPH.

Paris, Mar. 1.

In one short week, Mr. Henderson's "travelling conference" has scored a brilliant "diplomatic success."

American and Japanese endorsements reached in Paris and Rome by Mr. Henderson and Mr. Alexander are the only hurdles remaining to be taken in the conversion of the London Naval Treaty into a Five-Power Pact.

France to-day agreed fully to the agreement reached at Rome between the British Ministers and the Italian Government. The full details of the long hoped-for settlement will be made public in the course of the week.

Mr. Henderson and Mr. Alexander arrived at Paris from Rome to-day and proceeded immediately to the Quai d'Orsay where they gave M. Briand, the French Foreign Minister, an account of the conversations in Rome.

The "Deal" Clinched.

After a three hours meeting of the British and French Ministers at the French Foreign Office it was announced that the naval negotiations have been successful.

The terms of the agreement between the British, French and Italian Ministers negotiated at Paris and Rome will be recommended by them for ratification by their Governments.

Official Communiqué.

Later to-day, an official communiqué on the naval negotiations was issued, stating:—
Mr. Arthur Henderson, the British Foreign Secretary, and Mr. A. V. Alexander, the First Lord of the Admiralty, communicated to M. Briand and M. Dumont, the results of their conversations in Rome.

After this, Mr. Henderson and M. Briand jointly telegraphed to Signor Grandi, the Italian Foreign Minister, as follows: "We are happy to inform you that we find ourselves in entire agreement on the arrangement negotiated in Rome for a settlement relating to the limitation of naval armaments left outstanding by the Treaty of London. We are ready to recommend this arrangement for the approval of our Governments and to the other interested Governments."

No Details Yet.

On the request of the British delegation, no details of the figures of the settlement are to be announced for the time being, as the agreement must first be communicated to Tokyo, Washington and the British Dominions.

The details, however, will be announced simultaneously in London, Washington, Paris, Rome and Tokyo later in the week, probably on Wednesday.

M. Dumont, the French Minister of Marine, in a statement to the Press, said: "Some modification, however slight, is being contemplated in the London Naval Treaty."

British Ministers Returning.

The British delegates are returning to London on Monday. It is not anticipated that there will be any further difficulties. The British object in negotiating an Anglo-French agreement has been to avoid the necessity of invoking the clause in the Treaty with Japan and the United States, allowing her to go outside the limits in the event of the development of a building competition on the Continent.

Italian Negotiations End.

Rome, Feb. 28.

Widespread satisfaction is felt at the authoritative pronouncement that the intensive Anglo-Italian negotiations terminated in the early hours of the morning by Italy, with minor reservations, acquiescing in the formula which Mr. Henderson brought from

(Continued on Page 12.)

THE HONGKONG
PENINSULA HOTEL:
HONGKONG HOTEL: REPULSE BAY HOTEL:
PEAK HOTEL
and
SHANGHAI
ASTOR HOUSE: PALACE HOTEL:
HOTELS
LIMITED.
In association with the Grand Hotel;
Des Wagons Lits, Peking.

KOWLOON HOTEL

KOWLOON.

UNDER THE PERSONAL SUPERVISION
AND ATTENTION OF—

W. J. WHITE.

Phone No. 58008.

Cable "KOWLOTEL."
Hongkong.

PALACE HOTEL

Tel. Kowloon No. 3. Tel. Address "Palace."
A First Class Residential and Tourist Hotel with all the Con-
veniences of a Home. Under Entirely European Management. Cosy
Lounge and Billiard Saloon. Three minutes from Ferry. Families
specially catered for. Moderate terms.

MRS. J. M. OXBERRY.
Proprietress.

PENANG

Music
Daily.



Dinner
Dance
Twice weekly

RUNNYMEDE HOTEL.

The Premier Hotel in Penang.
With beautiful private lawns to the Sea.

TWENTY ADDITIONAL ROOMS—COMPLETELY MODERNISED
AND RE-FURNISHED ARE NOW READY.

RUNNYMEDE HOTEL, LTD.
George Goldsack.
Manager.

EUROPE HOTEL

SINGAPORE.

"RENOVED BY RECOMMENDATION"

DANCING: After Dinner every Tuesday,
Thursday and Saturday.

MUSIC: On the VERANDAH every
Saturday from 12 noon to 1.30
p.m. and every Tuesday, Thurs-
day and Saturday from 7.30 to
8.30 p.m.

GRILL:

Telephone, 5341 (8 lines)
Cables "EUROPE" Singapore.

THE EUROPE HOTEL, Ltd.
Arthur E. Odell
Managing Director.

MASSEUR R. SHIMIZU.
ASSEUSE S. HONDA.
ASSEUSE S. KISAKI.
Recommended for many years of
Government Civil Hospital, Peak
Hospital, etc., and by all the local
doctors.
24, Wyndham Street Tel. 24045.

MRS. MOTONO.

Massage.

Hand and Electric
31th Wyndham Street.

INDIAN DUTY ON SILVER.

REPLY TO THE AMERICAN CHARGES.

New Delhi, Feb. 28.

The new Budget for India pro-
viding for increased customs
duties, includes an increase of
two annas per ounce on silver
bullion.

Sir George Schuster announced
his intention to appoint a Re-
trenchment Committee of seven
members, and declared that to
change the rupee from 16 to 15
pence would be fatal to India's
financial welfare. He vehemently
emphasised the necessity for
caution, economy, and co-opera-
tion.

In announcing the silver duty
Sir George Schuster referred to
the suggestions that the Finance
Minister should discontinue sales
while the fresh output from the
silver mines was to continue un-
interrupted. He described it as
an "astonishing proposition." He
contended that the increase of
two annas per ounce was clearly
justifiable, and denied that it
might check the consumption of
silver in India. Regarding the
maintenance of the price of silver,
however, he referred to his last
year's offer of co-operation with
other silver interests. "Unfor-
tunately the only direct response
has been from the United States
silver producing interests on the
lines that while the production of
new silver should remain un-
restricted, the Government hold-
ing stocks should refrain from
selling." He was sure the mem-
bers would not expect the Govern-
ment of India to abandon the
country's rights by acceding to
"any such one-sided agreement."

Silver Consumption.

Sir George Schuster further
emphasised that the whole world
depended on India as a consumer.
She absorbed 108,000,000 ounces
of silver annually for the past
five years ending March 31, 1930,
and according to present indica-
tions her absorption for the cur-
rent year would reach this aver-
age, while from her own holdings
the Government of India had sold
only a total of about 90,000,000
ounces. He declared that India
must retain a free hand. "We
must ask ourselves whether co-
operation is likely to lead to de-
sired result. The more I study
the matter the more convinced I
become that the fall in the price
of silver is part of a much wider
movement, and the more doubt-
ful I become whether silver can
be dealt with successfully in
isolation."

Other Metals Also.

Sir George pointed out that the
fall in silver prices has not really
been out of relation to the fall in
the case of other metals, and ex-
pressed the opinion that the
causes might be the same. Any
action which does not touch the
causes of the disease can hardly
be likely to provide a sound
remedy. "If there is to be any
international conference for
dealing with silver it will be of
far greater value to the world if
it can also deal with those other
factors in the present world situa-
tion which might be affected by
international co-operation."—*Reuter.*

The Indian Budget.

New Delhi, Feb. 28.

The Budget, which was present-
ed by Sir George Schuster, Fin-
ance Minister of the Executive
Council, showed a deficit of 14.2
crores of rupees after severe
pruning, including a reduction of
170 lakhs on military expenditure.

The new taxation is estimated
to yield 14 crores, 82 lakhs of
rupees, and includes an increase
on income tax and super tax
ranging from two to five per cent.

Sir George Schuster said that
from the balance of 31 lakhs it
was contemplated to make certain
grants for beneficial purposes,
particularly from five to ten lakhs
in connexion with the encourage-
ment of the sugar industry, in con-
nexion with which the Council of

HOME POLITICAL SITUATION.

FRESH CHALLENGE TO MR. BALDWIN.

London, Feb. 28.

A direct challenge to the con-
tinuance of Mr. Stanley Baldwin's
leadership of the Conservative
Party is likely to form an out-
standing feature of the Parlia-
mentary by-election at St. George's,
Westminster, caused by the death
of Sir Laming Worthington Evans.

The potential Conservative can-
didate was Lt. Colonel J. T. Moore
Brabazon, who to-day intimated
his withdrawal from the candida-
ture, in view of the fact that an
independent Conservative (Sir
Ernest Petter) has appeared who
openly questions the wisdom of
Mr. Baldwin's leadership, regard-
ing which Lieut. Col. Moore
Brabazon says that he himself has
expressed misgivings.—*Reuter.*

The "New Party."

London, Feb. 28.

A "New Party" was formally
launched by Sir Oswald Mosley
(Labour) to-day, who issued a
statement declaring that sufficient
support had already been assured
both in Parliament and in the
country, and appealing for volun-
tary workers and financial assist-
ance.

The Party aims at running 400
candidates at the next election.
The new organisation challenges
like Free Trade, which exposes
the Home market to the chaos of
world conditions, and Protection
which would protect the employer
at the expense of the worker and
the consumer.

On the contrary, the Party aims
at a system of Protection of all
sections; the maintenance of a
stable market; a high standard of
life, and a definite plan of reor-
ganisation, including the linking
of the Dominions and Britain by a
new economic organisation.—*Reuter.*

Agricultural Research would
shortly submit schemes.

A surcharge of two and a half
per cent. will be levied on the
present Customs 10 per cent.
schedule, and five per cent. on the
15 per cent. schedule, including
cotton piece goods, and 10 per
cent. on the luxury schedule.

The duty on all grades of sugar
is increased by 20 annas per
hundredweight, whilst there will
be an increase of two annas per
gallon of motor spirit and nine
pence per gallon of kerosene.

Sir George gave the following
heads under which it was pro-
posed to increase the substantive
tariffs: Liquors, Sugar, Silver
Bullion, Bete Nuts and Spices,
and Exposed Cinema Films.

He said that beer would be
raised about 66 per cent. above
the present level and the duties
on wines and spirits (except de-
natured spirit and spirit used in
the compounding of drugs and
medicines) would be raised be-
tween 30 and 40 per cent.

Apart from Sugar, Silver Bul-
lion and Liquors, other items
mentioned would be transferred
from the general rate of duty
(now 15 per cent. ad valorem) to
the luxury rate of 30 per cent.

Sir George Schuster declared
that the increase in the sugar duty
was purely a revenue measure
pending consideration of the
Tariff Board's recommendations.

EUROPEAN

WATCHMAKER, JEWELLER & ENGRAVER.
68, Nathan Road, Kowloon.



Sale and Repairing of Gold and Silver Goods.
Any kind of Watches, Chronometers, Chrono-
graphs, Repetitors, Speedometers, Typewriters
and anything in the line of delicate mechanism.
All orders executed promptly at moderate
rates.
M. BOGDATSKY.

FRIDAY,

13th MARCH.

S. P. C. A. BALL.

ANNUAL FANCY DRESS CARNIVAL

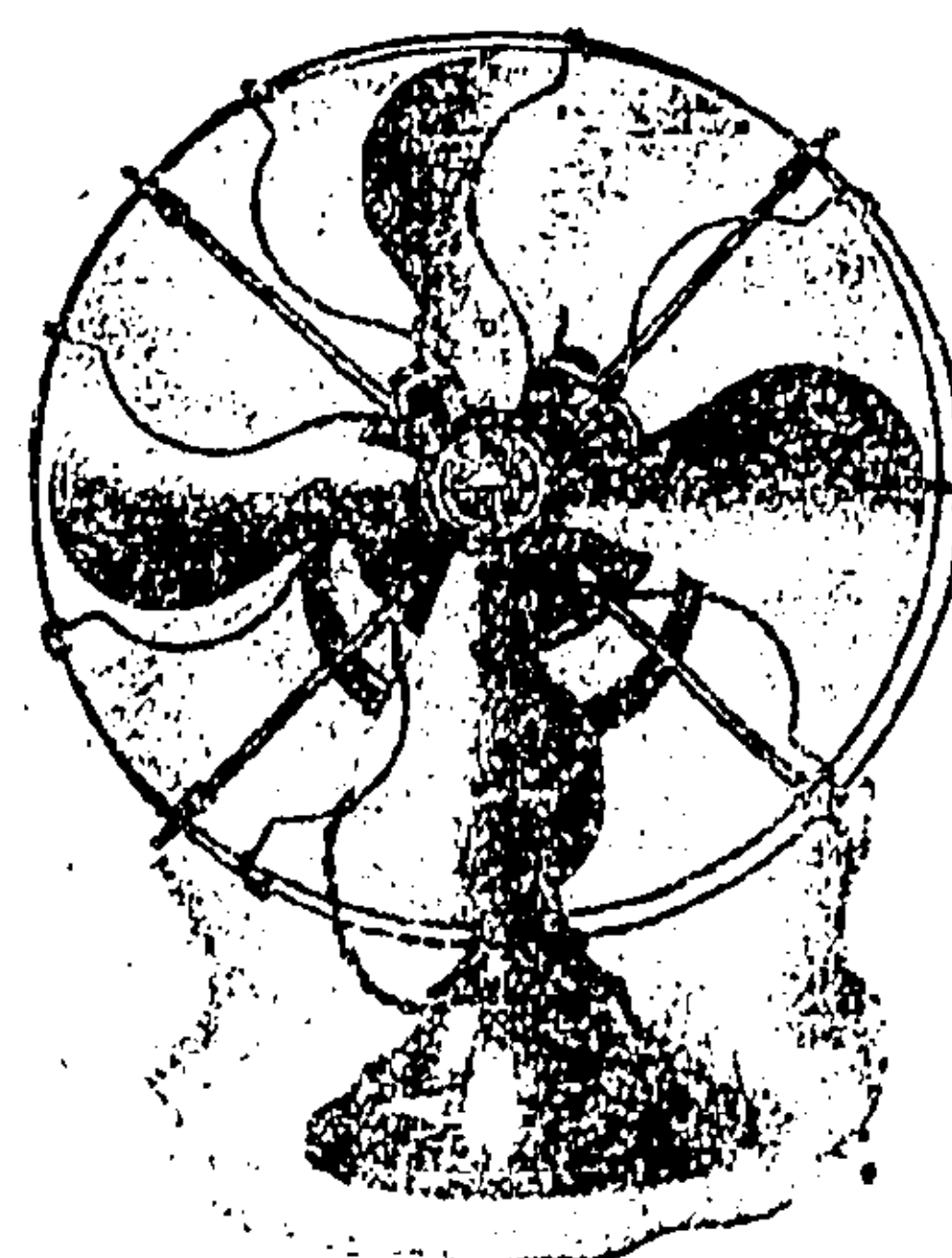
PENINSULA HOTEL.

TICKETS \$7.50

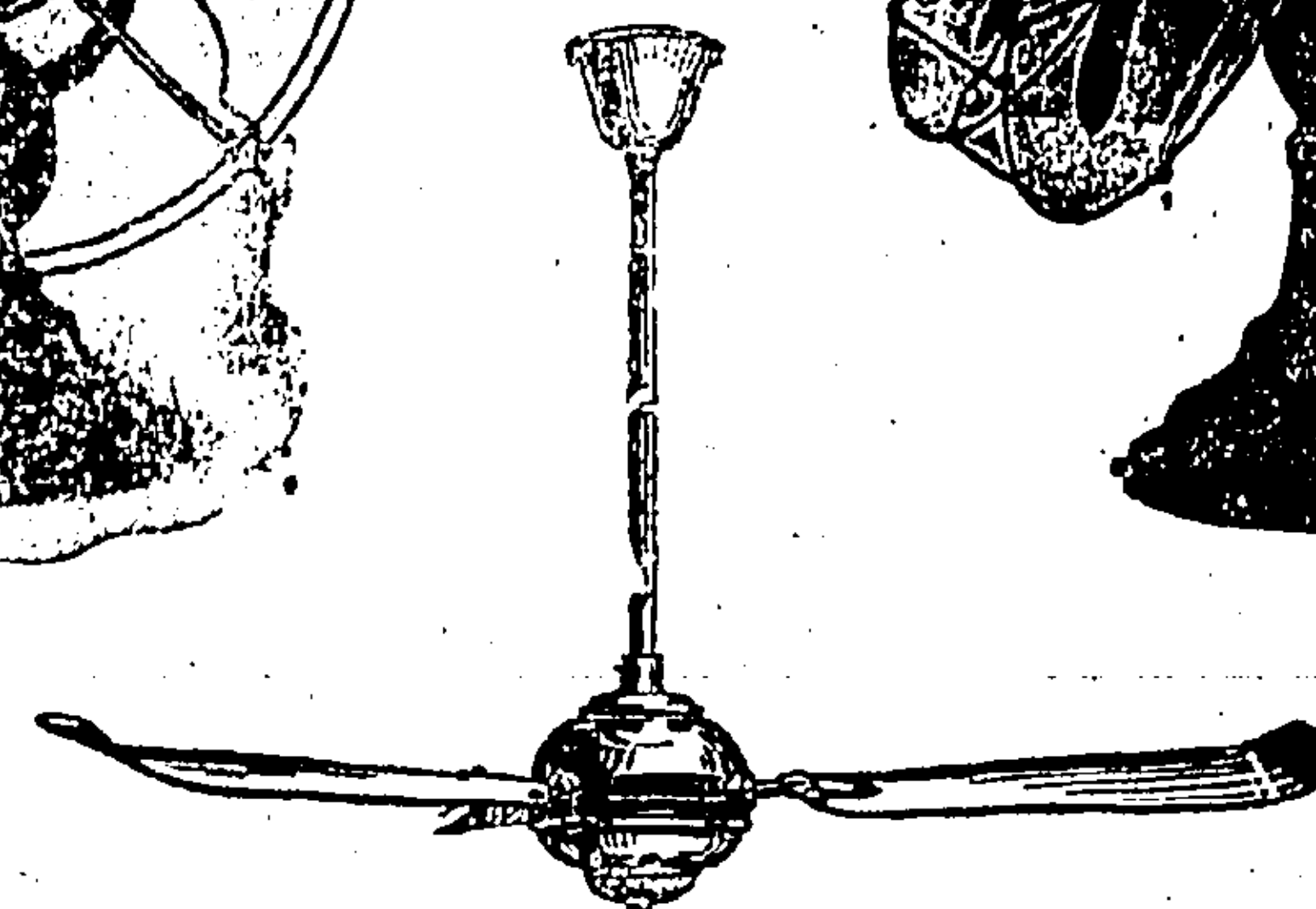
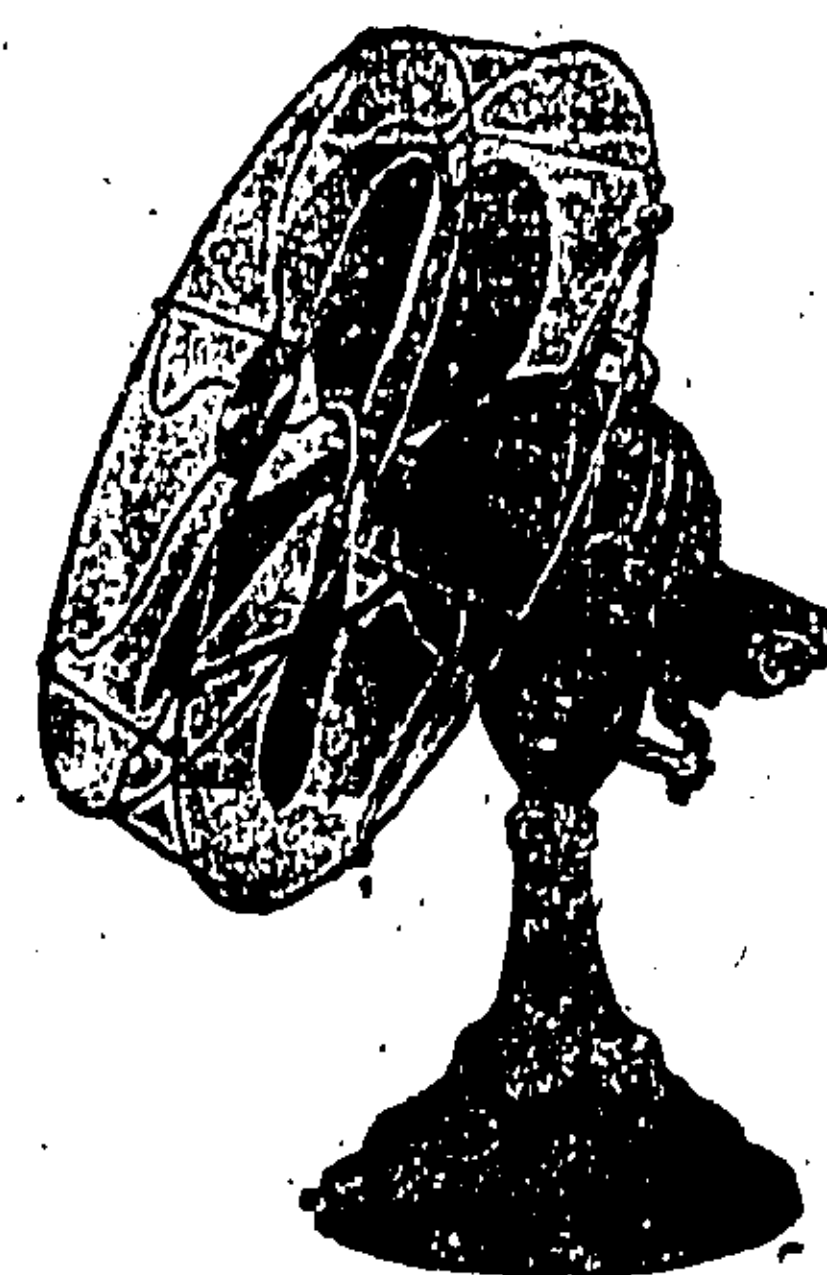
PRIZES FOR BEST COSTUMES.

ARRANGE YOUR PARTY NOW.

VERITYS' FANS



PREPARE
FOR
SUMMER
NOW



Pleasing and distinctive in appearance, incorporating the best
features in design and manufacture.

THE "ALL BRITISH" VERITYS' FANS

are
the best value obtainable in high class fans.
Stocks carried by Electrical Dealers,
the Power Companies and the sole Agents.

SHEWAN, TOMES & CO.

Avoid colds

By taking SCOTT'S
Emulsion which pro-
motes the strength
to resist coughs,
chills, colds, influenza
and all bronchial
affections. Ask for

SCOTT'S
Emulsion
The protector of life

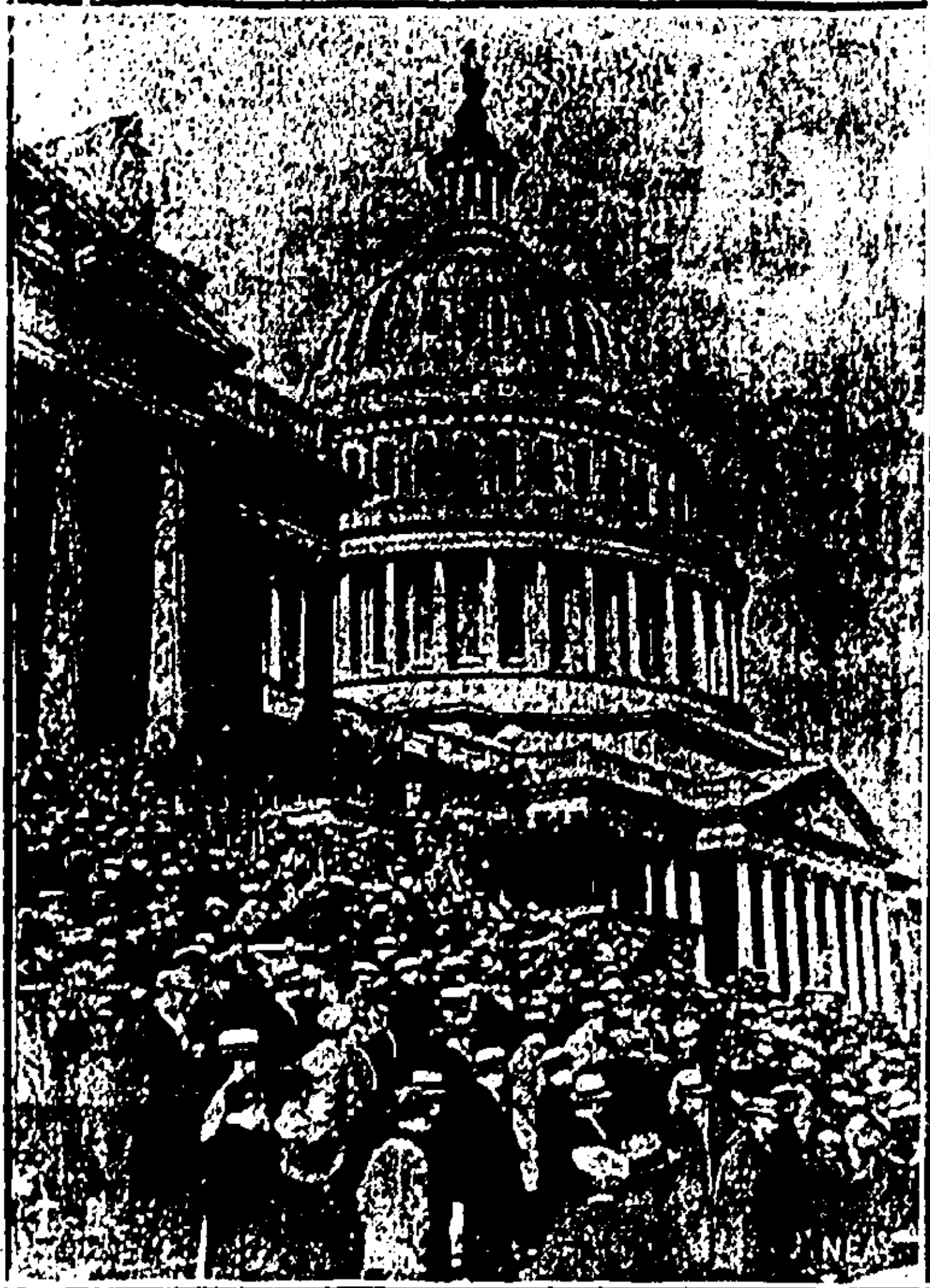


SALESMAN SAM

Good for Something

By Small





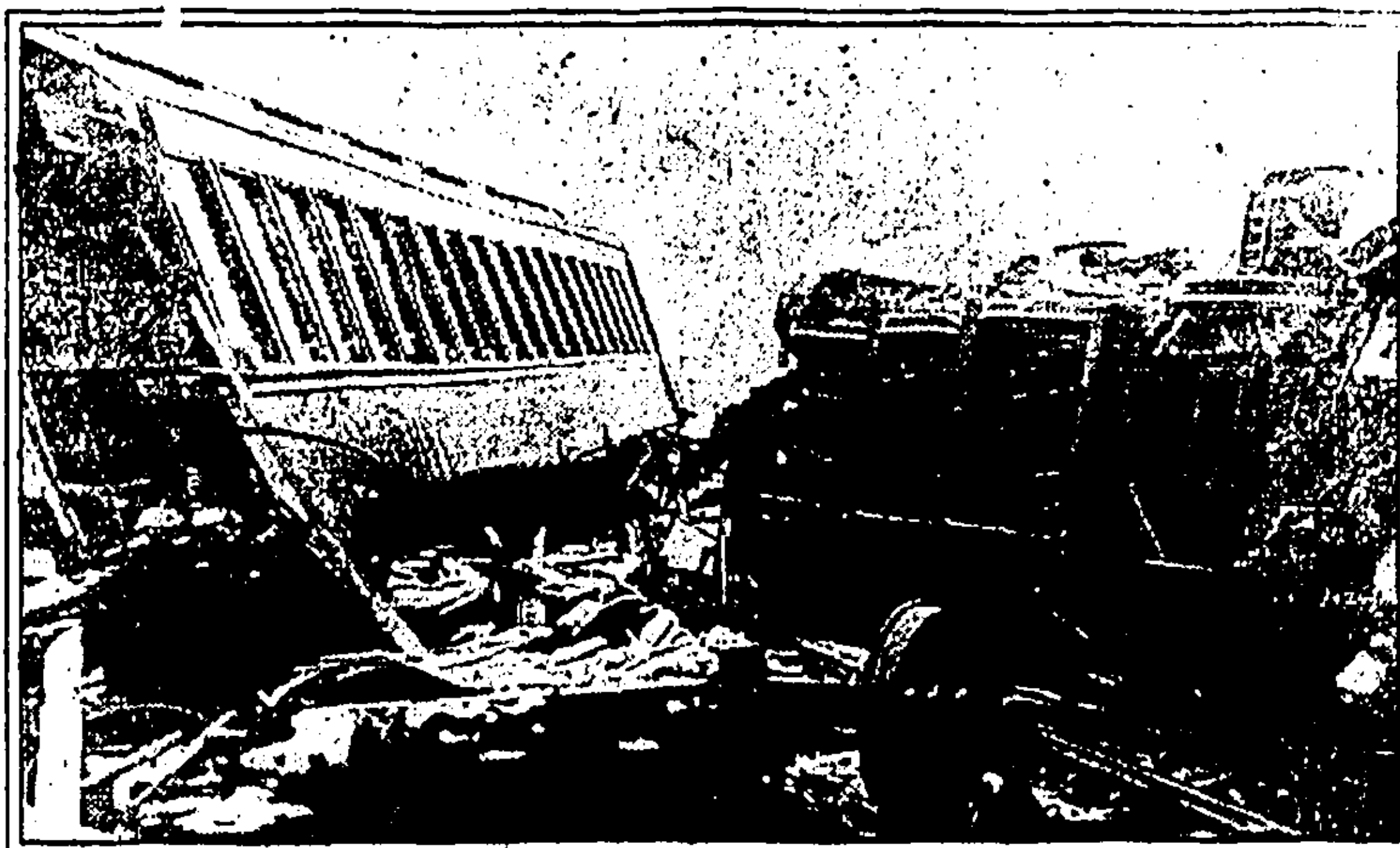
Our photo shows the tremendous crowd which marched on the Capitol at Washington with petitions for the enactment of the Soldiers' Bonus Bill. The Bill was passed by the Senate and House of Representatives, but vetoed by the President. The House on Thursday and the Senate on Friday decided to override the Presidential veto.



Photo from the drought-stricken areas in Arkansas where hundreds of families are starving. Top shows scene in front of the Red Cross office. Foot and new boots for the children.



All was not peaceful in the mass demonstration of ex-service men in support of the Bonus Bill. This picture shows a woman who was over-demonstrative being taken into custody by Capitol police.



A collision between the Colonial Express and a local train in a blinding snowstorm caused injuries to over 60 passengers recently. The severity of the smash is graphically shown above.



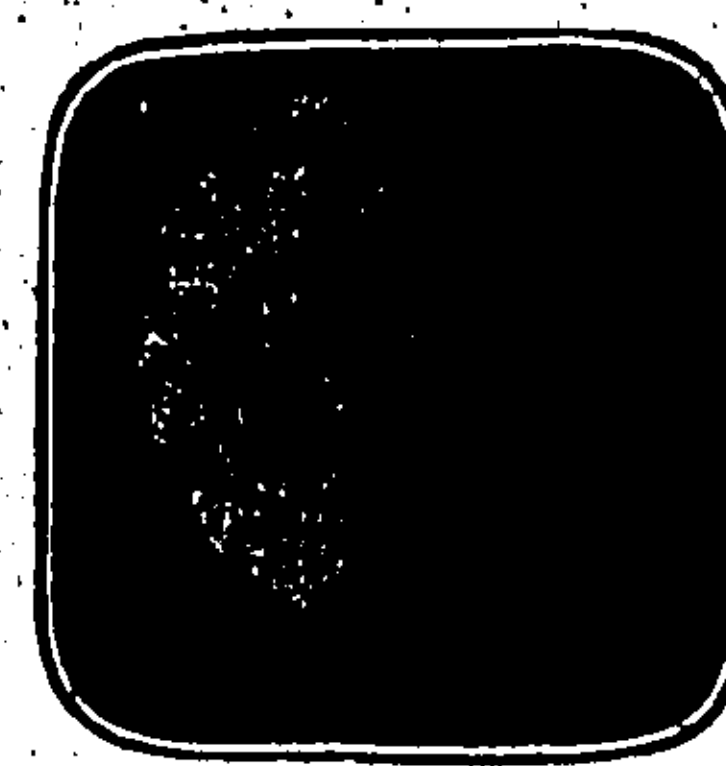
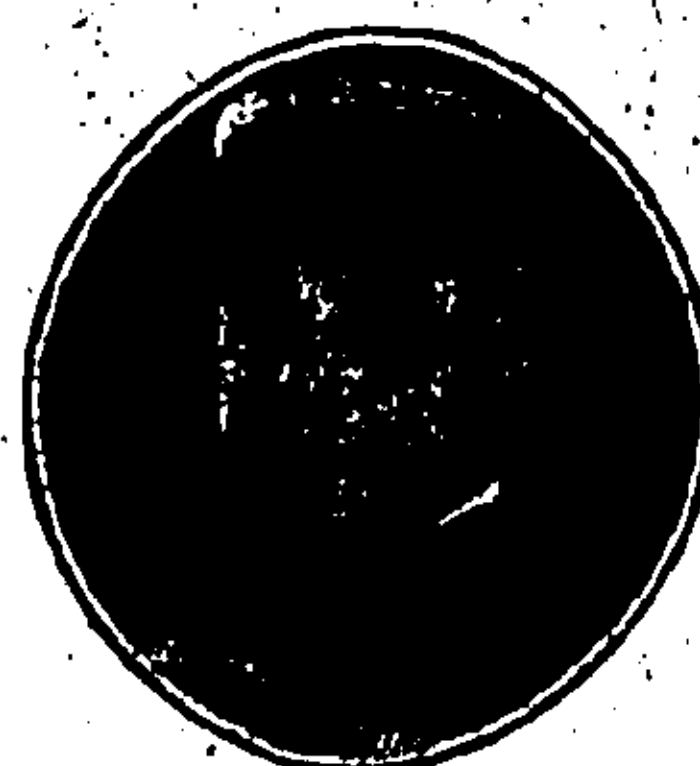
Photo of a riotous scene outside the City Hall, New York, recently when thousands of unemployed staged a "hunger demonstration." It started peacefully but ended in a desperate hand-to-hand encounter. Some of the injured are shown where they fell, with a woman defying the police to treat her similarly.



Fire fighting forces on land and water were brought into play to battle against a disastrous fire which recently destroyed the Rainier Furniture Co. premises and threatened the entire waterfront. Picture shows blaze at its height.



Another picture showing one of the distressed families in Arkansas. The father is W. Russell, a farmer, whose entire crop was destroyed. He has earned \$25 in 7 months, has four children and a fifth is expected.



Left, Captain Cornet, Chief Officer of the French Fire Brigade, Shanghai. Right, Mr. Ohang Kia-ngau, of the Bank of China, who has formulated a silver stabilisation scheme.

HENRY HEATH LTD



The wrong sort of hat can easily change your appearance to give an impression of you which is not you.

Hence our need for extensive variety in colours and shapes.

We can fit you with a hat which you'll like immensely—to match your clothing, your build, and your features to perfection.

New stocks just received.

Mackintosh's

THE RACES

THERE WILL BE MANY SMART HATS—BUT NONE SMARTER THAN THOSE FROM

ELITE STYLES

ALSO—Special Handbags as used at Race Meetings in England.

The little Shop with the big stock of HIGH CLASS GOODS.

WHITEAWAYS

MEN'S UNDERWEAR FOR PRESENT WEAR

Men's underwear in all sizes, makes, qualities etc.

Jason Meridian Etc., etc.

Vests Pants & Combinations Lowest Possible Prices.



Whiteaway, Laidlaw & Co., Ltd. HONGKONG.

TO-DAY'S WANTS.

25 WORDS \$1.50,
(\$3.00 if Not Freight.)
The following replies have been received—
667, 671, 678, 683, 685, 691, 695,
705, 706, 720, 722, 727, 729, 732,
734, 737, 738, 757, 759.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

Gorman, 27, at present in Shanghai, requires situation in any capacity. Has had four years experience in China-Import-Trade. Thoroughly conversant with book-keeping and office routine. A1 references. Please write Box No. 701, "Hongkong Telegraph."

POSITION VACANT.

WANTED.—Pharmaceutical Chemist for a dispensary, good prospects. Write Box No. 757, "Hongkong Telegraph."

WANTED KNOWN.

CHIROPODIST (Corn remover). Fully qualified. 10 years experience in Europe. Appointments made at the Tse Hai Beauty Parlor, Kowloon Building, Tel. 22103. (Ground Floor).

WANTED.

Elite's Europe in China (History of Hongkong). Write Box No. 704, "Hongkong Telegraph."

French boy 15 years, good family, Saigon wishes spend Easter holidays (one month) with local English family, preferably one having children same age. Write, stating terms to Box No. 763, "Hongkong Telegraph."

HOUSES, ETC.

FOR SALE OR TO LET furnished four-roomed house at Cheung Chau. Electric Light. Large garden. Write Box No. 763, "Hongkong Telegraph."

APARTMENTS TO LET.

AIRLIE HOTEL. 21-25, Nathan Road, Kowloon. Under European Management. Excellent Cuisine. Modern Apartments. Terms Moderate. Three minutes from Ferry. Tel. 57357.

PREMISES TO LET.

TO LET.—Nos. 3, 4, 5 and 10, Dragon Terrace, European style. All modern conveniences, including electric fittings. Flush system. Apply Hung San Co. M. C. Chow, c/o Messrs. Clark and Co., 10, Des Voeux Road, Central.

TO LET.—Ground Floor of No. 8A, Des Voeux Road Central, at present in the occupation of the Netherlands India Commercial Bank, available from 1st April, 1931. Apply to David Sassoon & Co. Ltd.

MASSAGE HALL

MRS. S. UZUNOV.
87, Queen's Road C., 2nd floor.
Expert Masseuse

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THE LOW EXCHANGE
EFFECT A LIFE ASSURANCE POLICY IN HONG KONG DOLLARS

CONVERT TO STERLING WHEN EXCHANGE GOES UP

Example

A man aged 30 effects a 20 Year Endowment Assurance Policy for H.K. \$10,000 (at Ex. 15/34 - 2025) and pays a yearly premium of H.K. 496.00 (at Ex. 15/34 - 231-1-1).

If Exchange goes up to 2s/- in (say) 15 years time, he can convert his policy to £1,000 at a premium thereafter of £49.12:0 without any extra payment in respect of back premiums.

Apply—

CHINA UNDERWRITERS, LTD.

Hongkong Bank Building,
Telephone 28121.

1930 ILLUSTRATED.

The
Hongkong Telegraph.

WEEKLY PICTORIAL SUPPLEMENT
FOR THE YEAR 1930.

A VALUABLE PICTORIAL RECORD OF
LOCAL HAPPENINGS DURING THE
PAST YEAR.

BOUND IN BLACK CLOTH.

OVER 1,200 ILLUSTRATIONS
PRICE \$15.00

ONLY A LIMITED NUMBER AVAILABLE.

Specimen Copy may be seen at the Offices of
the Hongkong Telegraph.

THEATRE ROYAL

ART

Mrs. BOTTLE

7, 10, 13 and 14 March

at 9.15

11th March

at 5.15

Booking at Anderson's
From March 2nd

NOTICE.

We wish to announce that we from 1st March, 1931, our offices will be located in The Chartered Bank Building, 1st floor.

THE FAR EAST AVIATION
COMPANY LIMITED.

CIGARETTE CARDS.

LARGEST STOCK IN THE WORLD
List of nearly 1000 sets free.
SEND 41. 22. 45 or 410 for
SPECIAL SELECTION
ON APPROVAL

THE LONDON CIGARETTE CARD
CO., LTD.

17, Lionel Road, Brentford,
Middlesex, England.

GREEN ISLAND CEMENT
COMPANY, LTD.

NOTICE is hereby given that the 42nd Ordinary Annual Meeting of Shareholders will be held at the Offices of the Company, Exchange Building, Des Voeux Road Central, Victoria, Hongkong, on Wednesday, the 18th day of March, 1931, at 11.30 a.m., for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Directors for the year ended 31st December, 1930.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from Wednesday, 4th March, 1931, to Wednesday, 18th March, 1931, both days inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,
ALLAN KEITH,
Secretary.

Hongkong, 19th February, 1931.

NEW ADVERTISEMENTS.

HONGKONG & SHANGHAI
BANKING CORPORATION.

The Final Dividend declared for the Year ending 31st December, 1931 at the rate of Three Pounds Sterling together with a Bonus of One Pound Sterling at exchange 1/1½ is payable on and after the 2nd March, 1931, at the Offices of the Corporation, where shareholders are requested to apply for Warrants.

By order of the Board of Directors,
V. M. GRAYBURN,
Chief Manager,
Hongkong, 28th February, 1931.

HONG KONG TECHNICAL
INSTITUTE.

The Institute will re-open on Wednesday, March 4th. Entry Forms and copies of Prospectus may be obtained at the Education Department or at the Central British School.

THE HONGKONG ROPE
MANUFACTURING CO., LTD.

Notice is hereby given that the Forty-seventh Ordinary General Meeting of Shareholders in the above Company will be held at St. George's Building, Charter Road, Victoria, Hongkong, on Friday, the 27th March, 1931, at 11 o'clock a.m., for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Directors for the year ended 31st December, 1930, and to transact the ordinary business of the Company.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from Saturday, 14th March, 1931, until Friday, 27th March, 1931, both days inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,
SHEWAN, TOMES & CO.,
General Managers,
Hongkong, 2nd March, 1931.

THE HONGKONG & KOWLOON
WHARF & GODOWN CO., LTD.

Notice to Shareholders.

THE FORTY-FOURTH ORDINARY ANNUAL MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS will be held at the Office of Messrs. Jardine, Matheson & Co., Ltd., on THURSDAY, the 19th March, 1931, AT NOON, for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors and the Statement of Accounts for the year ended 31st December, 1930.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be CLOSED from Tuesday, the 10th March, 1931, to Thursday, the 19th March, 1931, both days inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,
F. H. CRAPNEL,
Secretary,
Hongkong, 2nd March, 1931.

HONG KONG TELEPHONE
COMPANY, LIMITED.

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the SIXTH ORDINARY YEARLY MEETING OF THE HONG KONG TELEPHONE COMPANY, LIMITED will be held on WEDNESDAY, the 11th day of March, 1931, at the BOARD ROOM of the Company, Second Floor, Exchange Building, Hong Kong, at 11.30 a.m., for the purpose of receiving a Statement of Accounts and the Report of the Board of Directors, for the Financial Year ended 31st December, 1930, and re-electing Two Directors and the Auditors.

The TRANSFER BOOKS of the Company will be CLOSED from the 4th to the 11th MARCH, 1931, Both Days inclusive.

Dated this 11th day of February, 1931.
By Order of the Board,
W. L. MCKENZIE,
Secretary,
14, Des Voeux Road Central,
Hongkong.

CREDIT FONCIER D'EXTREME-ORIENT.

Mortgage Bank & Estate Agents.

"PEAK MANSIONS"

Prince Edward Road,
Kowloon

Detached and Semi-detached villas. Modern construction with garage.

"Cambay Buildings"
Flats with modern conveniences

ST. PATRICK'S BALL.

A Practice Dance for the above will be held at the HELENA MAY INSTITUTE TO-DAY (MONDAY), commencing at 5.15 p.m. Members and Guests are invited to attend.

G. P. MURPHY,
P. T. MAHONY,
Joint Hon. Secretaries.

CHINESE CUSTOMS
NOTIFICATION.

Acting under instructions from the Inspector General of Customs, I have this day taken over charge of the Chinese Maritime Customs for Kowloon and District from Mr. J. C. O'G. Anderson, Acting Deputy Commissioner in charge and interim.

J. W. STEPHENSON,
Commissioner of Chinese Customs,
Kowloon & District,
York Building,
Hongkong, 2nd March, 1931.

THE HONGKONG JOCKEY CLUB.

Annual Race Meeting 1931.

THE TIFFIN INTERVAL on the last four days will be taken after the fifth race on each day.

By Order.

C. B. BROWN,
Secretary.

Hongkong, 25th February, 1931.

NOTICE.

The Exchange Banks will be open at 9.30 a.m. and will close at 12 noon, for the transaction of Public Business on Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday, the 2nd, 3rd and 4th March (Race Meeting).
Hongkong, 26th February, 1931.

NOTICE.

THE HONGKONG STOCK EXCHANGE will be closed on Monday 2nd, Tuesday 3rd, and Wednesday, 4th March, 1931, at Noon, during the Race Meeting.
By Order of the Committee

A. NISSIM,

Secretary,
Hongkong, 27th February, 1931.

THE DAIRY FARM ICE & COLD
STORAGE COMPANY, LTD.

NOTICE TO SHAREHOLDERS.

Notice is hereby given that the Thirty-fifth Ordinary Yearly Meeting of the Shareholders in the Company will be held at the Company's Town Office 2 Lower Albert Road, on Wednesday, the 18th March, 1931 at Noon, for the purpose of receiving the Report of the Directors and the Statement of Accounts, declaring a Dividend and re-electing Directors and Auditors.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be closed from the 7th to the 18th March 1931, both days inclusive.

By order of the Board of Directors,
J. D. THOMSON,
Acting Secretary,
Hongkong, 27th February, 1931.

THE DAIRY FARM ICE & COLD
STORAGE COMPANY, LTD.NOTICE RE TRANSFER OF
SHARES.

Shareholders are requested to note that no "New Issue" shares will be transferred until after the Transfer Books have been re-opened on the 19th March 1931.

By order of the Board of Directors,
J. D. THOMSON,
Acting Secretary,
Hongkong, 27th February, 1931.

THE HONGKONG ELECTRIC
CO., LTD.

Notice is hereby given that the Forty-second Ordinary Yearly Meeting will be held at the Company's Offices, P. and O. Building, on Wednesday, 18th March, 1931, at 11 a.m. for the purpose of presenting the Report of the Directors together with a Statement of Accounts to 31st December, 1930 and electing Directors and Auditors.

The Register of Members of the Company will be closed from 5th March, 1931 to 18th March, 1931, both days inclusive, during which period no Transfer of Shares can be registered.

By Order of the Board of Directors,

GIBB, LIVINGSTON & CO., LTD.,
Agents.

THE HONGKONG
JOCKEY CLUB.ANNUAL RACE MEETING
1931.
28TH FEBRUARY, 2ND, 3RD, 4TH
AND 7TH MARCH, 1931.

On Saturday, 28th February the first race will be run at 1.30 p.m., and on all other days at 11.30 a.m. On the first day the first bell will be rung at 1 p.m. and on the other four days at 11 a.m.

MEMBERS' BADGES AND
ENCLOSURE.

Members are reminded that they and their ladies must wear their badges prominently displayed. No one without a badge will be admitted to the Members' Enclosure.

Badges admitting non-members to the Members' Enclosure and Club Rooms at \$10.00 per day including tax—or \$40.00 including tax for the Meeting (ladies \$5.00 and \$20.00 respectively), are obtainable through the Secretary upon introduction by a Member, such Member to be responsible for all chits, &c.

Badges admitting to Members' Enclosure will NOT be on sale at the Race Course.

On no pretext will children be permitted in either enclosure during the first four days of the Meeting.

PUBLIC ENCLOSURE.

The price of admission to the Public Enclosure is \$4.00 per day including tax for all persons, including ladies, and is payable at the Gate.

Soldiers and Sailors in uniform are admitted to the Public Enclosure at \$1.00 per day including tax. Bookmakers, Tic Tac men, &c. will not be permitted to operate within the precincts of the Hongkong Jockey Club during the Race Meeting.

SERVANTS' PASSES.

Passes for Servants will be issued on application to Messrs. Linstead and Davis, Alexandra Buildings.

Employers are requested to distribute them with discrimination and to endorse their names on the passes.

Servants are not permitted in the Members' Enclosure except for passing through on their duties, but must remain in their employers' stands.

Any persons found loitering with Servants' Passes in their possession will forfeit the same and will be removed from the enclosure.

By Order.

C. B. BROWN,
Secretary.

THE HONG KONG, CANTON &
MACAO STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

Notice to Shareholders.

THE ONE HUNDRED AND ELEVENTH ORDINARY MEETING OF SHAREHOLDERS in the Company will be held at the Office of the Company, 1, Queen's Building, Victoria, Hongkong, on Thursday, 5th March, 1931, at 11 a.m., for the purpose of receiving a Report of the Directors, together with a Statement of Accounts, and Electing Directors and Auditors.

The Transfer Books of the Company will be CLOSED from Friday, 20th February, 1931, to Thursday, 5th March, 1931, both days inclusive, during which period NO transfer of shares can be registered.

By order of the Board of Directors,
JOHN ARNOLD,
Secretary.

OCEAN STEAMSHIP CO., LTD.

CHINA MUTUAL STEAM
NAVIGATION CO., LTD.

Consignees per Company's Vessel, "PERSEUS" From UNITED KINGDOM via SINGAPORE.

are hereby notified that their cargo will be discharged into Holt's Wharf, Kowloon, where it will lie at Consignee's risk and subject to terms and conditions of storage at Holt's Wharf. The Cargo will be ready for delivery from Godown on and after 2nd March, 1931.

Optional cargo will not be landed here, unless notice has been given prior to steamer's arrival but carried on from port to port to the final port of call to which the option extends.

All broken, chafed, and damaged goods are to be left in the Godowns, where they will be examined on any Tuesdays and Fridays between the hours of 10.45 a.m. and noon within the free storage period.

No claims will be admitted after the Goods have left the steamer's Godown, and all Goods remaining undelivered after the 9th March 1931 will be subject to rent.

All Claims against the Steamer must be presented to the undersigned on or before the 23rd March 1931, or they will not be recognized.

No Fire Insurance will be effected. BUTTERFIELD & SWIRE,
Agents,
Hongkong 2nd March, 1931.

1931

RACE MEETING

TIFFINS & TEAS

on service daily in
the

NEW RESTAURANT, PUBLIC STAND

Tiffins 12.30 to 3 p.m.

Teas 3.30 to 6 p.m.

THE HONGKONG & SHANGHAI HOTELS, LTD.

BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED

TIENTSIN CARPETS

in a wide variety of designs.

D. CHELLARAM,

Right Opposite Hongkong Hotel.

POST OFFICE NOTICE.

RADIO NOTICES.

Individuals and firms are recommended to register their telegraphic addresses at the Radio Office. No charge is made for this. Letters and postcards for Europe and South America are forwarded via Siberia if so superscribed.

INWARD MAILS.

From	Per	Due
Calcutta and Straits	Hosang	March 2.
Manila	Pres. Lincoln	March 2.
Manila	Kulmerland	March 2.
Batavia	Tjibadak	March 3.
Straits	Cromer	March 3.
Japan, Shanghai and Europe via Siberia (London, 13th Feb.)	Chenonceaux	March 3.
Singon	D'Artagnan	March 3.
Australia and Manila	St. Albans	March 4.
U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shanghai (San Francisco 6th Feb.)	Pres. Van Buren	March 7.
U.S.A., Honolulu, Japan and Shanghai (San Francisco 13th Feb.)	Pres. Madison	March 9.

OUTWARD MAILS.

For	Per	Date and Time
Formosa	Denrackie	Mon., Mar. 2, 1.50 p.m.
Swatow	Hydrangea	Mon., Mar. 2, 3 p.m.
Japan, Canada, U.S.A., Central and South America and Europe via Victoria B. C.	Pres. Lincoln	Mon., Mar. 2, 3 p.m.
	Parcels	3 p.m.
	Registration	4.15 p.m.
	Letters	5 p.m.
	(Due Victoria B. C. 20th March.)	
Shanghai and Europe via Siberia	Pres. Lincoln	Mon., Mar. 2, 5 p.m.
	Registration	5 p.m.
	Letters	6 p.m.
Holhow and Tourane	Chung Kong	Mon., Mar. 2, 5 p.m.
Bangkok	Hirundo	Mon., Mar. 2, 5.50 p.m.
Manila and Java via Sourabaya	Tjibadak	Tues., Mar. 3, 9.30 a.m.
Holhow and Bangkok	Kiangsu	Tues., Mar. 3, 10.30 a.m.
Singon, Ceylon, India, Mauritius, E. and S. Africa, Aden, Egypt and Europe via Marseilles	Chenonceaux	Tues., Mar. 3, K.P.O.
	Registration	10 a.m.
	Letters	1.30 p.m.
	(Due Marseilles 3rd April.)	
	Registration	12.45 p.m.
	Letters	1.30 p.m.
	(Due Marseilles 3rd April.)	

Swatow, Amoy and Foochow	Halyang	Tues., Mar. 3, 1.00 p.m.
Fort Bayard, Holhow, Pakhol and Haiphong	Tonkin	Tues., Mar. 3, 1.30 p.m.
Straits, Egypt and Europe via Marseilles	Meneaus	Tues., Mar. 3, 2 p.m.
	(Due Marseilles 3rd April.)	
Shanghai, Japan and Europe via Siberia	D'Artagnan	Tues., Mar. 3, 2 p.m.
Swatow and Amoy	Cromer	Tues., Mar. 3, 3.30 p.m.
Amoy	Hosang	Tues., Mar. 3, 5 p.m.

Shanghai, Japan, Honolulu, U.S.A., Canada, Central and South America and Europe via San Francisco and Europe via Siberia	Chiehshu Maru	Wed., Mar. 4, 8.30 a.m.
	Registration	Mar. 4, 8.30 a.m.
	Letters	9 p.m.
	(Due San Francisco 25th March.)	
Straits and Calcutta	Ki n Sang	Wed., Mar. 4, 1 p.m.
	Parcels	Noon.
	Letters	1 p.m.
Amoy	Tsusan	Wed., Mar. 4, 3 p.m.
Foochow via Swatow	Chip Shing	Wed., Feb. 4, 5 p.m.

Shanghai, Japan, Canada, U.S.A., Central and South America and Europe via Vancouver, B.C., and Europe via Siberia	Emps. of Canada	Thurs., Mar. 5, 10.00 a.m.
	Parcels	Mar. 5, 5 p.m.
	Registration	Mar. 5, 9.15 a.m.
	Letters	10 a.m.
	(Due Vancouver B. C. 21st Mar.)	

Japan, Honolulu and "South American Ports"	Holyo Maru	Thurs., Mar. 5, 10.00 a.m.
Swatow, Amoy and Foochow	Haiching	Fri., Mar. 6, 1 p.m.
Straits and Calcutta	Sui Sang	Mon., Mar. 9, 1 p.m.
	Parcels	1 p.m.
	Letters	1 p.m.

Swatow, Amoy and Foochow	Hai Ning	Tues., Mar. 10, 2.00 p.m.
Sandakan	Mausang	Wed., Mar. 11, 10.30 a.m.

*Superior Correspondence only.



For Children



H.A.G. COFFEE

is a choice blend of selected Central and South American brands.

Sole Agents: MELCHERS & CO.

H.A.G. Coffee is an ideal beverage because it has been decaffeinated. Both coffee and tea contain caffeine which according to physicians may be harmful to the organism of your children. H.A.G. Coffee is an excellent coffee from which the harmful caffeine has been extracted. It tastes well and is beneficial to your system.

Make fewer trips to the STORE... more to the SAVINGS WINDOW



WHEN weather is disagreeable, when daily shopping saps energy—that is when you long for a General Electric Refrigerator. Secure its benefits in your own home—on exceptionally easy terms. They come in many sizes, from the compact, space-saving models to the large, roomy ones. They are built to last, and they are built to save. They are built to keep your food fresh and your pocketbook full. They are built to keep your home cool and comfortable. They are built to keep your life better.

Top 4 different temperatures to meet all needs. Handy fast-freezing control. All-Steel cabinets, easy to clean. Sizes for all homes. Save part of your budget money every week—make fewer trips to market and more to the bank.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

BUY NOW—ON EASY PAYMENTS
A few dollars will place a General Electric Refrigerator in your home tomorrow. Then you can have the comfort and convenience of a General Electric Refrigerator.

COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATORS • FIVE TON WATER COOLERS • FIVE TON AIR COOLERS

On View at
Wm. G. Jack & Co., Ltd.
Hongkong Electric Co., Ltd.
The General Electric Co., of China Ltd.
ANDERSEN, MEYER & CO., LTD.
Sole Agents.

For the Best LOCAL VIEWS and PORTRAIT PHOTOGRAPHS Go To MEE CHEUNG

Studio: Ice House St. Branch: 7, Beaconsfield Arcade.

HOME FOOTBALL.

THREE DRAWS IN THE ENGLISH CUP.

The results of Saturday's Home Football are given below. All are from Reuter excepting the 2nd Division Scottish Division.

ENGLISH CUP (SIXTH ROUND).

Sunderland	1	Exeter	1
West Brom.	1	Wolves	1
Everton	0	Southport	1
Birmingham	2	Chelsea	2

DIVISION I.

Anton Villa	4	Leicester	2
Bolton	1	Blackburn	1
Grimby	3	Manchester C.	5
Liverpool	5	Blackpool	2
Manchester U.	1	Portsmouth	1
Middlesbrough	5	Leeds	0
Newcastle	1	Sheffield U.	0
Wednesday	1	Derby	0
West Ham	2	Arsenal	4

SECOND DIVISION.

Bradford	1	Bradford C.	2
Burnley	2	Plymouth	2
Millwall	1	Barnsley	1
Notts. Forest	3	Cardiff	1
Oldham	1	Bristol C.	3
Preston N.E.	3	Bury	0
Southampton	1	Swansea	2
Stoke	0	Charlton	0

THIRD DIVISION (SOUTH).

Brentford	6	Walsall	1
Brighton	2	Thames	1
Ipswich R.	2	Bournemouth	5
Crystal Pal.	1	Covey	0
Gillingham	0	Notts. County	5
Leamington	4	Swindon	0
Newport	0	Watford	2
Northampton	0	Queens P. R.	0
Southend	2	Fulham	4
Torquay	2	Norwich	0

THIRD DIVISION (NORTH).

Aberllyn	3	Nelson	1
Harron	4	Hartlepool	0

LEAVES FOR JAPAN.

YEN HSI-SHAN BOOKS ON THE URAL MARU.

Tokyo, Feb. 28. It is learned that Yen Hsi-shan, has booked passage for himself and 40 companions on the s.s. Ural Maru, and is sailing from Dairen on March 10 for Japan.—Reuter.

SCOTTISH CUP (FOURTH RD.).

Celtic	1	Aberdeen	0
Third Lanark	1	St. Mirren	1
Cowdenbath	0	Motherwell	1
Bo'ness	1	Kilmarnock	1

FIRST DIVISION (SCOTTISH).

Airdrie	1	Leith	0
East Fife	1	Hibernians	1
Hamilton	0	Rangers	2
Hearts	2	Ayr	1
Morton	0	Clyde	1
Dundee	3	Queen's Park	0

SECOND DIVISION (SCOTTISH).

Armadale	5	Alton	1
Brechin	1	Albion	2
Dumfries	3	Arbroath	1
E. Stirling	6	Clydebank	1
Montrose	1	Forfar	2
Queen O' Sth.	0	Dundee U.	0
Stenmuir	3	Raith Rovers	6

In a match played on Wednesday, St. Bernard's beat Montrose 7 goals to two.

INDUSTRIES FAIR.

SATISFACTORY OUTCOME OF BRITISH EXHIBITION.

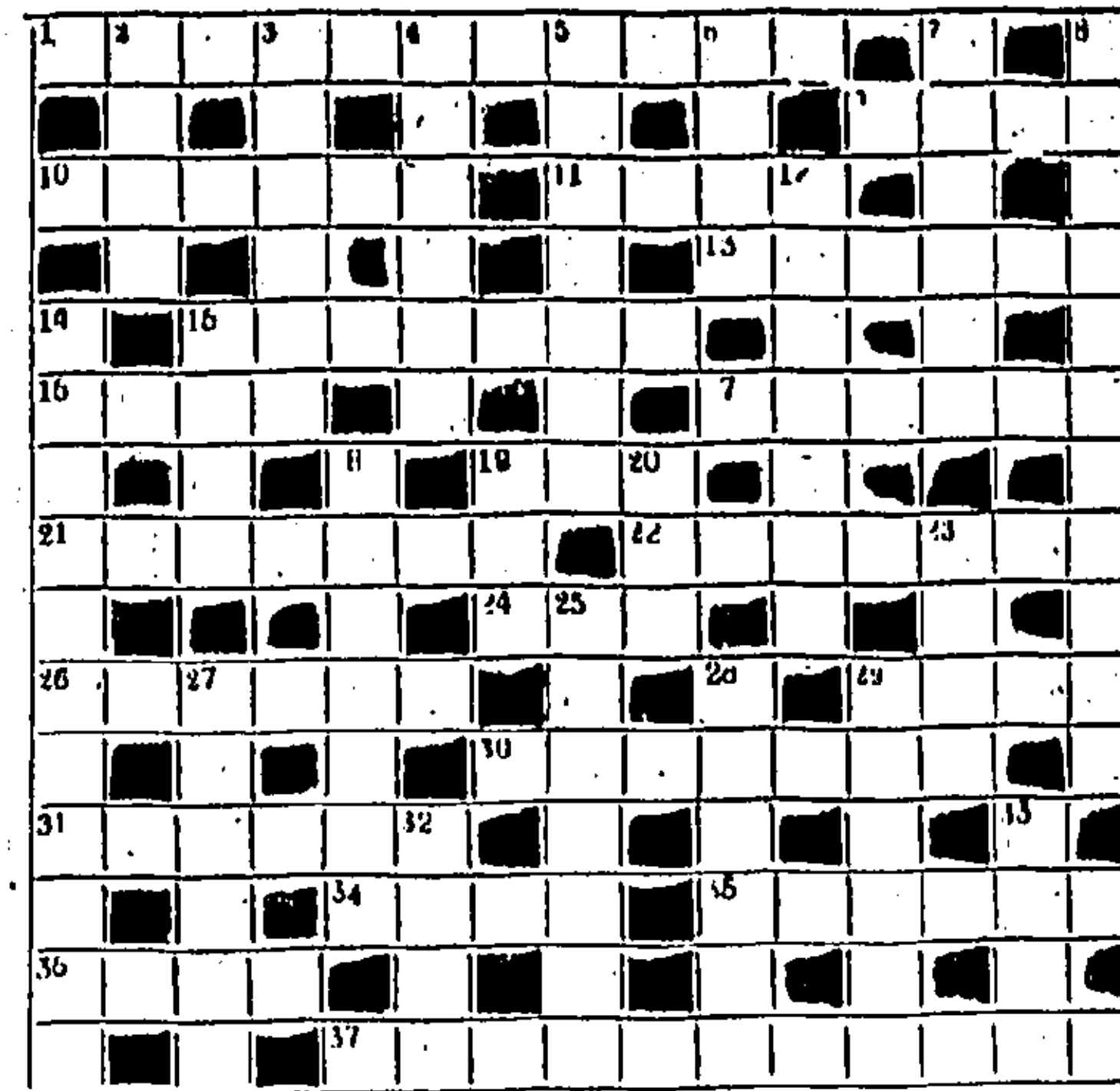
London, Feb. 28. The Olympia and Birmingham sections of British Industries Fair closed last night and buyers at the Allied British Cotton Textile Exhibition at White City up to last night were considerably over 200,000. Buyers at Olympia last year numbered about 165,000 and the increased attendance is considered very satisfactory. Overseas buyers came from 74 countries and represented 140 different industries. Countries most numerous represented were in the following order: Holland, Irish Free States, Germany, Denmark, France, United States and India. The business done in the face of World Trade depression was most encouraging and beyond the expectations of the exhibitors. One cheerful feature in their reports is the large number of new accounts opened by every section.—British Wireless.

WOMAN'S FRANCHISE.

BILL APPROVED BY JAPAN'S LOWER HOUSE.

Tokyo, Feb. 28. A Government Bill proposing the grant to women of equal franchise with men in the elections for city, town, and village autonomous assemblies has passed the Lower House, and now goes to the Peers. Last session a similar Bill was introduced by private members and passed by the Lower House, but the Peers shelved it.—Reuter.

OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS.

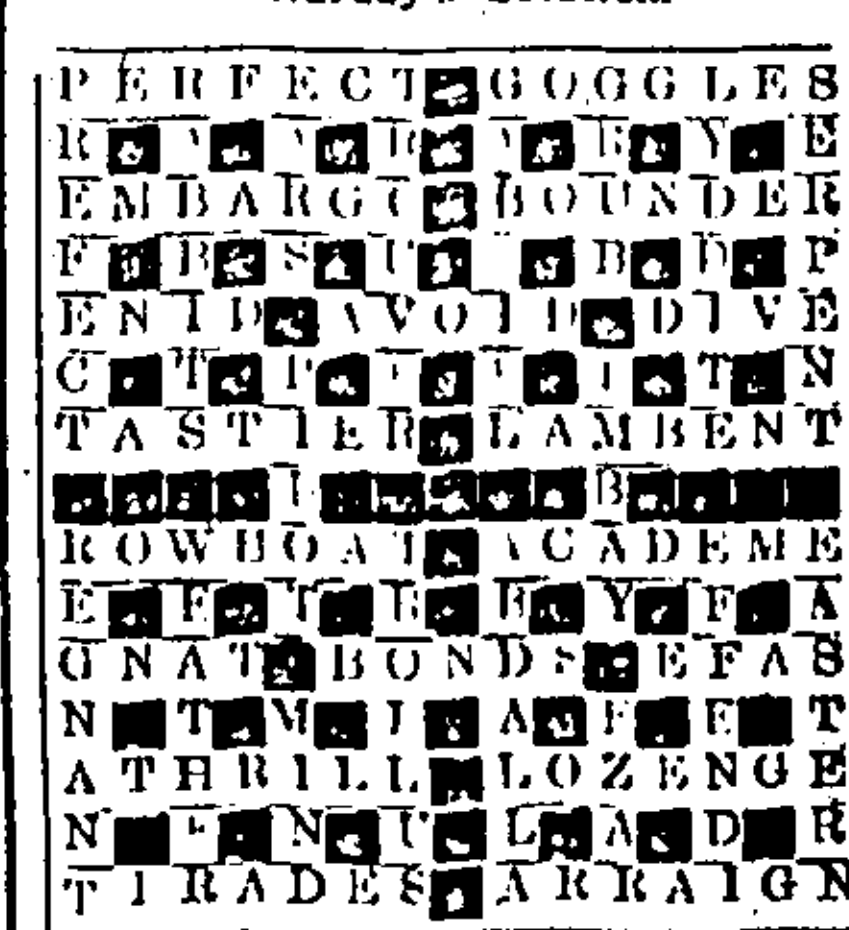


- Across
- This order—like all orders—should be obeyed without its first and last syllables.
 - Attar.
 - "Something better than his dog, a little—than his horse" (Lockley Hall).
 - Scottish county.
 - Plays in a noisy manner, but with spirit.
 - The more this bird is down in the mouth the less need he worry about the commissariat—notwithstanding the long bill.
 - Christian name common in Wales.
 - Take this log and lay many more round it (hidden).
 - I'd ask you to remove this from the shadow, if I didn't know you'd make a fuss.
 - A popular idol in Spain who reminds one rather of a rumpled door-mat.
 - Zulu weapon.
 - The tail of a whale.
 - Declare.
 - Contemptuous term, which, applied to a brother, is condemned in the New Testament.
 - The eighth month of the Roman year.
 - "Canter" (anag.).
 - Indeed, there is nothing odd about this, believe me.
 - When the heath begins to be red all is safely fastened.
 - Or in Berlin.
 - Making clear.

- Down
- Set these down in front of some ham and see a well-known novelist.
 - Epstein's is terribly grim art.

- enjoyed, nevertheless, by many (hidden).
- A sea-nymph.
 - Another sea-nymph.
 - Fit this for propriety.
 - Stretched out in a long line.
 - Descriptive of a Limerick.
 - Carlyle was a notable one.
 - This end begins with an expression and ends in a race.
 - Camp.
 - "Should I go to church, And see the holy—of stone" ("Merchant of Venice").
 - "Hearts of 20 down this our men" (Garriel).
 - See 19 down.
 - If you find this uphill work, change it.
 - Sententious—like the Spartans.
 - To gad about idly.
 - What the bitters did.
 - The chemist's reclaimer.
 - A curtain conceals this wrong.
 - Vascular cryptogramous plant.

Saturday's Solution.



Film



... dangerous to teeth

Remove it daily to keep teeth white and sound

SLIP your tongue across your teeth. Feel that viscid, slippery coating. That is film—the chief source of decay and an important factor in pyorrhea. It is the cause, too, of dull teeth and those believed to be naturally discolored. To best remove it a special dentifrice called Pepsodent is urged.

Film—how it destroys

Film is the great enemy of teeth and gums—a chief cause, according to world's dental authorities, of most tooth and gum disorders. Film absorbs the stains from food and smoking and gives that cloudy look. It clings to teeth and hardens into tartar. Gums by the millions breed in it. They, with tartar, are the chief cause of pyorrhea. To remove film, use the special film-removing dentifrice called Pepsodent.

ing dentifrice called Pepsodent. It acts to erode film and easily remove it in gentle sleet, to enamel.

Pepsodent contains no punice, harmful grit or crude abrasive. It is so safe that dentists recommend it for cleaning the soft teeth of children.

Don't expect the same results from old-time dentifrices. See how white teeth really are.

Accept Pepsodent Test

To prove results, send coupon for 10-day test or buy a tube—for sale everywhere. Do this now for your own sake.

Pepsodent

The Special Film-Removing Dentifrice

FREE
10-Day Tube

W. S. Sherly & Co., 6 Queen's Road Central, Hongkong

I enclose 3 cents in postage stamps for 10-day trial tube of Pepsodent.

Name _____

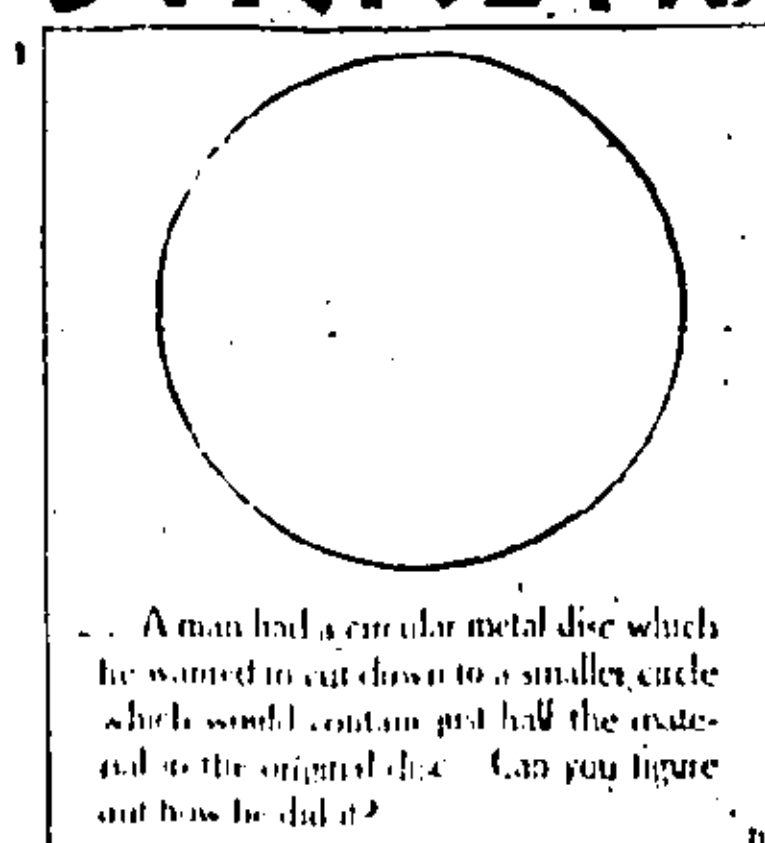
Address _____

City _____

Give full name, with address, to the nearest Pepsodent agent.

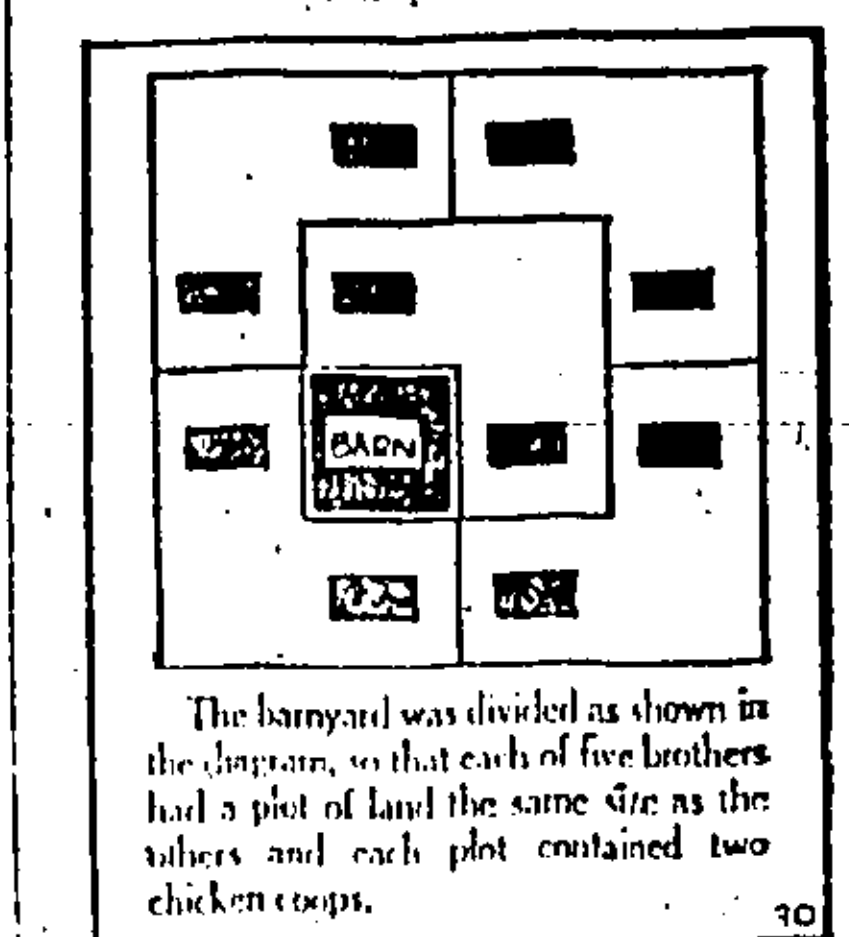
9-52-2

STICKERS



A man had a circular metal disc which he wanted to cut down to a smaller circle which would contain just half the material as the original disc. Can you figure out how he did it?

Saturday's Solution.



The barnyard was divided as shown in the diagram, so that each of five brothers had a plot of land the same size as the others and each plot contained two chicken coops.

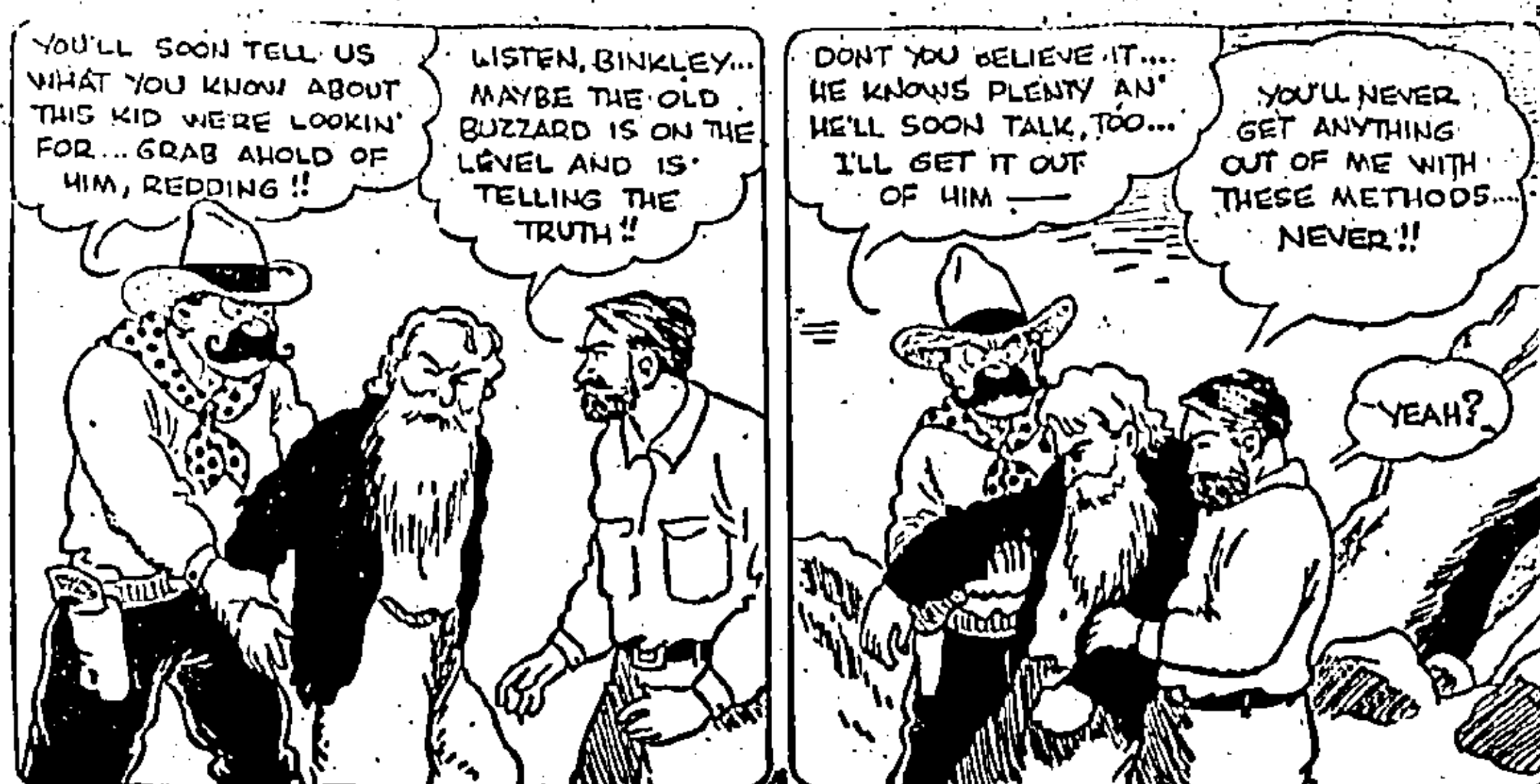
168-YEAR-OLD MISTAKE.

KEW'S CHINESE PAGODA.

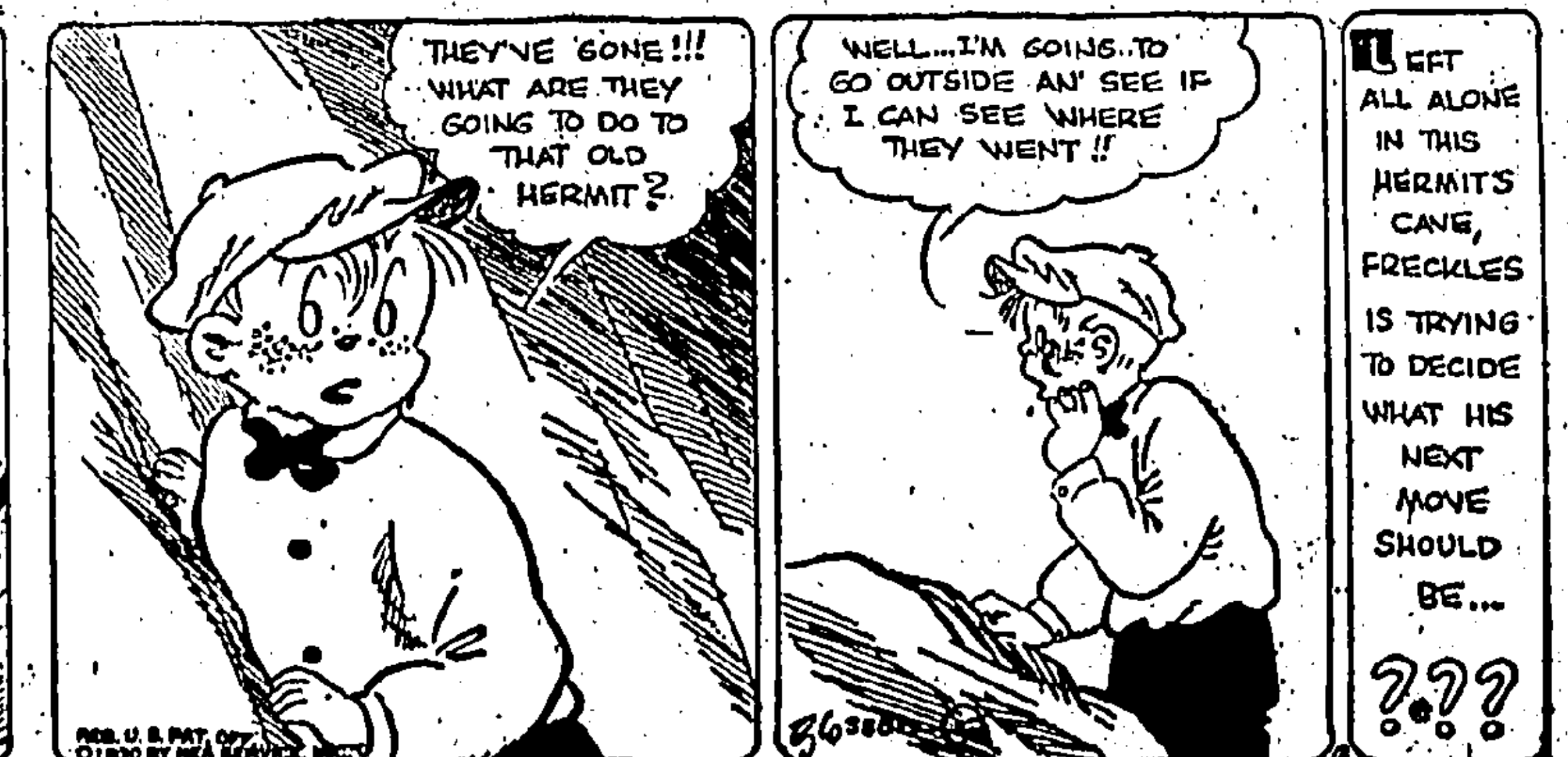
I saw Sir Reginald Johnston, recently returned from Government House, Wei-hai-Wei, at the Persian Exhibition yesterday, writes a London correspondent. He was probably studying the influence of Persian on Chinese art—and vice versa. It reminded me that Sir Reginald, who has spent his career in our service in China (he was 32 years there), has just taken a house at Richmond. He has chosen it because from its windows he can see the famous Chinese pagoda in Kew.

Gardens to remind him of China, which he still thinks of as "home." Unfortunately, the pagoda is not quite so faithful to China as Sir Reginald. As one of the world's leading authorities on things Chinese he finds a distant view is much better than a "close-up." For the windows are not Chinese, but of English type; and the angles of the ten "roofs" are straight down instead of being slightly curved. This is all wrong. The pagoda was built in 1762—168 years ago—by Sir William Chambers for the Dowager Princess of Wales, in imitation of a Chinese "lan" or tower. It is 163ft. high and has ten storeys. Formerly 80 large dragons with bells in their mouths decorated the angles of the roofs.

FRECKLES AND HIS FRIENDS



Which Way to Turn?



By Blosser

URODONAL

THE DEFINITE REMEDY FOR RHEUMATISM AND ALL URIC ACID TROUBLES

SOLE AGENTS FOR HONGKONG CANTON & MACAU

THE PHARMACY

Artistic Building, Tel. 20845.

"BEER"
The National Beverage
OF A
ROBUST RACE.
WHITBREAD'S
PALE ALE & DOUBLE BROWN ALE
"The Real Home-Side Stuff!"
Sole Agents:
A. S. WATSON & Co., Ltd.

NOW ON SALE
The New
VICTOR
RECORDS
FOR
FEBRUARY.
S. MOUTRIE CO., LTD.
Chater Road.

VALUE AND PRICE

ARE VERY DIFFERENT THINGS. IT IS EASY TO GET THE PRICE OF AN ARTICLE, BUT QUITE A DIFFERENT MATTER TO KNOW SOMETHING ABOUT ITS VALUE.

WE DO NOT SUGGEST THAT NO NOTICE BE TAKEN OF PRICE, BUT IT IS CERTAINLY UNWISE TO TAKE NOTICE OF IT AT THE EXPENSE OF QUALITY.

THERE ARE NOT MANY COMMODITIES MORE IMPORTANT IN THIS RESPECT THAN.

UPHOLSTERED FURNITURE

WE ARE JUSTLY PROUD OF OUR SETTEES AND EASY CHAIRS—STOUT WELL MADE HARDWOOD FRAMES. COPPERED STEEL SPRINGS, FINE CLEAN STUFFINGS

EXCELLENCE INDEED!!

CALL AND SEE THE ACTUAL WORK IN PROGRESS, AND YOU WILL THEN SEE THE HONEST INTERIORS.

LANE, CRAWFORD, LTD.

MOTOR BARGAINS

CHEVROLET 1½ TON EXPRESS TRUCK with Body & Cab Complete 6 cyl. 28 h.p. 131" Wheelbase 1929 Model USED

PRICE \$2,000.

CHEVROLET NEW 1931 MODEL SPORTS DeLuxe ROADSTER SNAPPIEST CAR ON THE ROAD

PRICE \$3,320.

CHEVROLET NEW 1931 MODEL PHAETON complete with 5 WIRE WHEELS, TIRES & TUBES, BUMPER ETC.,

PRICE \$2,940.

THE HONGKONG HOTEL GARAGE.

The Hongkong & Shanghai Hotels, Ltd. Incorporated in Hongkong.
25, Queen's Road C. and Stubbs Road.

The Hongkong Telegraph.

MONDAY, MARCH 2, 1931.

BRITISH FILMS.

The world at large would appear to be changing its views about British films. If, a few years ago, it had been predicted that the products of British studios would soon gain more popularity than those emanating from Hollywood, the prophecy would not have been taken too seriously. But the fact is today that it is the British talkies which are most popular, the appeal of the American production being on the wane. There are reasons for this, as we shall show later. Meanwhile, it is interesting to note that whilst the Films Act for a time played into the hands of unscrupulous company promoters, it did a good turn for Mr. John Maxwell, the lone man of enterprise from Glasgow, for his company, the British International Pictures, was helped by it to weather the talkie storm, with the result that today his Elstree studios are the centre of the British talking-film production.

A writer in one of the English reviews, in commenting on the future of the British film industry, puts forward the view that even without the Films Act, British talkies would have emerged victorious. In the first place, he says, the British people wanted good English. The plain, honest audiences of the Midlands, the North and the South could not stomach a jargon which was largely meaningless to them. They could not appreciate the wisecracks of the "big boys" or the sayings of the "red-hot mamas."

For a Chicago "guy" to say, "I'm going out to grab a can; I gotta chop that mick before he equals," may mean something in America, but it leaves a Lancashire audience gaping when asked to listen to such gibberish. Even London began to loathe the backstage drama with commonplace stories of crime, boot-legging, or sex, which Hollywood sent over week by week, month after month, to serve as the background for monotonous displays of chorus girls' legs. Even the romantic young woman from the suburbs grew tired of such back-chat as: "Baby, you didn't oughta travel with that bunch." "Ja zat so?" "Yeah, that's so—and I don't mean maybe. Listen, baby, you kinda kid yourself you're smart; well, some day I guess you're gonna be kicking yourself all round the block." "Aw, can it, big boy." "O.K., baby!" Sufficient has been quoted to show that,

even if pure English were spoken, American talking films could not be exported to non-English speaking peoples. Mr. Maxwell therefore realised the opportunity and discovered that Elstree was ideally situated for the purpose of the "multi-lingual talkie." He began to produce English talkies and then to arrange with a German or French company to bring their own casts to Elstree, using the same studio sets and recording apparatus. Obviously, American producers could not ship whole casts of German or French artists from Europe to Hollywood for the purpose of making tri-lingual films.

A prominent American Consul recently stated that the English are adapting themselves much more readily to "sound" than they did to "silent" film production. The reason, of course, is that the producers have the material ready at hand on the British stage. At the moment, they are largely engaged in merely transposing the spoken drama from the medium of the stage into the new medium of the film. They have not had the time in which to develop an entirely new art or technique of sound and talking movies. But they have made a fine start and are now coming into worldwide recognition. We can only hope that as an outcome of the deliberations of the recent Imperial Conference, a larger proportion of British films will before long be made available to Britons overseas.

CORRESPONDENCE.

Forthcoming Concerts.

[To The Editor of Hongkong Telegraph.]

Sir,—We have just received a wire from the Westminster Glee Singers, stating that they are performing at the Star Theatre from March 7th to March 10th, and asking us to assist in making this known. They were so popular here before that we recommended them to give a few performances in Kowloon on their return journey, but understood this would be in April. Advertisements are, of course, appearing immediately, but the notice is so short that the Singers will have arrived almost before the public has heard of them. We understand that booking is being opened at once at the Star Theatre and at Moutrie's.

We should appreciate it if you would allow us to make a further announcement of three forthcoming musical attractions which, through sheer bad luck, are booked for three consecutive week-nights—Fri. and Sat., March 27th and 28th, and Mon. March 30th. Mr. Strok has just wired reserving the Theatre Royal on the 27th for a pair of excellent dancers known as the Sakharoffs, who are accompanied by a pianist and a violinist. They should have appeared here earlier but have been delayed by splendid successes in Japan. He has also booked the Theatre for the 30th, for a vocal recital by the celebrated prima donna, Toti dal Monte, and her husband, de Muro-Lomanto (lyric tenor), who are on their first world tour.

At the same time another impresario, M. Podoli, unaware of these engagements, is bringing M. Martenot, the inventor of the wonderful "Music from the Ether" instrument, to the Star Theatre on the 28th. It would be a pity for music-lovers to miss any of these attractions, but without a special effort the attendances are bound to suffer from the close proximity of the dates.

It is the object of this Society to give timely notice of the visits of professional artists of sufficiently high standing to be recommended to the public; to stimulate interest and combat the apathy that used to be so widespread; and to ensure that these artists shall face reasonably-filled halls, and not rows of empty benches. Advertisements will appear in your columns in due course. But something more than the usual advertising is needed if the attendances on these three dates are to justify this Colony's improved musical reputation. We hope that music-lovers will give all the support in their power for the sake of the artists who are in no way to blame for these unfortunate arrangements—Yours, etc.

A. M. BOWEN-SMITH,
Hon. Secretary,
Hongkong Musical Society.

S.P.C.A. Ball.

Sir,—The Committee of the Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals are having their third

DAY BY DAY

AFTER ALL, LOVE IS LIKE A WHOOPING COUGH. WE ARE ALL SUBJECT TO IT, AND WHEN WE'VE GOT IT WE CAN'T SMOTHER IT.—T. R. Threlfall.

The opening rate of the dollar this morning was 10.7/8d.

The P. and O. s.s. Mirzapore, from Singapore, is due here at 8 a.m. on Sunday next.

The Hongkong Technical Institute advertised its re-opening on Wednesday, March 4.

The St. Patrick's Society of Hongkong is holding its ball at the Peninsula Hotel on Tuesday, the 17th instant.

It is advertised that Mr. J. W. Stephenson has taken over charge of the Chinese Maritime Customs from Mr. J. G. O. G. Anderson, as from today.

Sir Charles Elliot, retiring Ambassador for Japan and formerly Vice-Chancellor of Hongkong University, is a passenger by the Hakone Maru, due in Hongkong on Friday.

A further remand for a week was granted by Mr. Schofield, when Sobhat Khan and Abdul Khanan appeared before him, charged with having assaulted four other Indians in a street fight at Wanchai in January. Sub-Inspector M. Murphy said the injured men would probably be in hospital for at least another week.

Mr. John Charles Oswald, of Croydon, Surrey, and late of Foochow, who died on June 21, 1930, left Hongkong estate to the value of \$22,100, and gross personalty, including gross realty, of \$58,324. He resided a former will, by virtue of which left his wife, Nina Louisa Oswald, sole beneficiary and executrix, and she has been granted the sealing of the probate.

annual carnival dance in the Peninsula Hotel on March 13, and I would appeal to all lovers of animals to give this function their support. Prizes are being presented for the Best Dressed and most original Costumes for both Ladies and Gentlemen. This annual Ball is recognised as one of the most pleasant ways whereby all those who take an interest in the work of the S.P.C.A. may get together and the financial support helps materially to enable the Society to carry on the good work. The dances held in 1928 and 1929 proved a great success, everyone present being out to enjoy the evening. I should again make a special appeal to the rising generation of the Colony to support us in our effort in this direction, thereby combining sympathy with the lot of animals with a social evening spent in the delightful surroundings of the Garden in the Peninsula Hotel.

Tickets may be had from the following members of the Committee:

Mrs. Anderson, Hon. Mr. J. P. Braga, Mrs. Forrest, Mr. H. Owen Hughes, Mr. S. W. Ko, Mrs. de Martin, Mrs. M. H. Roffey, Mr. M. P. Talati, Dr. K. C. Yeo, Mrs. Baker, Mr. E. R. Dovey, Miss Grace Ho-tung, Mr. J. D. A. Hutchison, Mrs. M. K. Lo, Messrs. A. F. B. Silva-Netto, J. Russell, E. C. Trugillus, D. H. Blake, W. B. Finnigan, Lady Ho-tung, Miss G. Heard, Mrs. Loseby, Mr. N. J. Perrin, Mr. H. S. Rouse, Mrs. P. P. J. Wodehouse, or from our Hon. Secretary, Mr. J. D. A. Hutchison, c/o. Thomson and Co., York Buildings.

J. RUSSELL,
Hon. President.

Lt. Col. ROWLAND FIELDING on

GOLD: THE EARTH RANSACKED.

ALTHOUGH most commodities are selling at prices which barely repay the cost of production, consumers still refrain from replenishing their stocks, so deep is the prevailing feeling of uncertainty. Within the last few days silver has reached the lowest price in its history.

Gold alone is being produced in insufficient quantity to meet the demand, and the world's output, which in 1929 was approximately \$83,500,000, will probably have soon passed its zenith, if it has not already done so. It is at present being kept up by the Rand goldfield, the capacity of which must before long show diminution.

In countries which have definitely adopted the gold standard, the value of gold as expressed in currency is unchanging. In England an ounce of fine gold is worth 85s. It follows that as gold becomes scarcer its purchasing power increases, which—in other words—means that commodity prices fall.

It would seem that the nation producing most gold, in a rising market for gold, possesses advantages over other nations in the world markets. Now that is the position occupied by the British Empire, whose mines, mostly controlled from this country, produce rather more than 70 per cent. of the world's total output. It is a position which, some years ago, led people to think that our recovery from the ravages of the war would be fast and sure. Unfortunately, our production costs of goods have not come down in proportion to the rise in the purchasing power of gold.

Practically speaking, all the gold that has ever been produced has been employed either as money or in the arts. Gold does not get used up like the base metals, such as iron, copper, tin, lead, and zinc. It is imperishable and indestructible, and the gold articles recently excavated at Ur of the Chaldees, though several thousand years old, are as fresh today as when they were manufactured.

The existing available world supply must indeed closely approximate the total gold mined since men first began to extract the metal from the earth—after deducting, of course, the gold lost by misadventure or attrition, or through its having been hidden away deliberately in tombs or otherwise.

There are, however, various ways in which gold can go out of use and become ineffective. For example, about two-fifths of the gold produced each year is consumed in the arts. Obviously such gold serves no utilitarian purpose, and the available supplies could be made to go farther by legislation restricting its uses in this manner.

The remaining three-fifths is employed as money. Most of this gold having been laboriously dug out of the ground is reburied in bank vaults. A great deal of it is hoarded. Recently, the flow of gold to the United States and France has reached flood proportions, with the result that all other countries are feeling the pinch. India, according to a writer in the *New York Times*, absorbs about 6,000,000 ounces each year. The relation of India to gold—so says this writer—is

We Must Have Favourites.

By Beverley Nichols.

THE man next to me was studying one of those bright little theatre programmes which contain, besides the list of scenes and the names of the cast, various stories, jokes, and oddments of theatrical information. One of the most popular features of this programme is its series of "confessions," in which various actors and actresses inform the public of their favourite flower, their favourite food, their pet aversion, and the like. It was one of these confessions which aroused the ire of my neighbour. "How can they make such fools of themselves?" he demanded, with a snort. "How can anybody but a half-wit have a favourite flower or a favourite anything, for that matter?"

I do not agree with this critic. I am all for the man who says, quite definitely, that he has favourites, whether they are animal, vegetable, or mineral. All Specialists.

It may be more impressive to say that you haven't to observe, gushingly, that you adore all flowers to such an extent that you couldn't possibly choose a single blossom from the world's garden. But such broad appreciations are apt to be a little dull.

After all, the institution of marriage is based, somewhat rashly, on the assumption that you have a favourite woman so that in this matter, at least, you have

(Continued on Page 7.)



"The polar bears will next play—"

MUCH TURMOIL IN SZECHUAN.

POSITION REFLECTS BADLY ON NANKING.

FUTURE UNCERTAIN.

Nanking, Mar. 1. The chaotic political situation in Szechuan formed the subject of outspoken comment by the Commissioner of Reconstruction in Szechuan, Mr. Heung Yuyan, who is visiting Nanking and was approached by newspaper correspondents for his opinions on the prospects of peace in Szechuan. He said peace was still very remote.

Mr. Heung added that Szechuan was the centre of much Communist propaganda as well as activity by defeated militarists and politicians representing most of the minor political parties of China.

There are 500,000 or 600,000 soldiers under the control of the different military factions in Szechuan which look to the populace for support.

The Commissioner of Reconstruction added that the position reflected on the prestige of the National Government which should pay serious attention to the improvement of the education and communications in this troubled province by completing the construction of the Hankow-Szechuan and Yunnan-Szechuan Railways.

Mr. Heung believed that only by a closer connexion with the more advanced provinces in China can Szechuan hope to see an end put to the petty disputes and civil strife among the war-lords.

WE MUST HAVE FAVOURITES.

(Continued from Page 6.)

to make up your mind. And unless you are an atheist, you must choose the image of God whom you will worship, and have none other gods than Him. In the great things of life, in fact, you have to be a specialist. Why, then, should you desire specialisation in little things if you call them little?

I know, for example, without having to think twice about it, that my favourite flower is white lilac. It has a close second in the snowdrop, and a not so close third in the tiger lily, but the lilac wins. Every year that I see those pale plumes in the florist's windows, every year that I go in and pay a terrible price, and transport them home, where they breed in my room like white and lovely ghosts, something magic happens which is never evoked by rose nor tulip, nor all the scented hosts of summer.

The superior person may be distressed by such narrow partiality. He would be even more distressed if one were to own that one had a "favourite musical composition." Well, I have, and it is the Cesar Franck Organ Fantasia in A. Let me say, in defence, that I know quite well that it is not so awe-inspiring as Beethoven's Ninth and that it has not the secular grandeur of many Bach fugues. Its quality is religious—it is, indeed, the most radiantly spiritual work of art with which I am acquainted.

Painting: Poetry: Women. "If you really study deeply this question of favouritism you will come to the conclusion that a single marked preference is not a sign of a shallow mind nor an ill-informed intelligence. I know a great deal about flowers, and quite a lot about music, which is why I am able to choose my favourite flower and my favourite composition."

I know very little about painting, which is why I should have, in an agony of doubt, between Rembrandt's "The Mill" and the Botticelli Birth of Christ in the National Gallery, and Van Gogh's "Sunflowers"—though probably the sunflowers would have it in the end, for they will blaze into the darkness of infinity long after the sun himself is quenched.

Nor do I read nearly as much poetry as I should—(nor do you)—which is why I should say at one moment that the loveliest thing in life was the sunbeams songnet which begins "Still I compare thee to a summer's day?" It was worth living to have read that. But it was also worth living to read Meredith's "Love in the Valley," and when I was a boy I used to think it was worth dying to read Francis Thompson's "Ode to the Settling Sun," though I am not so sure nowadays.

As for women—there you have me. I thought I knew quite a lot about them, and if that is so, according to my theory, there should be no difficulty in proclaiming some sort of choice. But there is. And as far as I can see it is a difficulty which offers no immediate prospect of a solution.

The forty-seventh ordinary general meeting of the Hongkong Rope Manufacturing Co., Ltd., is advertised to be held on Friday, March 27, at 11 a.m., at St. George's Building.

LEAGUE CRICKET.

ROYAL ARTILLERY EXTEND KOWLOON.

There were only two League cricket matches on Saturday, in each Division. The Royal Artillery extended the Kowloon C.C. and were rather unfortunate in not securing the full points. They were forced to a draw and, as a result, lost much ground in their challenge to the Indian R.C. The Indians in the Second Division won from the Kowloon C.C. and are now hot favourites for the honours.

DIVISION I.

W. Bruce Bats Well for the Kowloon C.C. Team.

The Royal Artillery, after declaring their innings closed with 201 runs for the loss of six wickets, had rather bad luck in not being able to force an out-right win against the Kowloon C.C. With seven wickets in hand at the close of play, the Kowloon C.C. only 120 runs on the board. W. Bruce, who last week scored a century against the Craigengower C.C., saved his side and was not out with 76 runs to his credit when stumps were drawn. For the Artillery Mueson and MacFarlane both topped the seventy mark.

Royal Artillery.	
Lt. Wolfe-Barry, b. Goodwin	16
Lt. Haslewood, c. b. Goodwin	11
Lt. Waring, c. Zimmerman	11
Goodwin, not out	4
Lt. Mueson, c. E. C. Fincher	78
Zimmerman, c. Lyall, b. Goodwin	1
Capt. Bryant, c. Lyall, b. Goodwin	1
Lt. MacFarlane, c. Cressney, b. Lyall	70
Capt. Dunlop, not out	1
Extras	20
Total (for 6 wickets, dec.)	201
Bowling Analysis.	
Gus. Combe, Capt. Miller, J.L. Christian and G. Willis did not bat.	

Bowling Analysis.	
O. M. R. W.	
Goodwin	14 4 46 1
Lyall	13 1 45 1
Zimmerman	8 2 35 0
Burnett	3 11 11 0
Hung	2 11 11 0
Bruce	4 19 4 0
E. C. Fincher	3 1 13 1

Kowloon C.C.	
W. Bruce, not out	55
F. E. Lawrence, c. MacFarlane, b. Miller	3
W. C. Hung, b. Mueson	19
F. Zimmerman, c. Combe, b. Bryant	9
J. C. Lyall, c. Wolfe-Barry, b. Bryant	6
E. C. Fincher, c. Dunlop, b. Mueson	9
E. C. Fincher, b. Mueson	0
G. C. Burnett, c. Waring, b. Mueson	2
H. Hampton, not out	3
Extras	12
Total (for 7 wickets, dec.)	129

Bowling Analysis.	
O. M. R. W.	
Bryant	14 5 52 2
Miller	4 1 27 1
Mueson	12 2 30 4
Willis	3 1 8 0

DIVISION II.

Indian R.C. Win Important Match Against Kowloon.

By beating the Kowloon C.C. on Saturday the Indian R.C. made themselves strong favourites for the honours of the Second Division. They won by 46 runs against the Peninsula team, but only just managed to take the decision in the last over of the day. The Indians, who were playing at home, had first knock and ran up a total of 168 runs, the Kowloon C.C. replying with 122. A. R. Sufilad and F. E. Skinner, for the respective sides, reached the forty mark before being dismissed. Scores:

Indian R.C.	
M. P. Madar, b. Skinner	14
J. S. Acker, c. sub. b. Lee	8
A. R. Sufilad, c. Lee, b. Skinner	33
O. Ismail, run out	13
E. Hingston, c. Smith, b. Overy	20
F. M. el Aragalli, b. Smith	2
A. R. H. Esmail, c. b. Skinner	11
A. S. Sufilad, c. A. R. F. Raven, b. Skinner	28
M. R. Abbas, c. Skinner, b. Overy	6
A. M. Rumjahn, c. Mackay, b. A. S. Sufilad	14
S. Ismail, not out	14
Extras	14
Total	168

Bowling Analysis.	
O. M. R. W.	
Lee	7 1 19 1
Smith	11 3 1 2
Skinner	12 2 4 4
Overy	8 4 9 2

Kowloon C.C.	
S. Jax, b. Rumjahn	0
D. M. Gregory, c. Rumjahn, b. Archulli	4
N. A. E. Mackay, b. Archulli	0
F. E. Skinner, c. A. R. Sufilad, b. Archulli	41
G. Lee, c. A. R. Sufilad, b. A. S. Sufilad	7
F. S. W. Smith, c. Acker, b. Rumjahn	6
A. R. F. Raven, b. A. S. Sufilad	36
G. A. V. Hall, c. Madar, b. Archulli	1
R. G. U. Mead, b. A. S. Sufilad	15
O. B. Raven, c. Esmail, b. Madar	4
H. Overy, not out	8
Extras	8
Total	122

Bowling Analysis.	
O. M. R. W.	
Archulli	12 5 28 4
Rumjahn	9 4 31 2
A. S. Sufilad	5 2 24 1
Abbas	5 1 19 0
A. S. Sufilad	5 3 2 0
Madar	2 3 1 1

LEAGUE TABLES.

Royal Artillery Lose Grip on Championship.

DIVISION I.

P. W. D. L. Pts.	
Indian R.C.	0 5 1 10
Civil Service C.C.	4 2 1 7

INTERNATIONAL RUGBY.

WALES MAKING BID FOR CHAMPIONSHIP.

Swansea, Feb. 28.

Wales made a great bid for the championship, over-running France and winning by 35 points to three. There were 40,000 spectators present. After fighting the first half of the game in trenching sleet the Frenchmen were out-classed and were warned on three occasions for rough play.

Wales took the lead by eight points to nothing, the interval arriving with the score unchanged. After the resumption, however, the Welshmen were irresistible and scored six further tries and one dropped goal. Frank Williams (2), Davey Pender, Lang, Ralph and Arthur were the scorers. Bassett converted five of the tries while Lawler scored a dropped goal. The solitary try for France was scored by Petit.

Defeat of Scotland.

Dublin, Feb. 28.

Whilst the match between Wales and France was being played at Swansea, 40,000 spectators attended the international between Ireland and Scotland. Ireland followed up their Twickenham victory against England and won by eight points to five. Their forward forwards were insatiable batters in the driving sleet and flung the Scottish backs down ruthlessly.

Sunder, the genius of their attack, in cold-like runs scored the first try for Ireland which, however, was not converted. Macintosh scored a try for Scotland with Allan converting. Then Pike, in reply, scored a try for Ireland and took the lead through Murray converting.

All the points were scored in the first half, the second part of the game being blank. Ireland deserved their win.

Royal Artillery	
4 2 1 7	
University	3 2 1 6
Hongkong C.C.	4 1 3 6
Kowloon C.C.	6 1 2 5
Navy	6 1 2 5
Craigengower C.C.	4 1 3 6

Division II.

P. W. D. L. Pts.	
Indian R.C.	9 8 1 19
Civil Service C.C.	6 5 1 16
Reverie	7 5 1 16
Kowloon C.C.	7 4 1 23
Hongkong C.C.	7 3 1 10
University	5 2 2 18
Police R.C.	9 2 2 58
R.A.S.C.	8 2 1 5 7
Craigengower C.C.	7 1 3 6 3
Royal Signals	1 7 3 3
Royal Engineers	5 5 6

FRIENDLY MATCHES.

Hongkong C.C. Seconds Have Big Win at Home.

Bowlers had an exceptionally lean time on the Hongkong C.C. ground where the second eleven entertained the Royal Engineers and won a high scoring match by seven wickets. In all 127 runs were scored for the loss of eight wickets, an average of over 50 per wicket. The Royal Engineers batted first and completed 208 runs for five wickets declared (Sgt. Whitefield 61 not out and Col. Skinner 63). The Hongkong C.C. replied with 219 for three wickets (R.H. Wild 72 not out and R. K. Hepburn 60).

VOLUNTEERS' MATCH.

Heavy Scoring on the Kowloon C.C. Ground Yesterday.

The Kowloon C.C. entertained the Hongkong Volunteers in a friendly match yesterday, in an all-day game that is being continued this afternoon. The scoring on both sides was heavy, the Volunteers knocking up 272 runs while the Kowloon C.C. players had scored 230 for the loss of seven wickets when stumps were drawn.

For the Volunteers, R. M. Wood was top scorer with 87 and was underfired at the close of the innings. W. Hung and E. F. Fiather were the chief scorers for the Peninsula team. The latter's wicket was still intact at the close of play. Scores:

Volunteers.	
K. H. Batzer, b. Goodwin	10
J. E. Richardson, c. Mackay, b. G. E. Lawrence	11
S. V. Gittins, c. E. C. Fincher, b. Goodwin	21
R. H. Griffiths, b. Burnett	44
E. J. R. Mitchell, b. Hung	33
R. M. Wood, not out	87
A. Reid, c. Skinner, b. Hung	9
H. P. Green, c. Skinner	0
A. C. Beck, c. Fincher	21
R. Davies, c. Lyall, b. Fincher	0
G. E. R. Divett, b. Burnett	16
Extras	19
Total	272

Bowling Analysis.	
O. M. R. W.	
Hung	5 3 13 2
Lyall	12 2 60 2
Goodwin	10 2 36 3
E. F. Fincher	10 5 50 2
Zimmerman	7 4 46 2
Burnett	0 3 22 2
Skinner	4 2 27 1

Kowloon C.C.

E. C. Fincher, b. Divett	0
F. E. Lawrence, c. Wood, b. Divett	75
W. C. Hung, b. Divett	75
F. I. Zimmerman, c. Batzer, b. Mitchell	39
E. F. Fincher, not out	75
N. A. E. Mackay, b. W. Beck	10
F. E. Skinner, c. Gittins, b. Beck	4
D. W. Gregory, b. Beck	4
J. C. Lyall, not out	4
Extras	10
Total (for 7 wickets, dec.)	230
G. C. Burnett and F. Goodwin to bat.	

Bowling Analysis.

O. M. R. W.	
Beck	10 2 64 3
Divett	12 5 5 3
Reid	7 3 33 0
Gittins	1 1 13 0
Mitchell	4 1 22 1
Richardson	3 2 14 0
Griffiths	2 1 20 0

CINEMA NOTES.

"KING OF JAZZ" A GREAT TRIUMPH.

There is only one thing which can be said about "King of Jazz," the Universal-Paul Whiteman film, which opened at the Central Theatre last night, and that is that it completely eclipses anything seen before.

"King of Jazz" is a pageant of beauty, a paean of melody, a marvel of spectacle, a revel of music, dancing, comedy—and more.

Universal, Carl Laemmle, Jr., Paul Whiteman and John Murray Anderson, the director, have made it a great picture. It runs in eight huge musical numbers, each in a different and more lavish setting than the one before, and each with its own especially written song hit. Between these numbers are interspersed specialties and comedy blackouts by the cream of the stars of the stage, vaudeville circuits, night clubs and screen. The "Bridal Veil," the "Bench in the Park"—a miniature musical comedy; "Happy Feet," "Rhapsody in Blue," and "Mentor."

John Boles sings "The Song of the Dawn" in a cowboy number that is a revelation. Song hits are liberally given in "King of Jazz"—there are easily a dozen of them. The picture was built on songs and dancing.

A host of well-known stars are to be seen, and the picture should not be missed.

"Let Us Be Gay."

Norma Shearer cures another big success in "Let Us Be Gay," the current drawing card at the Queen's Theatre. It can be truthfully said that no artist, since the advent of the talkies, has done so much for the cause of dramatic comedy as Miss Shearer, and her consistent appearance in serious roles presents a healthy counterbalance to the many back-stage singing and dancing pictures with which the film market has been lately flooded. Miss Shearer pleases her audience in every line she utters in this, her latest successful vehicle.

Included in the cast is Rod La Roque, who plays opposite Miss Shearer in the leading male role, and Marie Dressler, who is superb as a comedienne.

A first new novel, and a comedy, depicting the antics of that popular pair, Stan Laurel and Oliver Hardy, complete a very attractive programme, which should not be missed.

SHARE PRICES.

TO-DAY'S QUOTATIONS.

The following is the list of local share quotations issued to-day:

Banks.	
Hongkong Bank, \$2100 s. x Div.	
Chartered Bank, \$115 3/4 n.	
Mercantile A. and B., \$23 1/2 n.	
East Asiatic \$116 b.	
Insurances.	
Canton Ins., -1297 1/2 n.	
Union Ins., \$640 n.	
North China Ins., Tls. 160 b.	
China Underwriters, \$3.60 b.	
Yangtze Ins., \$50 n.	
China Fires, \$535 b.	
H. K. Fire Ins., \$1305. a.	
Shipping.	
Douglases, \$28 s.	
H. K. Steamboats, \$26.75 s.	
Indo-China, (Def.) \$30 n.	
Union Waterboats, \$37 n.	
Mining.	
Benguet, \$10 1/4 n.	
Kailans, 36/3 n.	
Shai Explorations, Tls. 2 1/4 n.	
Rauha 40 1/4 n.	
Docks, etc.	
Kowloon Wharves, \$172 n.	
Whampoa Docks, \$10 1/2 b.	
South China Motors \$10 n.	
China Providents, \$5.40 b. (old).	
Hongkew, Tls. 274 b.	
New Engineers, Tls. 5 1/2 b.	
Shanghai Docks, Tls. 110 b.	
Cottons.	
Ewo Cotton, Tls. 15.95 n.	
Shai Cotton Tls. 103 (old) n.	
Lands, Hotels, etc.	
H. and S. Hotels, \$12.85 s.	
H. K. Land, \$85 s.	
Shai Land Tls. 410 b.	
Humphreys, \$16.85 sa.	
Realities, \$9.65 n.	
Public Utilities.	
Tramways, \$17.70 sa. x div.	
Peak Tram, (old) \$14 1/4 n.	
Star Ferries, \$88 1/2 n.	
China Lights, (old) \$25 b.	
H. K. Electric, \$80 b.	
Telephones, \$42 b.	
China Buses, Tls. 19 n.	
Singapore Traction, C/6 s.	
Industrials.	
China Sugars, 80 cts. n.	
Milabons \$36 b.	
Canton Ices, \$3.40 s.	
Cements (Comb.) \$16.60 b.	
Ropes, \$14.20 b.	
Venz Goldfields \$1.60 b.	
Stores, etc.	
Dairy Farms, \$26.10 s.	
Watson, \$13.40 b.	
Der A. Wings, \$1 n.	
Lane Crawfords, \$3.90 b.	
Mackintosh, \$20 n.	
Sincere, \$13 1/4 n.	
Miscellaneous.	
Amusements, \$26 1/2 n.	
Constructions, \$5.20 n.	
Biqu Ind. G. Bonds, \$68 % sa.	
H.K.G. Loan 7% Prem.	

CAER CLARK CUP, HOCKEY.

HONGKONG LADIES WIN THIRD MATCH.

In the Caer Clark Cup, league on Saturday the Hongkong Ladies beat the St. Andrew's Club by five goals to nil, while the Kowloon Ladies won their tie against the Diocesan Girls' School by three goals to nil.

The score in no way flatters the winners, their all-round superiority being very marked. In the first half the halfbacks were not quite in tune with the forwards, but after the change of ends, they dominated the play and passed with accuracy. The forwards played well together, the wings and centre forward keeping position well. They were always ready to converge on the goal. The two inside girls did their share, both in attack and defence. The backs and the goal keeper had very few attacks to deal with, but when called upon, they were quite safe and cleared well.

The losers, after making a promising start, fell away and were rather fortunate to get away with the loss of only five goals. P. Woolley, at back and M. White, at centre half, played a hard game and were always trying to get the ball to the forwards. Of the forwards, N. Field and M. Woolley were the pick, the latter putting in some good individual work and was unfortunate in not scoring with a ball that struck the upright. The goal-keeper cannot be blamed for the goals that were scored. The game was well-controlled throughout.

Kowloon Ladies Win.

The Kowloon Ladies won their initial victory when they met the Diocesan Girls' School on the ground of the Kowloon British School F.P.A., winning by three clear goals. The students suffered their fourth successive defeat in the Caer Clark Cup.

Showing more experience in their play the Kowloon Ladies were by far the better combination, although the students put up a creditable performance against superior players. D. Smith and M. George scored for the Kowloon Ladies during the first half of the game while M. Martin netted the third goal after the interval.

League Table.

The league table up-to-date is appended:

Goals.	
P. W. L. D. F. A. Pts.	
H.K. Ladies	3 3 0 15 6
St. Andrews	4 2 1 1 5 8 5
Club de Rec.	2 1 1 1 4 2 3
Kowloon Ladies	3 1 2 4 4 2
Diocesan G.S.	4 4 0 2 16 0

Friendly Matches.

Playing on the Navy ground the Kowloon British School F.P.A. met a team from the R.A.S.C. and won by six goals to two. In another match on the same ground the M.C.A. lost to an eleven from the Small Ships by six goals to four.

Kowloon Ladies v. R.A. Serpts. Mess. The Kowloon Ladies proved themselves too good for the H.K.S. Bde. R.A. Sergeants Mess team, in a game played at King's Park on Friday. Weyman, for the Mess, scored a couple of early goals, but this did not damp the Ladies' courage, for they attacked the Mess goal very strongly, and Higgins was hard pressed and extremely lucky to keep his goal intact. Just on half time Russell scored a third goal for the Mess; who led by 3 to one at the change over.

The second half saw a

YOU CAN BUY
CANADIAN CLUB
IN
HONGKONG
JUSTLY FAMOUS
Obtainable from all
Wine Merchants.
Sole Agents:
THE CENTRAL TRADING COMPANY.



Duplex-Coated
RUBEROID ROOFING
A guarantee of satisfaction assures you of the highest quality obtainable. Duplex-coated, therefore many times as lasting.
Sole Agents:
DODWELL & Co., Ltd.
Tel. 28028 and 28021. M. & C. Dept.



It's the CORN Not the Shoe
Just apply "GETS-IT" to that aching corn and in a few seconds the pain is relieved. Two or three applications of "GETS-IT" and you will be able to peel the corn right off with your fingers, root and all.
Walk, dance and play in comfort, just keep a bottle of "GETS-IT" on hand.
Chicago, U.S.A.
"GETS-IT"



WHAT TERRITORY

DOES YOUR ADVERTISING
MESSAGE COVER?

DOES IT REACH THE LARGEST
POSSIBLE NUMBER OF HOMES
AND HOTELS?

DOES IT REACH THE READING ROOMS
OF THE LEADING CLUBS?

DOES IT REACH THE OUTPORTS?

DOES IT REACH THE HUNDREDS OF
PEOPLE ON SHIPS?

DOES IT



THE CIRCULATION OF "THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH" IS CERTIFIED BY CHARTERED ACCOUNTANTS, MESSRS. LOWE, BINGHAM & MATTHEWS.

THE WORLD OF SPORT

LEAGUE LEADERS SMOTHERED.

KOWLOON DEFENDERS STOP S. CHINA.

THREE BRIGHT GOALS DECIDE THE RESULT.

H.K.F.C.'S LAPSE.

[By "Wanderer."]

Undeclared since December 5, Kowloon achieved their best performance of the season on Saturday when they defeated South China by three clear goals, rising to the occasion in brilliant fashion and well earning their success. Only once before have South China's colours been lowered, by the Athletics, and it is to the credit of Kowloon that they captured full points from both these clubs in successive league games.

The Argyls played well against the Navy, but could do no better than share the points, and as a result, Kowloon jump to second place in the table.

Another excellent performance was the four clear goals victory obtained by the Police against the Club de Recreo. The Club disappointed, losing to St. Joseph's for the second time this season.

In the Second Division, the Navy seem to have thrown away their last prospect of the championship by succumbing to the S. V. Borderers' Reserves, who are now only four points in arrears with four games in hand.

Two referees failed to put in an appearance for senior league games. In the Club-St. Joseph's match the difficulty was overcome by Mr. H. M. McTavish, who took charge and gave complete satisfaction, but in the other game, the Athletics and the Borderers decided to play a friendly, the soldiers winning by two goals to one.

The league results are appended:

SENIOR DIVISION.			
Kowloon	3	South China	0
Recreo	0	Police	4
Club	1	St. Joseph's	2
Argyls	2	Royal Navy	2

SECOND DIVISION.			
Borderers	1	Navy	0
Argyls	1	Club	1
Athletic	4	St. Joseph's	0
Kowloon	0	University	0
South China	2	R.A. Res.	0

KOWLOON'S DEFENCE BRILLIANT.

South China's Lively Attack Suppressed.

Kowloon have been playing well recently, but their exhibition against South China was one that they have not bettered in several seasons. The final score of three clear goals in their favour gives a wrong impression of the game as a whole, but it conveys the Kowloon team's superiority over South China in effectiveness, not only in attack, but in defence. This might be put in another way. South China's forwards were always a more artistic line than the Kowloon vanguard, but Martin, Dowman, McKelvie, Hedley and Bliss, the defenders, tackled with such relentless accuracy and with such determination that South China seldom looked like finishing off their neat work in midfield. Kowloon, on the other hand, looked dangerous every time they were sent away. Grimwood and Ianson put in some delightful work on the left wing, while their colleagues went after goals with such whole-heartedness that South China's defence was given no chance to settle down.

It was a lively game, full of thrills. Territorially, South China commanded as much of the game as the winners. In the first ten minutes indeed they dominated the exchanges, sweeping down on the Kowloon goal repeatedly with nicely developed movements. How Cheng Sui-hong and Fung King-cheung missed the easiest of opportunities by shooting wide it is difficult to understand. Had they taken advantage of these early openings, there can be little doubt that the game would have ended differently, but their non-success stimulated Kowloon, and once the defence had stood up, such chances did not recur.

Afterwards, the Kowloon defence smothered the best that South China could do. The visitors employed close passing tactics which were bound to fail against such relentless first-time tackling. The inside men were never given a chance to get into position for shooting, and robust methods

flustered them into faulty transfers which made clearances easy. The only real dangers to Kowloon's goal after the first ten minutes were from headers, Fung King-cheung trying hard to nod the ball through from brilliant centres from both right and left wings. Once he headed in with Penny beaten, and saw his ball kicked off the goal-line by McKelvie, and another similar effort missed the post by inches. Penny handled a large number of long range shots with complete confidence, Kowloon being indeed fortunate to have such a splendid goalkeeper at their disposal, not that Angus's injury is likely to keep him out of the game for the rest of the season.

Kowloon opened the scoring ten minutes before the interval when Grimwood, seized on a pass by Gillott, and scored with a wonderful shot from an acute angle. The game played a golden opportunity four minutes later, when he received in front of goal and sent the ball just over the bar.

There was some brilliant play in the first ten minutes after the interval. Both sides were all out, giving a display of classic football at top speed. Grimwood and Ianson were a constant thorn in the side of the South China defence and Grimwood was nearly through on two occasions. Then a break through on the right gave Simpson an opportunity. He pivoted on the ball and put it off of Pau's reach with a remarkable effort.

Probably as a result of the loss of this goal, a number of South China players seemed to lose their heads and there were one or two unpleasant incidents. Wong Mes-shun was cautioned for a serious foul on Simpson, and immediately afterwards tripped up Bliss in the most deliberate way under the eyes of the referee. He received marching orders. Play was not, however, so rough as some reports would seem to suggest. It would be too much to expect its entire elimination from a match of this kind in which keenness was bound to be exhibited on both sides.

South China put all their resources into attack and in consequence, Kowloon threatened in breakaways time after time. Eventually, Ianson put the issue beyond doubt by slipping Tam Kong-pak delightfully and scoring with a beautiful shot on the run from outside the penalty area.

Kowloon played with resource and skill in every department. Martin and Dowman were superb at back, Bliss was outstanding in a brilliant half-back line, where McKelvie shone in blotting out Fung King-cheung and distributing the ball with delightful accuracy.

Gillott led the attack in his usual dashing style, worrying the backs into bad errors. Ianson and Grimwood delighted in a hard row with clever footwork and neat passes, while Simpson and Pile were always in the picture.

It was a day on which most things went right for the home team, on which studied methods easily overcame elaboration.

Li Wai-tong and Ip Pak-wa were outstanding in the Chinese forward line. Fung King-cheung worked hard to little purpose, but little was seen of the right wing. Leung Yin-chan stood out in the half-back line and Tam Kong-pak was the sounder back, largely because he always played the ball instead of the man. Pau had little chance. South China played better football with ten men than during the whole of the rest of the game.

CLUB'S UNEXPECTED DEFEAT.

St. Joseph's Repeat Early Season Success.

By precisely the same score, 2-1, St. Joseph's repeated their early season success over the Club, though the result was unexpected. The general conclusion might be that it is sometimes better to be a lucky than a clever team. For three-fifths of the game, the Club were on top, but they missed a number of easy chances, while St. Joseph's took full advantage of certain defensive weaknesses.

Most of the Club attacks developed on the right wing, where Segalen played a steady game, swinging across some accurate centres. But Skinner and Hyder were in great form and they hampered the Club inside trio sufficiently to relieve Rocha of great anxiety.

Stewart played some sparkling football, but neither Strang nor Baldwin impressed as half-backs, and St. Joseph's found this was between the gaps fairly frequently. Before the interval, Tarney was responsible for a neat dribble and finishing shot which left Rodgers helpless.

WEEK-END YACHTING RESULTS.

MR. BERGANST'S COLLEEN WINS MENAGERIE RACE.

The Menagerie Race held at the Royal Hongkong Yacht Club on Saturday attracted six entries, Mr. H. Bergansta's Colleen finishing first with Mr. S. Onizawa's Dorothea second. The course was over a distance of 5.9 miles from Channel Rocks to Rumsey Shoal. The full results were:

Finished Corrected

Diama (3)	3.40.54	3.41.17
Colleen (1)	3.45.47	3.39.24
Dorothea (2)	3.45.52	3.40.29
Onphne (5)	3.54.43	3.43.25
Alisa (4)	3.52.58	3.41.40
Jessamine (6)	3.55.24	3.44.05

LAWN TENNIS.

ARMY TEAM OVERCOMES CIVIL SERVICE.

At Happy Valley yesterday the Civil Service lost in their return game with an Army tennis team who won by 12 sets to 6.

Tufton and Valentine lost to de Linde and Anderson 5-7, 0-6, lost to Mitchell and Atkinson 3-6, 2-6, drew with Paston and Jarman 1-6, 6-3.

McDougall and Bradley lost to de Linde and Anderson 6-8, 2-6, beat Mitchell and Atkinson 6-3, 6-4, beat Paston and Jarman 6-1, 6-3.

Randle and Bendall lost to de Linde and Anderson 5-7, 0-6, lost to Mitchell and Atkinson 4-6, 3-6, drew with Paston and Jarman 3-6, 6-3.

In the second half, the Club made changes which were definitely an improvement, and a big effort broke down only by poor finishing.

A mistake by Segalen enabled Wee Tong to break through and Tarney scored a second time from a nice centre. Wallington reduced the deficit some ten minutes from the end with a great drive, but although the Club pressed strongly for an equaliser it refused to come.

MacFarlane and Railton turned out for the Club but neither was strikingly impressive. Railton showed some nice touches but seemed on the slow side. MacFarlane was shaky under pressure.

Skinner, Hyder, Tarney, and Victor did particularly well for St. Joseph's.

POINTS SHARED.

Navy Twice Lead, but Fail to Hold On.

Some bright football, spoilt by poor finishing, was seen at Soekunpoo where the Argyls and the Navy shared points, each side scoring twice.

The Navy were the better balanced side, but their forwards, clever enough in midfield, broke down before the splendid kicking and tackling of Henderson and Blackburn, who were very safe. Robertson and Dixon, the Navy backs, spent a fair part of the time near their half-way so persistently did the Navy attack, the Argyls being chiefly dangerous in breakaways.

Peacock opened the scoring with a nicely judged tip shot over Hunter's head from Skinner's centre. The equaliser came when Aitken, worried by Louden, threw into his own goal in trying to clear.

The Naval half-backs, Rush particularly, were giving the attack dozens of opportunities, Peacock, however, was shooting from too long range, and only one or two speculators by Skinner caused Hunter worry. Cartwright put the Navy ahead from a free kick which fell right at his feet, and was neatly taken.

Louden ran from an apparently offside position to put the Argyls on level terms.

POLICE WIN WITH TEN MEN.

Four Clear Goals Against Recreo.

The Police turned up with only ten men, but the Recreo were poorly represented and lost by four clear goals. They began in a bright enough vein, attacking vigorously at the outset. The Police, however, scored in their first real attack. Lawrence running out to clear, assayed a kick instead of picking up, and his fizzle led in Brown to walk the ball into the net.

This unexpected goal upset the Recreo and they never afterwards looked likely to pull themselves together.

The defence held out until the interval, but afterwards aided by a high wind, the visitors put on three further goals, Minty, Cornwall and Fraser all beating Lawrence.

It was anything but good football. The Police employed purely kick and rush methods. The half-backs punted the ball into the goal-mouth and the forwards rushed the Recreo's defenders into mistakes.

Britain and Perkins played a sound game at back and Minty proved a good substitute for Oram, whose injury will probably not permit him to play again this season. A. V. Gosano, Xavier, Ward and Rocha were among the absentees from the Recreo team. Only B. Gosano, Silva-Netto and Beltrac played at all well.

KOWLOON GOLF CLUB HONG FOURSOMES.

FIRST ROUND MATCHES FOR THE PAGE TROPHY.

Only five of the eight matches in the first round of the Hong Foursomes promoted by the Kowloon Golf Club, for the Page Trophy, have been played. The results of the matches that have been decided are as follows:

Wharf and Godown Co. (W. M. Groves and A. Eastman) beat Hongkong and Shanghai Hotels (F. C. Barry and E. O. Murphy), one up.

Whampoa Dock Co. (J. McKelvie and J. O. McLaggan) beat Mustard and Co. (J. Peelo and L. J. Cave), three up and two to play.

Naval Yard (W. G. Trice and R. W. Saps) beat Hongkong Electric Co. (J. R. Way and W. Stoker), seven up and five to play.

James Backhouse Ltd. (H. S. Dinsdale and A. Laughton) beat Public Works Department, (G. E. L. Johnson and J. M. Parvis), three up and two to play.

Gilman and Co. (E. C. Fischer and L. Goldman) beat Union Trading Co. (F. E. A. Remedios and S. Jex).

SCHNEIDER TROPHY.

TWO BRITISH SUPER-MARINE PLANES TO BE BUILT.

London, Mar. 1. The Air Ministry, with the money guaranteed by Lady Houston is ordering two super-marine S-6 seaplanes for the Schneider Trophy race, though it was decided at first to buy only one.

The machines will be the property of the Air Ministry. The French have begun training under the famous airman, M. Sadi Lecointe. Their machines are said to be capable of 370 miles an hour. The last Schneider race was won with a 328 mile an hour machine.—*Reuter.*

MAJESTIC THEATRE

To-day & To-morrow

ch! Gags! And gayety!
The Craze of the Hour, Jack Oakie, leading the fun! On a tropic island where everybody goes merry-merry. Join the frolic for a good time!

"Let's Go Native"

STARRING
JACK OAKIE
JEANETTE McDONALD
A Paramount Picture

Frisby, Grivolas' Upstartian Lane, featuring the radio hits, "It Seems to Me, Spring," "Let's Go Native," "I've Got a Yen for You," "My Mad Moment" and "Joe Jazz." With Sherry Gallagher, Kay Francis, William Austin and Eugene Pallette.

STAR

Commencing Saturday, March 7th.

4 NIGHTS ONLY 4

The Return of the Favourite
Edward Branscombe presents

THE

WESTMINSTER

GLEE SINGERS

2 Entirely New Programmes 2

Special Matinee, Saturday, at 5.30
Children half price

Booking at Moutrie's & Star Prices \$4.40, \$3.30, \$2.20, \$1.10

S H A N T E Y S

CENTRAL THEATRE

TO-DAY to SATURDAY
Daily at 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.20 p.m.

Universal's Super-Extravaganza
Eclipses any Picture Ever Shown.

All-Singing, All-Dancing, All-Technicolor.

As Modern as Tomorrow



PAUL WHITEMAN
and his band in
"KING OF JAZZ"

"Once in a lifetime a show like this! Grand—glorious! A carnival of cleverness—a miracle of beauty—a world of gorgeous entertainment... All-technical... Sparkling, witty, emotional... and including the first dramatization of Gertrude's 'Rhapsody in Blue'."

Presented by CARL LACMIE
Directed by JOHN MURPHY AND PSON
Produced by CARL LACMIE, JR.

A Super-Production at Ordinary Prices.

NEXT CHANGE
HEAR THEM ON THE SCREEN...
FUNNIER THAN EVER.



Radio's Big Laugh-Makers. The Smash-Hit Laugh Sensation. Girls! Catchy Music!

THE TWO BLACK CROWS
MORAN & MACK

"Why Bring That Up?"

EVELYN BRENT with HARRY GREEN
A Paramount Picture

Laughs Galore—Girls by the Score.

Booking at Anderson's & The Theatre. Tel. 25720

RAIN AND FOG FEARED.

The Royal Observatory reports that the anticyclone has weakened and is now central over the Yellow Sea. Moderating monsoon along the S.E. coast of China and over the North China Sea. Local forecast:—N.E. winds, strong, moderate; overcast some light rain and fog.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by FREDERICK PERCY FRANKLIN, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street, in the City of Victoria Hongkong.

VERY HEAVY FINES ON MASTER.

PORTUGUESE CERTIFICATE INSUFFICIENT.

CARRIAGE OF PIGS.

A very heavy fine was imposed on Capt. Jose Antunes, master of the s.s. Wing Lee, at the Marine Court before the Hon. Commr. G. F. Hole, this morning when he was charged on two counts, (a) for carrying more than 12 passengers into the waters of the Colony, the s.s. Wing Lee not having a Hongkong passenger certificate, and (b) for arriving in port with crates of pigs which were not stowed in accordance with the Live Stock Import and Export Ordinance.

Capt. Antunes pleaded not guilty to the first charge, but admitted the second, saying that the rough weather which prevailed on the voyage was responsible for the improper stowing of the animals.

Mr. R. J. Nunn, a Boarding Officer, testified to boarding the s.s. Wing Lee on her arrival at Quay B-8 on Friday last at about 4 p.m. Witness noticed that there was a considerable number of passengers on the ship and on seeing the master of the ship found that the vessel carried a crew of 88, including 22 pig coolies. Passengers on board numbered 98, and as the Wing Lee did not hold a Hongkong passenger certificate, the number in excess was 86.

A Chinese coxswain who was with Mr. Nunn at the time corroborated the latter's evidence to the extent of saying there was a considerable number of passengers on board, but he was very vague as to the time of the occurrence. On being questioned, witness admitted that he did not remember the time and could not tell definitely whether he boarded the vessel in the morning or in the afternoon.

Mr. C. J. Roe, of the Harbour Office, produced a file, in which was a letter sent to Messrs. Wo Hop, the local agents of the s.s. Wing Lee, informing them that as the vessel did not carry a Hongkong passenger certificate, she was not allowed to carry passengers to, from or between any ports in the Colony of Hongkong. The letter further stated that the Portuguese certificate held by the Wing Lee was not sufficient.

In his defence, Capt. Antunes said that whatever he did was done according to the instructions he received from Messrs. Wo Hop. With regard to the pigs, he said the rough weather which the ship encountered tossed her about a bit and the crates were disarranged.

Further questioned by his Worship, Capt. Antunes admitted that he did not know the latest regulations with regard to the stowing of pigs on ships.

His Worship pointed out that the defendant was liable to a fine of \$8,800 on the first charge and \$100 on the second.

Fines of \$3,000 and \$100 were imposed.

ANOTHER "STAGE" TRIAL.

KRYLANKO PROSECUTES THE MENSHEVICS.

Moscow, Mar. 1.

M. Krylanko, the "pitiless" Public Prosecutor whose "inexorable oratory" secured the death sentence in December on the eight accused in the mass trial for sabotage (commuted the following day) reappeared on the stage at the Trade Union Hall for the trial of the fourteen members of the Menshevik Party.

The reading of the indictment lasted for four hours.

The accused pleaded guilty. Some of those sentenced to death in December are to appear in the witness-box.—*Reuter*.

WOMEN WORKERS ON NIGHT SHIFTS.

PRACTICE TO CEASE IN U.S. COTTON INDUSTRY.

New York, Mar. 1. The Secretary of the American Cotton Manufacturing Association announced at Charlotte, North Carolina, to-day that eighty-three per cent. of the cotton textile industry in the United States had agreed to discontinue night-work for women and minors.—*Reuter's American Service*.

Several reports have been made to the Police in the New Territories of the presence of a tiger in the vicinity of Tsun Wan. It is stated to have been seen by two men while a farmer has reported that some animal has killed his pigs.

FUTURE PLANS OF THE "REDS."

(Continued from Page 1.)

Labour Union, MHI Committee, Red Vanguard, Anti-imperialist League, and the Revolutionary Mutual Aid Society, and training them to become "powerful fighting bodies." These organizations will be held responsible for constant progress of the movement among women and youth. It would be a great blunder to neglect such work among the young, it is added, since youth is always in the vanguard of all movements.

The Bolshevist Route.

One of the concluding passages in the resolutions hints darkly at the proverbial "coming struggle" between Capitalism and Communism. After alluding to the necessity of unifying the "battle line at the base," it continues:

"As the decisive battle between the revolutionaries and reactionaries is drawing nearer and nearer, the latter are striving hard to find any opportunity to suppress the revolutionary movement. Their deceitful measures sometimes succeed in causing the proletariat to hesitate in joining the Soviet movement. Therefore, we should send for members to the reactionary area and use every effort to nullify their plans in deceiving the people."

Sun Yat-sen Opposed.

"The development of the Chinese revolution has shown us the rapid progress of the 'struggle' and this success means to pave the way for the adoption of Socialism. In consideration of this fact, we should not forget to oppose the doctrines of Sun Wen and Trotsky."

"In order to meet all requirements for the struggle the Party here should undertake the important task of making preparations for armed uprising by strengthening the fighting power. As a preliminary step to these preparations, every member of all the branches or sections should check their methods in order to ascertain whether they are actually working along the Bolshevist International Route in compliance with the resolutions passed in July by the Political Secretariat."

NAVAL ACCORD ACHIEVED.

(Continued from Page 1.)

Paris, and which, barring an unforeseen hitch, will clear the way for Franco-Italian adhesion to the full London Naval Treaty.

A communique issued by the British Embassy states that an Italo-British agreement was reached in principle on the questions left outstanding at the London Naval Conference.

Apart from the communique mentioned, deep silence is being observed regarding the Naval agreement. The only statement obtainable is a somewhat cryptic announcement that it is hoped that the way has been found for the conclusion of a Five-Power agreement, and that Italy has found it possible to make concessions which will not greatly conflict with her former attitude, but that she adheres to the main principles of her own needs.—*Reuter*.

Japanese Viewpoint.

Tokyo, Mar. 2.

The report that the naval parleys at Paris and Rome have resulted in a satisfactory agreement is welcomed in Japanese official circles.

While the Government is unable to reveal the figures at present, it is intimated that France will be allowed a considerably higher tonnage of submarines than Britain, Japan or America, though these figures are apparently merely tentative, pending the outcome of the general disarmament conference next year.

While Japan appears unlikely to protest against France being allowed a superiority in submarines, close observers consider that there will probably be a strong outcry from certain sections of the Japanese, on the grounds that Japan's demands at the London Naval Conference for a higher submarine tonnage were overruled.—*Reuter*.

BRITISH ARMY BEAT THE BELGIANS.

INTERNATIONAL TOURNEY SUCCESS.

Brussels, Mar. 1. A crowd of 25,000 saw the British Army defeat the Belgian Army by four goals to two in the international army triangular soccer tournament to-day.

The British Army have already defeated the French Army and have thus won the tournament for this season. The winners last year were the Belgian Army.—*Reuter*.

THE DOINGS OF A CHINESE PEDAGOGUE.

(Continued from Page 1.)

Went to Nanking.

Following his resolve to clear himself of any suspicion, the Professor said that on December 18, he went to Nanking to explain his position to the Kuomintang officials and was invited to dinner. He denied that he had signed any license for the premises of the school of dramatic art in Weihsai Road or that it was he who wanted to open the institution.

"The object of the place was to make money. It is a shame and I do not wish to have it published, but it is the truth," he declared, when asked the object of founding the school of dramatic art.

On being warned by the Procurator that it was to his advantage to disclose the whereabouts of another man responsible for the operation of the school, accused replied: "I cannot be held guilty of propagating communist doctrines if I cannot locate the man you want." Asked what punishment he received from the Central Kuomintang in connexion with his case against Mr. Kuo of the Grand Theatre, he replied that the judge was under a misapprehension and that it was the theatre, and not he, who was punished.

POLICE RESERVE.

ORDERS FOR THE CURRENT WEEK.

Police Reserve Orders by the Hon. Mr. E. D. C. Wolfe, C.M.G., Inspector General of Police, state:

General. Revolver Practice.—There will be no revolver practice at the Kennedy Road Range on Wednesday, March 4th, 1931.

Chinese Company. Squad Drill.—All recruits of the Chinese Company will attend at Central Police Station for Squad Drill on Tuesday, March 3rd, at 5.30 p.m. under L.S.R.43 Tao Chi On.

Inspection Parade.—All ranks of the Chinese Company are reminded of the parade to be held at Central Police Station on Thursday, March 5th, 1931 for a general inspection of Equipment, etc. by the Company Commander. Fall in at 5.30 p.m. sharp. Dress—Blue Uniform, Cape with White Cover; (without Frog), Tracheon, Whistle, Armet and Badge, "Pocket Policeman" and Note-Book to be carried. Those not in possession of uniform will attend in mufti. No member may be absent from this parade without leave from the Company Commander. The Equipment Officer will make it a point of being present.

Indian Company. Inspection Parade.—All ranks of the Indian Company are reminded of the parade to be held at Police Headquarters on Thursday, March 5th, 1931 for a general inspection of Equipment, etc. by the Company Commander. Fall in at 5.30 p.m. sharp. Dress—Blue Uniform, Cap with White Cover; Belt (without Frog), Tracheon, Whistle, Armet and Badge, "Pocket Policeman" and Note-Book to be carried. Those not in possession of uniform will attend in mufti. No member may be absent from this parade without leave from the Company Commander. The Equipment Officer will make it a point of being present.

There will be no instructional patrols for the Kowloon and Hongkong Section on Tuesday, March 3rd and Friday, March 6th respectively. Miniature Range Practice.—The Rifle Club will hold the usual miniature range practice on Thursday, March 5th at 6.15 p.m. (Sgd.) D. L. KING, D.S.P. (R).

Hongkong, March 2nd 1931.

CHINA SHIPS GOLD TO AMERICA.

BIG CONSIGNMENT BY PRESIDENT BOAT.

Shanghai, Mar. 1. A Chinese newspaper here reports that a large consignment of gold, worth \$22,000,000, belonging to the Central Bank of China, was shipped to America by a President boat during the weekend. The news has caused a mild commotion at the Chinese exchange here, which expects the shipping of such a large consignment to have a marked effect on exchange.

PEKING LEGATION QUARTER.

NANKING SEEKS ESTIMATE OF COST.

Peking, Mar. 1. In connexion with Nanking's desire for the early removal of the Legation Quarter to Nanking, Manchurian officials have been informed by Nanking to make an enquiry into the value of the buildings in the Legation compound, in readiness for the Nanking Government to buy over the properties from the foreign Governments concerned.

The P. and O. S. Comorin from Hongkong arrived at Marseilles on 27th February at 6 a.m.

AMUSEMENTS OF HONGKONG.

AT THE **QUEEN'S** SHOWING TO-DAY
At 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.20.

NORMA SHEARER'S TRIUMPH!
THE SEASON'S SENSATION!

The Year's
Outstanding
Talkie!

Beautiful Norma Shearer's brilliant
succesor to "The Divorcee"

NORMA SHEARER



in
LET US BE GAY

Cast—
Marie Dressler Rod in
Rocque Gilbert Emery
Hedd Hopper
A Robert Z.
Leopard
Production.

ADDED ATTRACTION

THE SCREEN'S FUNNIEST TEAM

STAN OLIVER
LAUREL HARDY

in
"BLOTTO"

HEARST METROTONE NEWS

NEXT CHANGE



GEORGE O'BRIEN
and
HELEN CHANDLER

in a fast moving, tense
drama of the snowlands.

JOHN GILBERT
The Show
with
RENEE ADORE

AT THE **STAR** FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY
At 2.30 & 9.15